

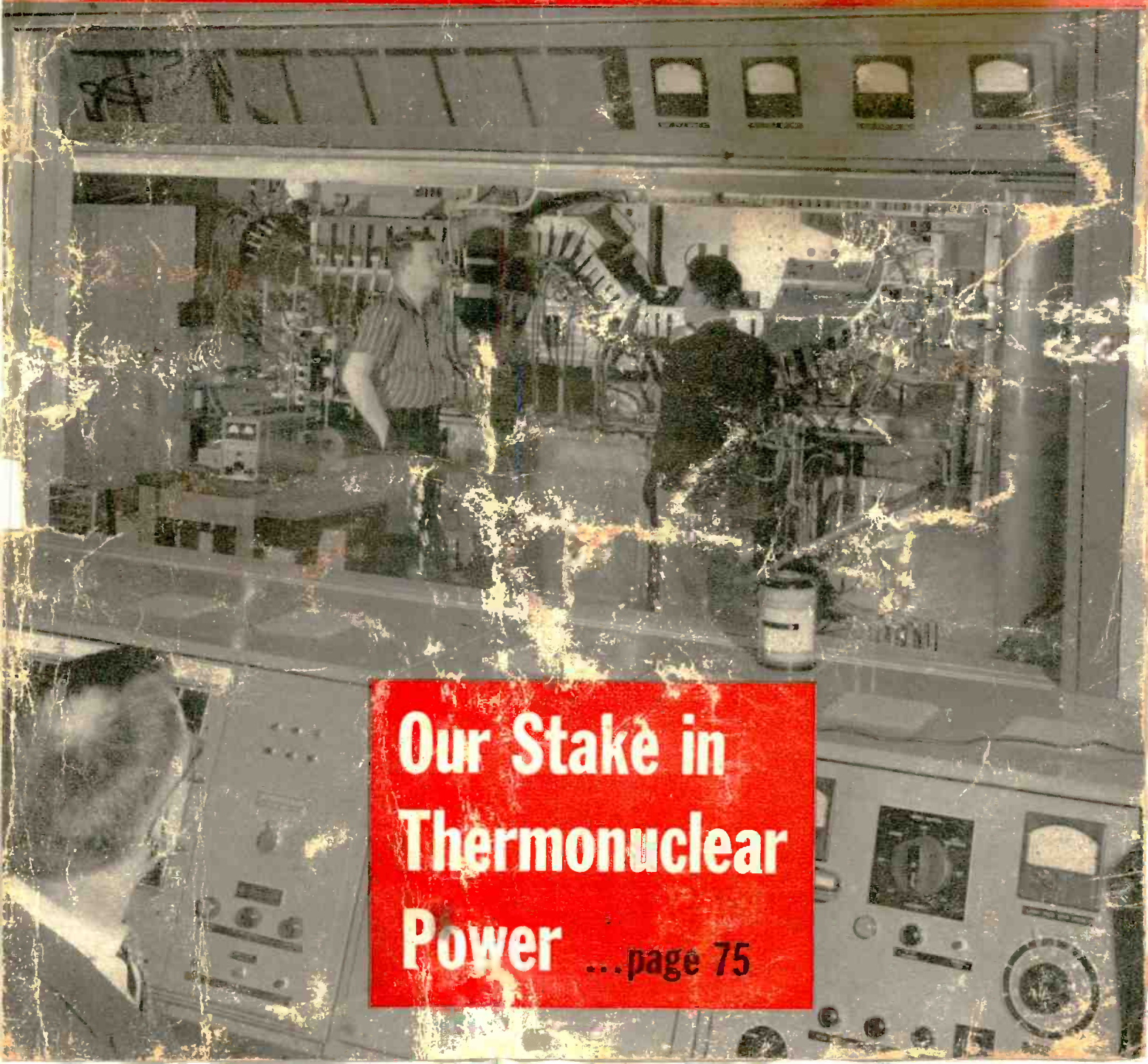
A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • PRICE ONE DOLLAR

DECEMBER 19, 1958

# electronics

engineering issue

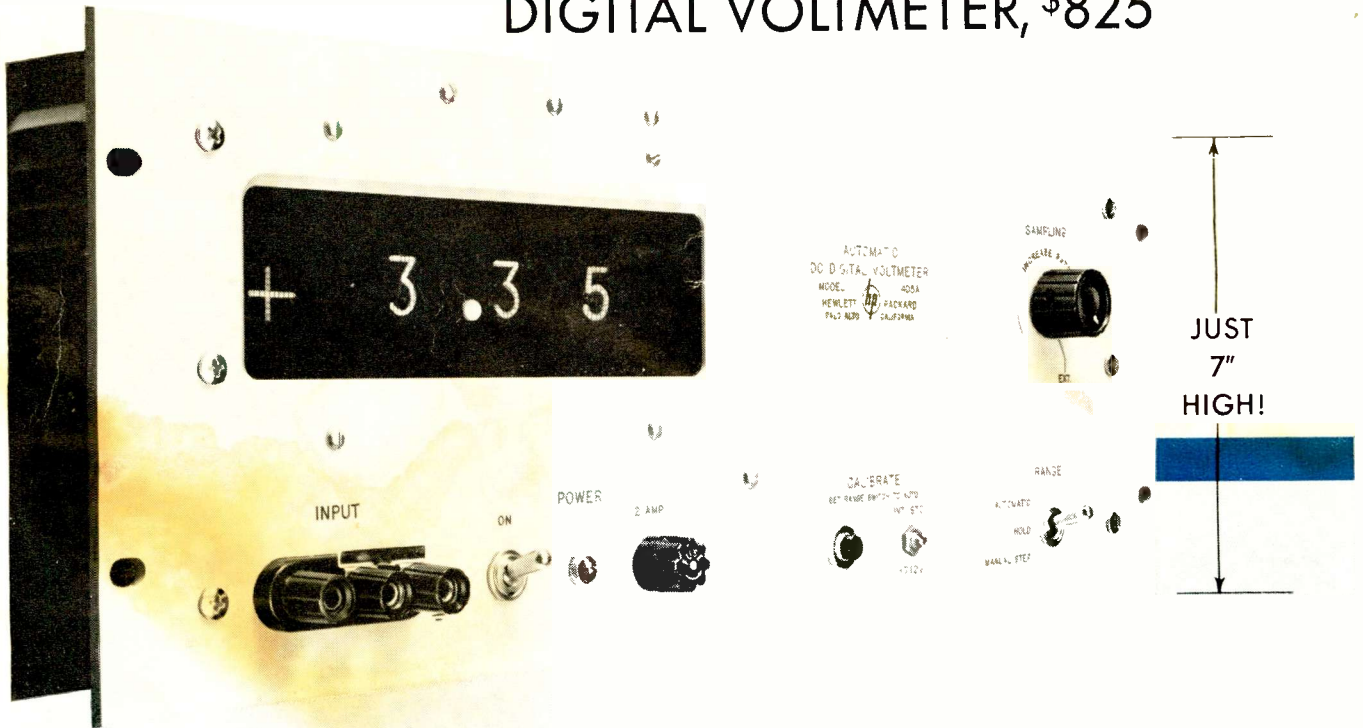
In This Issue  
**INDEX TO  
ELECTRONICS  
ARTICLES  
For 1958**



**Our Stake in  
Thermonuclear  
Power ...page 75**



## DIGITAL VOLTMETER, \$825



### Automatic range and polarity selection. Just apply the probe and read voltage directly!

*hp 405AR DC DIGITAL VOLTMETER* is a completely new instrument providing, literally, "touch-and-read" voltage measurements between 1 and 1,000 volts. *Range, even polarity, are automatically selected.* Readout is in-line, in bright, steady numerals. *New, novel circuitry provides a stability of readings virtually eliminating jitter in the last digit. This reduces operator fatigue and avoids uncertainty.*

Special features include a floating input, electronic analog-to-digital conversion, digital recorder output and front-panel "hold" control permitting manual positioning of decimal. Voltage sampling rate is variable from 1 reading every 5 seconds to 5 per second; or can be controlled externally by a 20 v positive pulse.

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Range: 0.001 to 999 v dc; 4 ranges.  
Presentation: 3 significant figures, polarity indicator  
Accuracy:  $\pm 0.2\%$  full scale  $\pm 1$  count  
Ranging time:  $\frac{1}{2}$  sec to 2 sec  
Input impedance: 11 megohms to dc, all ranges  
Response time: Less than 1 sec  
AC rejection: 3 db at 0.7 cps; min. 50 db at 60 cps  
Price: \$825.00

Data subject to change without notice. Price f.o.b. factory.



### HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

5100A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.  
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAY TELETYPE 5-4451

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS

# electronics engineering issue

A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • VOL. 31, NO. 51 • DECEMBER 19, 1958

H. W. MATEER, *Publisher*

JAMES GIRDWOOD, *Associate Publisher*

W. W. MacDONALD, *Editor*

*Managing Editor*, John M. Carroll.

*Feature Editor*, John Markus.

*Associate Editors*: John M. Kinn, Jr., Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Howard K. Janis, Sylvester P. Carter, Haig A. Manoogian, Roland J. Charest, William P. O'Brien, George Sideris, Edward DeJongh, John F. Mason, William F. Bushor, Ronald K. Jurgen, Thomas Emma, Samuel Weber.

*Pacific Coast Editor* (Los Angeles) Harold C. Hood; *Midwestern Editor* (Chicago) Harold Harris; *New England Editor* (Boston) Thomas McGuire.

*Art Director*, Harry Phillips, Roy Thompson.

*Production Editor*, John C. Wright, Jr., Bernice Duffy, Jean L. Matin.

*Research*, Charles E. Graham, Marilyn Koren.

*Editorial Assistants*: Gloria J. Filippone, Arlene Schilp, Patricia Landers, Catherine McDermott, Eleanor Schaefer, Carol Weaver.

JAMES GIRDWOOD, *Advertising Sales Manager*, R. S. Quint, *Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyers' Guide Manager*. Fred Stewart, *Promotion Manager*. Frank H. Ward, *Business Manager*. George E. Pomeroy, *Classified Manager*. Hugh J. Quinn, *Acting Circulation Manager*.

*New York*: Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, Martin J. Gallay. *Boston*: Wm. S. Hodgkinson. *Philadelphia*: James T. Hauptli. *Chicago*: Bruce Winner. *Cleveland*: Warren H. Gardner. *San Francisco*: T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn. *Los Angeles*: Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan. *Denver*: J. Patten. *Atlanta*: M. Miller. *Dallas*: Gordon L. Jones, Robert T. Wood. *London*: E. E. Schirmer. *Frankfurt*: Michael R. Zeynel.

## Issue at a Glance

**B-3 Stellarator.** Panel regulates 50,000-gauss magnetic field in tube seen through window. By squeezing deuterium gas in such a field, physicists hope to create thermonuclear power. See p 75.....COVER

### Business Briefs ..... p 7

Electronics Newsletter .....	7	Space Electronics Group Formed..	14
Figures of the Week.....	7	Tv Construction Booms Overseas...	14
Missile System Goes to Sea.....	8	Military Electronics .....	14
New Equipment For Moon Shot..	8	C-C Tv Speeds Freight.....	14
British Exports Setting Record....	12	Sees Transistors Opening New Era.	16
New Conference Idea Succeeds....	12	Financial Roundup .....	16
Washington Outlook .....	12	Meetings Ahead .....	16

Annual Index to Engineering Articles..... p 35

**Our Stake in Thermonuclear Power.** Electronic components and instruments play major role in recently declassified experiments..... p 75  
By John M. Carroll

**Electronic Simulator Gives Countermeasures Targets.** Electronic countermeasures simulator injects a signal into either the video, i-f or r-f section of a radar receiver..... p 78  
By Leopold Sternlicht

**Crystals Stabilize Multichannel FM Monitor.** Crystal-controlled ten-channel f-m monitor is versatile instrument for broadcast stations..... p 81  
By Lester A. Karg

**Watch Timer With Precise Time Base.** Novel time base combines high linearity, low current drain, rapid flyback, stability and suitability for low-frequencies..... p 84  
By S. T. Kiewied

**Split Reflector for Microwave Antennas.** Antenna designer of microwave equipment is provided with new technique to correct impedance mismatch of pill box line feed antennas..... p 86  
By R. L. Mattingley, B. McCabe and M. J. Traube

DIGEST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

## DIGEST continued

**Bistable Circuits Using Unijunction Transistors.** Use of unijunction transistor in circuit design provides parts economy, decreases power requirements and increases switching speed. . . . . p 89

By T. P. Sylvan

**Phase-Selective Gate Rejects Quadrature.** Diode gate, controlled by reference voltage, permits conduction only when in-phase component of signal is maximum and quadrature is minimum. . . . . p 92

By Benjamin Fennick

**Line Resonator Chart.** Nomograph simplifies calculations required to design capacitance-shortened quarter-wavelength transmission-line resonators . . . . . p 94

By Walter Dauksher

**Electrons At Work** . . . . . p 96

Solar Effects Are Telemetered . . . 96

Circuit Evens Scope Brightness . . . 96

By J. K. Goodwin

Magnetic Amplifiers Measure D-C. 98

By M. H. Goosey, Jr., and A. C.

Lapsley

Photocells Let Paraplegics Type. . . 99

**Component Design** . . . . . p 100

Bridge Features Automatic Dial. . 100

Four-Conductor Stretch Cable. . . 100

New Synchro Design. . . . . 102

**Production Techniques** . . . . . p 106

Shaper Ram Drives Core Swager. . 106

By M. Mastin

Air Eases Women's Workload. . . 106

Refrigerant Dries Vacuum Coater. 110

Epoxies Show Voids in Coat. . . . . 110

**New Products** . . . . . p 112

**Literature of the Week** . . . . . p 136

**Plants and People** . . . . . p 138

**News of Reps** . . . . . p 141

**New Books** . . . . . p 142

**Comment** . . . . . p 144

**Index to Advertisers** . . . . . p 151

# electronics

Dec. 19, 1958 Vol. 31, No. 51

Published weekly, with alternating engineering and business issues and with a BUYERS' GUIDE issue in mid-June, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y., Longacre 4-3000. Publication Office: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.

See panel below for directions regarding subscriptions or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson L. Bond, President, Publications Division; Shelton Fisher, Senior Vice President; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies \$1.00 for Engineering Issue and 50¢ for Business Issue in United States and possessions, and Canada; \$2.00 and \$1.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide \$3.00. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$9.00 for two years; \$12.00 for three years. Canada, \$10.00 a year; \$16.00 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. All other countries, \$20.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years; \$40.00 for three years. Second class postage paid at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1958 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; 15 Landgrat-Wilhelm, Frankfurt/Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 55 Public Square, Cleveland 33; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1321 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2; 901 Vaughn Bldg., Dallas 1. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to: Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for changes of address, stating old as well as new address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production management, maintenance and use of electronics and industrial control components, parts and products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.



Member ABP and ABC



# Precise MEASUREMENT

## of CAPACITANCE and DISSIPATION FACTOR

★ Direct measurement of capacitance from 100 to 1150  $\mu\mu\text{f}$ ; up to 1  $\mu\text{f}$  at 1 kc . . . down to 0.1  $\mu\mu\text{f}$  by substitution method.

★ High accuracy . . .  $\pm 0.1\%$  with direct method; 0.2% with substitution method.

★ Direct reading dissipation-factor range . . . 0.00002 to 0.56; accuracy  $\pm 2\%$ .

★ Instruments in assembly can be used separately without electrical or mechanical changes.

### For MEASUREMENTS

#### from 30c to 100 kc

● For two or three-terminal measurements . . . Type 1610-A Capacitance Measuring Assembly . . . \$2,090.

● For two-terminal measurements only . . . Type 1610-A2 Capacitance Measuring Assembly . . . \$1,795.

▲ **1302-A OSCILLATOR** . . . An R-C oscillator covering 10 c to 100 kc in four ranges . . . supplies 80 mw into 5000-ohm load.

**1231-BRA AMPLIFIER AND NULL DETECTOR** . . . Linear amplifier for general laboratory use, logarithmic response for bridge measurements . . . less than 25  $\mu\text{v}$  at 1 kc for 1% indication.

**1231-P5 ADJUSTABLE FILTER** . . . Reduces harmonics and background noise; at least 30-db second-harmonic rejection. Eleven fixed settings from 50 c to 100 kc in 1-2-5 sequence. May be tuned to any frequency between 20 c and 100 kc by adding external capacitors.

**716-P4 GUARD CIRCUIT** (supplied with 1610-A only) . . . Permits impedance measurements between two terminals of a three-terminal network . . . also useful for eliminating the effects of lead capacitance.



### For MEASUREMENTS at One Megacycle

● Type 1610-AH Capacitance Measuring Assembly . . . \$995.

**1214-M ONE-MEGACYCLE UNIT OSCILLATOR** . . . Compact package supplies 300 mw into 50 ohms.

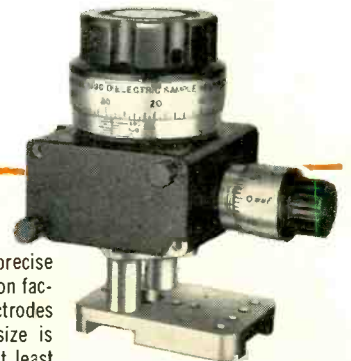
**1212-A UNIT NULL DETECTOR and 1203-B UNIT POWER SUPPLY** . . . Useful from 20 c to 5 Mc . . . logarithmic response gives 120-db on-scale range . . . 40- $\mu\text{v}$  input at 1 kc will produce 1% meter deflection, yet 100 v is required to drive meter off scale.

**1212-P? ONE-MEGACYCLE FILTER** . . . Provides 20-db insertion gain at 1 Mc when used with 1212-A and 716-CS1.

**716-CS1 CAPACITANCE BRIDGE** . . . For use from 0.5 to 3 Mc (bridge direct reading at 1 Mc). Range: direct method, 100 to 1150  $\mu\mu\text{f}$ ; substitution method, 0.1 to 1050  $\mu\mu\text{f}$ ; otherwise identical to 716-C Capacitance Bridge.

#### 716-C CAPACITANCE BRIDGE . . . THE HEART OF THE SYSTEM

. . . Useful for measurements from 30c to 300 kc . . . can also be used for measuring dielectric properties of insulating materials, resistance and parallel capacitance of high-value resistors, inductance and storage factor of inductors, and characteristics of electrolytes and other materials through capacitance measuring techniques.



#### Type 1691-A CAPACITOR TEST FIXTURE . . . \$22.50

Provides a standard means for attaching capacitors, eliminating variable lead capacitance. Particularly useful for high-frequency measurements.

#### Type 1690-A DIELECTRIC SAMPLE HOLDER . . . \$435.00

Readily attaches to bridge terminals permitting precise determinations of dielectric constant and dissipation factor of solid materials. Micrometer-driven electrodes measure sample thickness accurately. Sample size is standard ASTM 2-inch-diameter disc. Useful to at least 100 Mc.

# GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U. S. A.

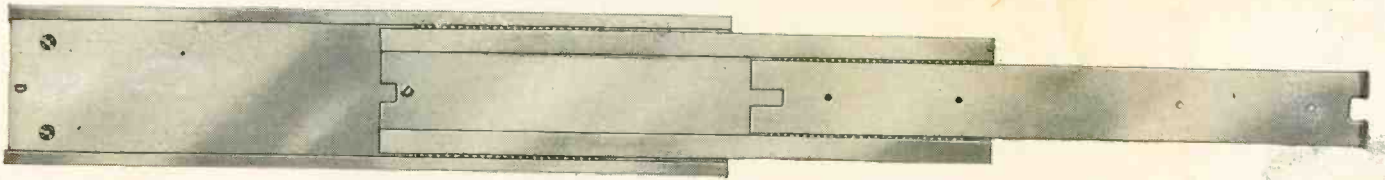
NEW YORK AREA: Tel. N. Y. WOrth 4-2722, N. J. WHitney 3-3140 CHICAGO: Tel. VIlage 8-9400  
PHILADELPHIA: Tel. HANcock 4-7419 WASHINGTON, D. C.: Tel. JUniper 5-1088  
SAN FRANCISCO: Tel. WHitcomb 8-8233 LOS ANGELES 38: Tel. HOLlywood 9-6201  
In CANADA, TORONTO: Tel. CHerry 3-2171



Write for Complete Information.

**WE SELL DIRECT.** Our District Sales Offices are staffed by engineers especially trained to help you in the selection of instruments and measuring systems best suited to your needs. We welcome your inquiries — will help solve your problems.

# In slides, for design, development, delivery and the right price—one name is the accepted standard... **GRANT**



Only Grant offers the widest range of stock and special slides and the greatest experience in producing slides. Grant Slides operate smoothly, quietly and dependably—saving time, space and energy in the maintenance of industrial equipment.



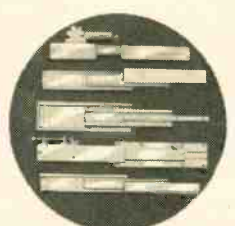
**FAST DELIVERY:**  
Prototypes—7 to 10 days, Production—2-3 weeks.



**RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT**  
Constantly designing, testing, improving.



**UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE**  
... against defects in workmanship and materials.



**VARIETY OF SLIDES**  
Standard and Special Types... priced right every time, too.

*The nation's first and leading manufacturer of slides*  
**GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES**

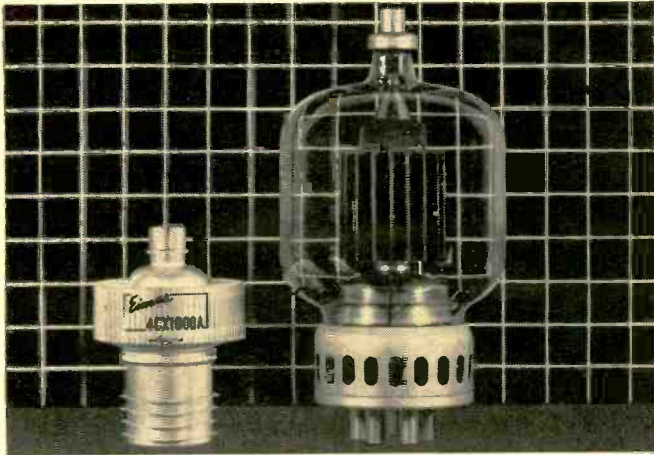


GRANT PULLEY & HARDWARE CORPORATION

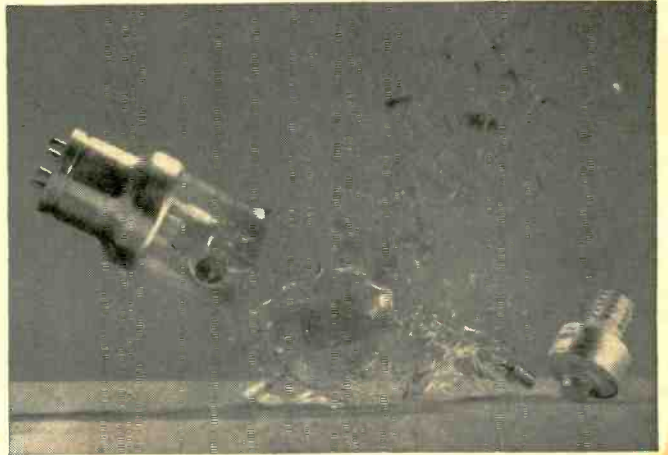
HIGH STREET, WEST NYACK, N. Y. • 944 LONG BEACH AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.



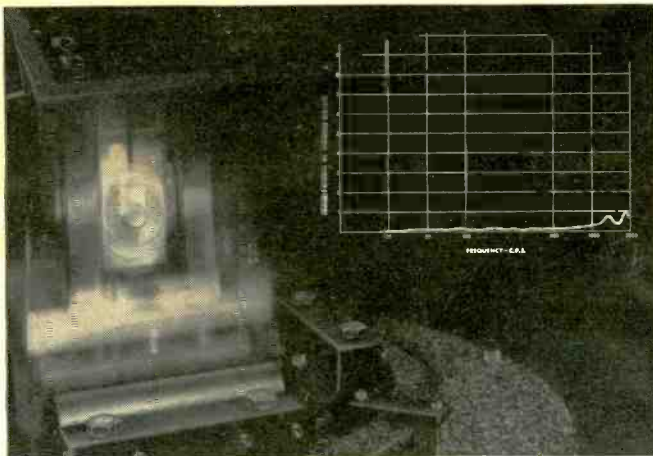
# Only EIMAC gives you ceramic "extras" in more than 40 tube types



SMALLER SIZE



IMPACT SURVIVAL



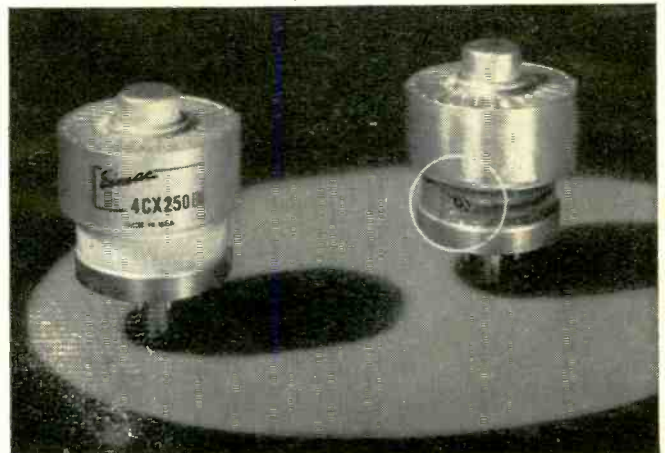
VIBRATION SURVIVAL



EXACT DIMENSIONAL UNIFORMITY



EXTREME HEAT SURVIVAL



LOWER DIELECTRIC LOSS

Write for literature on these incomparable ceramic reflex and amplifier klystrons, negative grid and traveling wave tubes.

**EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.**  
SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

*Eimac First with ceramic tubes that can take it*



Cable address  
**EIMAC**  
San Carlos

# ONLY **RAYTHEON** OFFERS BOTH SILICON TRANSISTORS

## PNP • NPN

for **COMPLEMENTARY CIRCUITS**

because characteristics are so similar as to permit full and confident use

Specify **RAYTHEON** and get these significant advantages:



Higher, more constant beta

Lower saturation voltage

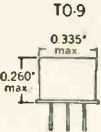

Low noise type available in both PNP and NPN

Made by the Raytheon reliable fusion alloy process which assures more constant characteristics over the entire temperature range

Actual Size

### FOR LARGE SIGNAL APPLICATIONS

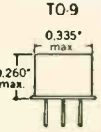

Temperature Range  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+160^{\circ}\text{C}$

 PNP  NPN	Type	$I_{EO}$ or $I_{CO}$ at $V_{CB} = 20 V_{DC}$ $\mu A$	$V_{CE}$ max. volts	$H_{FE} \dagger$ ave.	$r_b'$ $f = 1Mc$ ohms	$r_c$ kilohms	Noise Figure db (max.)	$c_{ob}$ $f = 100Kc$ ave. $\mu\mu f$	$f_{\alpha b}$ ave. Kc
		<b>2N327A</b>	0.005	-40	15	1200	500	30	65
<b>2N328A</b>		0.005	-35	30	1400	500	30	65	300
<b>2N329A</b>		0.005	-30	60	1500	500	30	65	400
<b>2N330A</b>		0.005	-30	25	1300	500	15	65	250
<b>2N619</b>		0.005	50	15	2000	500	30	35	200
<b>2N620</b>		0.005	40	30	2500	500	30	35	350
<b>2N621</b>		0.005	30	60	2700	500	30	35	500
<b>2N622</b>		0.005	30	25	2400	500	15	35	300

$\dagger$ for PNP,  $I_B = -0.1mA$ ;  $V_{CE} = -0.5V$ ; for NPN,  $I_B = 0.5mA$ ;  $V_{CE} = 1.5V$

### FOR SMALL SIGNAL APPLICATIONS

Temperature Range  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+160^{\circ}\text{C}$

 PNP  NPN	Type	$I_{EO}$ or $I_{CO}$ at $V_{CB} = 20 V_{DC}$ $\mu A$	$V_{CE}$ max. volts	$h_{fe}^*$ ave.	$h_{ie}^*$ max. ohms	$h_{oe}^*$ max. $\mu mhos$	Noise* Figure db	$c_{ob}$ $f = 100Kc$ ave. $\mu\mu f$	$f_{\alpha b}$ ave. Kc
		<b>2N1034</b>	0.005	-40	15	3000	70	30	65
<b>2N1035</b>		0.005	-35	30	3000	85	30	65	300
<b>2N1036</b>		0.005	-30	60	3000	100	30	65	400
<b>2N1037</b>		0.005	-35	30	3000	85	15	65	250
<b>2N1074</b>		0.005	50	15	3500	70	30	35	200
<b>2N1075</b>		0.005	40	30	3500	85	30	35	350
<b>2N1076</b>		0.005	30	60	3500	100	30	35	500
<b>2N1077</b>		0.005	30	25	3500	85	15	35	300

\* $V_C = 5V$ ;  $I_E = 3mA$



**SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION**

Needham Heights, Massachusetts

SILICON AND GERMANIUM DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • SILICON RECTIFIERS

**NEW YORK:**.....589 Fifth Ave., Plaza 9-3900

**CHICAGO:** 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, NAional 5-6130

**LOS ANGELES:** 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NORmandy 5-4221



# ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

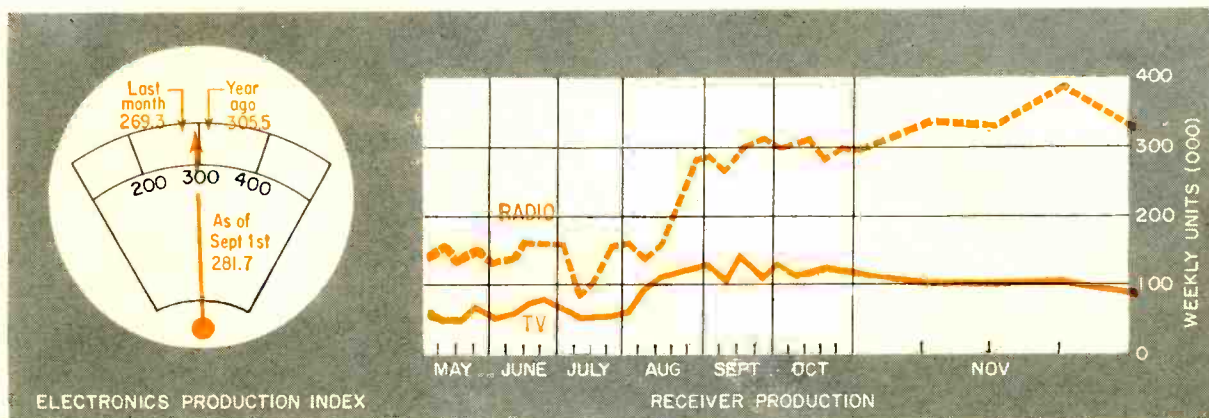
**SUBMARINE ELECTRONICS** development, much of it now only in the idea stage, may hold the key to effective antisub warfare in the future. This was indicated in a recent talk to the National Security Industrial Association in New York by Capt. Richard B. Laning, USN, who commanded the atomic submarine *Seawolf* during its voyage under the Arctic icecap. Broad design objectives, Laning indicated, are: use of more automatic devices, fewer men; miniaturized electronic digital computers and communications gear; smaller and improved sensors and data-handling systems; and generally increased reliability of parts. Laning, newly assigned to the office of the Chief of Naval Operations, invited industry inquiries, said further elaboration of needs can't be made public.

**JAPANESE ELECTRONIC** products made under license agreements with U. S. firms at relatively low unit cost will be bought by American firms and sold in world markets. That's the implication of a long-range export program with General Electric just announced by Toshiba, 20 percent owned by GE. Transistors, tubes, other electronic devices and, apparently, assembled radio and tv sets are involved. Products will be branded "GE Made in Japan" and will be sold only outside the U. S. Two other U. S. firms are reported negotiating with Hitachi and Mitsubishi for similar agreements.

**SMALL ELECTRONICS FIRMS'** hopes for more military business may be buoyed in 1959. Reason: The last Congress made the Small Business Administration a permanent agency and strengthened it through the Small Business Investment Act that authorized SBA to advance \$250 million for long-term needs. SBA's job is to loan money, get small business its share of military work. New agency stature is seen in recent blanket contract set-asides that it arranged with the armed services for small business; these were previously negotiated for individual contracts.

**SOLID-STATE** commercial data-processing system using magnetic amplifiers was announced this month by Remington Rand Univac. Equipment will rent at \$6,950 a month, with purchase price of \$347,500. Firm said U. S. deliveries would start next June. Solid-state sophistication is said to reduce computer size, maintenance problems and power requirement. Novel 18,000 rpm drum holds 50,000 characters.

**SOVIET SCIENTISTS** may be experimenting with a tv relay station aboard an earth satellite, according to an Oslo newspaper. Tv sets in Larvik, Norway, which often pick up Soviet tv programs, recently received a new test program. Difference: antennas were turned to the west; as many as five "ghosts" appeared at times.



## FIGURES OF THE WEEK

### RECEIVER PRODUCTION

(Source: EIA)	Nov. 28, '58	Nov. 21, '58	Nov. 29, '57
Television sets, total	99,618	116,530	123,844
Radio sets, total	338,887	390,019	357,881
Auto sets	109,098	137,678	109,372

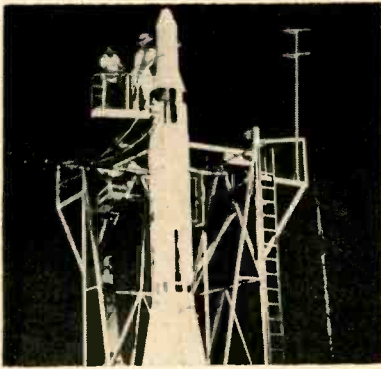
### STOCK PRICE AVERAGES

(Source: Standard & Poor's)	Dec. 3, '58	Nov. 26, '58	Dec. 4, '57
Radio-tv & electronics	74.02	68.96	44.84
Radio broadcasters	77.13	73.77	53.65

## FIGURES OF THE YEAR

Totals for first nine months

	1958	1957	Percent Change
Receiving tube sales	291,718,000	341,663,000	-14.6
Transistor sales	30,387,277	18,842,300	+61.3
Cathode-ray tube sales	5,844,665	7,308,552	-20.0
Television set production	3,572,189	4,589,164	-22.2
Radio set production	8,178,821	10,764,454	-24.0
TV set sales	3,468,090	4,452,041	-22.1
Radio set sales (excl. auto)	4,903,676	5,840,372	-16.0



Polaris test vehicle will get first ocean launching from recently-commissioned USS *Observation Island* as . . .

## Missile System Goes to Sea

New electronic-laden ship swings into operation in Navy's Fleet Ballistic Missile Program

NORFOLK NAVAL SHIPYARD, VA.—Navy's Fleet Ballistic Missile Program recently took a big step forward here with the commissioning of the *USS Observation Island*, a floating electronic test bed and launching pad for Polaris.

The converted 17,600-ton vessel will be a proving ground for the Polaris missile, as well as for launching, handling, fire control and navigation equipment and for the Navy operational crew. Much of the electronic equipment on the new ship is gear that has been successfully checked out on the earlier experimental ship, the *USS Compass Island* (ELECTRONICS, p 28, Mar. 7).

Going one step further than its predecessor, the *Observation Island* will actually launch Polaris test missiles. Navy says the new ship "ranks in evolution with the first carrier operated aircraft, inasmuch as this is the first time the complete ballistic missile system has been taken to sea."

A week before the commissioning, a dummy slug was fired from the ship into the Elizabeth River. Future launchings will take place in the Atlantic off the coast of Cape Canaveral. Ground-based launchings, meanwhile, will continue from Cape Canaveral's Ship's Motion Simulator. The equipment was designed and manufactured by the Loewy Hydropress div. of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton to simulate

conditions encountered at sea.

Navigation gear on the two experimental ships is Sperry's dual SINS (Ship's Inertial Navigation System), which was successfully checked out on the *Compass Island*.

Working in conjunction with SINS will be Sperry's NAVDAC (Navigation Data Assimilation Center), a system which takes all navigational data from other sources—sonar, celestial fixes and dead reckoning—and then collates, analyzes, decodes and automatically feeds the information back into the system.

The new ship's fire control system, developed by GE, will continually provide accurate information on the vessel's position, direction and speed to the missile guidance equipment. Ship motions, such as roll, pitch, yaw and others, are automatically accounted for.

Precalculated target data is fed into computers manually. The intelligence thus derived is transmitted to the missile's guidance system by Sperry's Gyro Transfer Table System (GTTS). There will be two GTTS aboard *Observation Island*.

The fire control system also provides data required for operational control of the missile launching, including monitoring and controlling countdown.

The entire fire control system

consists of more than two dozen enclosures and consoles.

Other Sperry navigation gear includes Loran-C, a dual gyro-compass system; a Jog Log, a means of measuring ocean currents; and an automatic steering system.

Polaris missile system development is managed by Lockheed. In addition to coordination of overall design, research, development and test programs, Lockheed is developing the missile frame and reentry body. Firm also operates the flight test base at Canaveral for the Navy and is coordinating an on-the-job training program for Navy personnel.

Missile guidance is the responsibility of GE and MIT. Launching and handling system is by Westinghouse. Instrumentation is by Interstate Electronic Corp. SINS for the five future Polaris submarines are being developed by both Sperry and Autonetics div. of North American. The first sub, the *USS George Washington*, is scheduled to be launched next spring. The entire Polaris system is slated to be operational in 1960.

## New Equipment For Moon Shot

FOURTH U.S. shot at the moon, and first one for the Army Ballistic Agency, differed considerably in planned trajectory and equipment used from previous three USAF attempts.

Army employed a Jupiter IRBM as booster, 11 scaled-down Wac Sergeants for second stage, three Wac Sergeants for third stage, and a single one attached to the 13-lb payload as the fourth stage.

Instead of achieving a lunar orbit, Army's payload, developed and put together at CalTech's JPL, was designed to pass the moon and orbit around the sun. It didn't reach goal, but went 66,654 mi.

Central data collection was at JPL, where an IBM 704 was recently installed for data reduction chores.

Three Microlock stations, operating on different frequency than

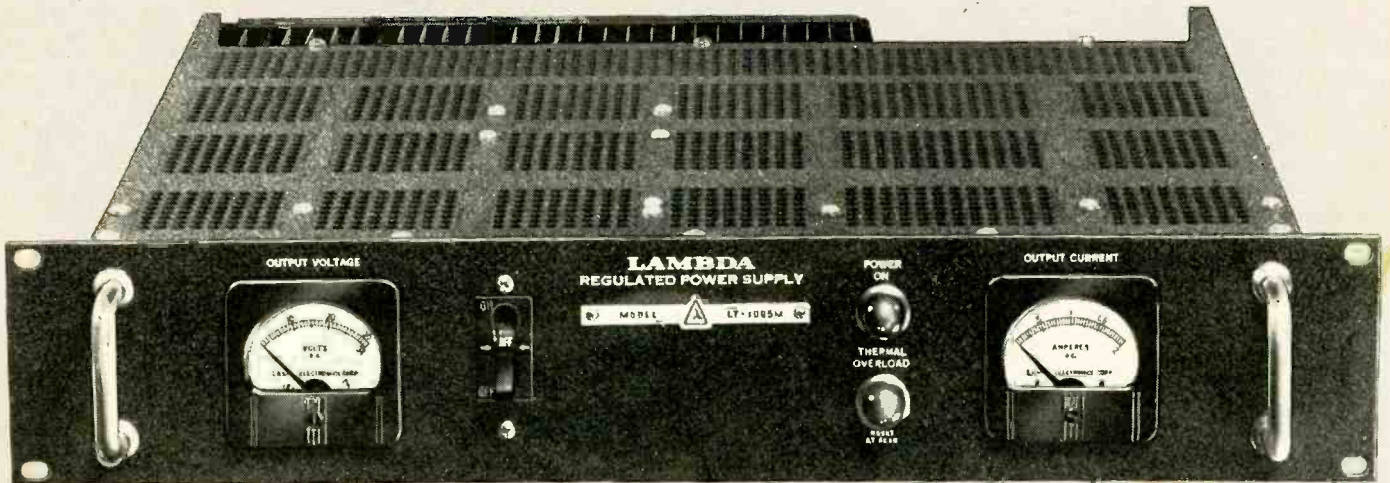
(Continued on p 12)



# LAMBDA'S ALL-TRANSISTOR LINE

*Delivered now • Guaranteed for five years*

## FOUR NEW POWER SUPPLIES



## 1-AMP and 2-AMP • CONVECTION COOLED

*No internal blowers • No moving parts*

**0-32 VDC**

**0-1 AMP**

**0-2 AMP**

Model LT 1095	\$285
Model LT 1095M (metered)	\$315
Model LT 2095	\$365
Model LT 2095M (metered)	\$395

- Ambient 50° C at full rating.
- High efficiency radiator heat sinks.
- Silicon rectifier.
- 50-400 cycles input.
- Special, high-purity foil, long-life electrolytics.
- Compact. Only 3½" panel height.
- Short-circuit proof.
- Protected by magnetic circuit breakers.
- Hermetically-sealed transformer. Designed to MIL-T27A.
- All transistor. No tubes.
- Fast transient response.
- Excess ambient thermal protection.
- Excellent regulation. Low output impedance. Low ripple.
- Remote sensing and DC vernier.

### CONDENSED DATA

**Voltage Bands** ... 0-8, 8-16, 16-24, 24-32 VDC  
**Line Regulation** ... Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater). For input variations from 105-125 VAC.  
**Load Regulation** ... Better than 0.15 per cent or 20 millivolts (whichever is greater). For load variations from 0 to full load.  
**AC Input** ..... 105-125 VAC, 50-400 CPS

**Electrical Overload Protection** ... Magnetic circuit breaker, front panel mounted. Unit cannot be injured by short circuit or overload.  
**Thermal Overload Protection** ... Thermostat, manual reset, rear of chassis. Thermal overload indicator light, front panel.  
**Size** ..... 3½" H x 19" W x 14¾" D.

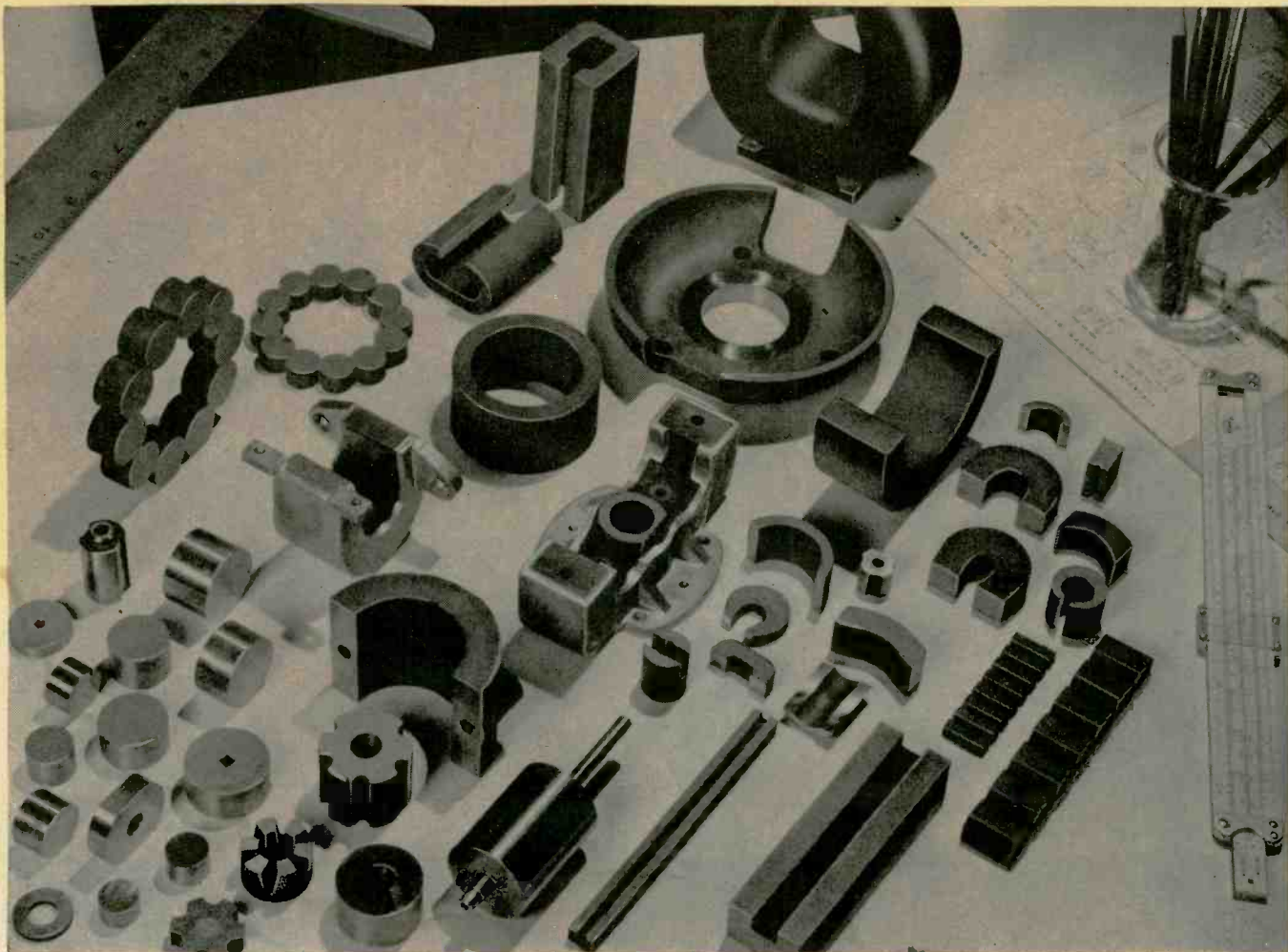
*Send for complete LAMBDA L-T data.*



**LAMBDA Electronics Corp.**

11-11 131 STREET • COLLEGE POINT 56, NEW YORK  
 INDEPENDENCE 1-8500 Cable Address: Lambdatron, New York

CIRCLE 5 READERS SERVICE CARD



## For Alnico Magnets—Stock or Special *Specify "ARNOLD"*

### *Materials*

Cast Alnico Magnets are most commonly made in Alnico V and VI. Sintered Alnico Magnets usually are made in Alnico II, V or VI. Special permanent magnet materials include Vicalloy, Cunife, and Arnox.

### *Engineering Data*

Write for your copy of *Bulletin GC-106C*, a general catalog of all Arnold products. It contains useful data on the physical and magnetic properties of Alnico Magnets. Lists stock items and standard tolerances for cast and sintered magnets—also stock sizes and pertinent data on tape cores, powder cores, C & E cut cores, etc.

ADDRESS DEPT. E-812

YOUR best bet when looking for a source of Alnico magnets and assemblies is Arnold—producer of the most complete line of magnetic materials in the industry.

Arnold can supply your need for any size or shape of Alnico magnet. Weights range from less than a gram to 75 pounds or more. Die-cast or sand-cast aluminum jackets, Celastic covers, etc., can be supplied as required. Complete assemblies are available with Permendur, steel or

aluminum bases, inserts and keepers as specified—magnetized and stabilized according to the requirements of the application.

A wide range of the more popular shapes and sizes of cast and sintered magnets are carried in stock at Arnold. Unsurpassed plant facilities make possible quick delivery of all special orders.

● *Let us handle your permanent magnet requirements, or any other magnetic material specification you may have.*

WSW 6075 D

## THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY



Main Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois

Repat Pacific Division Plant: 641 East 61st Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

District Sales Offices:

Boston: 49 Waltham St., Lexington Los Angeles: 3450 Wilshire Blvd.

New York: 350 Fifth Ave. Washington, D.C.: 1001-15th St., N.W.





# 50-Volt SUBMINIATURES for Transistor Circuitry



**METAL ENCLOSED • MYLAR DIELECTRIC • HERMETICALLY SEALED**

Six rugged new capacitor types designed SPECIFICALLY to SAVE SPACE in compact, transistorized assemblies. Two temperature ranges to choose from. All types rated for 500-hours accelerated life testing.

**Full Rated to 85°C**

**Full rated to 125°C**

Types **626G - 627G** (Extended foil)  
Types **628G - 629G** (Inserted tab)

**Temperature Range**—Full rating at 85°C — to 125°C with 50% derating.  
**Life Test**—500 hours at 85°C and 125% of rated voltage.  
**Capacity Tolerance**—All tolerances to ± 1%.  
**Insulation Resistance**—40,000 meg. x mfd. at 25°C but need not exceed 70,000 megohms.  
**Case Styles**—Available in all case style variations in MIL-C-25A.

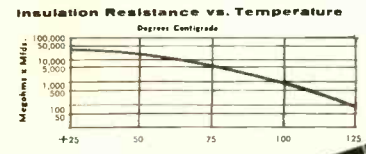
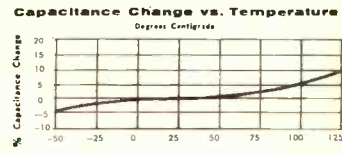
Type **616G** (Extended foil)  
Type **617G** (Extended foil)

**Temperature Range**—Full rating to 125°C - to 150°C with 50% derating.  
**Life Test**—500 hours at 125°C and 125% of rated voltage.  
**Capacity Tolerance**—All tolerances to ± 1%.  
**Insulation Resistance**—50,000 meg. x mfd. at 25°C but need not exceed 100,000 megohms.  
**Case Styles**—Available in all case style variations in MIL-C-25A.

### 50-VOLT DIMENSIONS

Capacitance in Mfd.	626G*		627G		628C*		629G		616G†		617G†	
	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L
.001	.173 x 3/32	.173 x 3/32	.173 x 1 1/2	.173 x 1 1/2	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 1 1/4	.173 x 1 1/4	.173 x 3/4	.173 x 3/4
.0022	.173 x 3/32	.173 x 3/32	.173 x 1 1/2	.173 x 1 1/2	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 1 1/4	.173 x 1 1/4	.173 x 3/4	.173 x 3/4
.0047	.173 x 3/32	.173 x 3/32	.173 x 1 1/2	.173 x 1 1/2	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.193 x 1 1/2	.193 x 1 1/2	.193 x 3/4	.193 x 3/4
.01	.173 x 3/32	.173 x 3/32	.173 x 1 1/2	.173 x 1 1/2	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.173 x 3/8	.193 x 1 1/2	.193 x 1 1/2	.193 x 3/4	.193 x 3/4
.022	.233 x 3/32	.233 x 3/32	.233 x 1 1/2	.233 x 1 1/2	.193 x 3/8	.193 x 3/8	.193 x 3/8	.193 x 3/8	.233 x 1 1/2	.233 x 1 1/2	.233 x 3/4	.233 x 3/4
.047	.312 x 3/32	.312 x 3/32	.312 x 1 1/2	.312 x 1 1/2	.233 x 3/8	.233 x 3/8	.233 x 3/8	.233 x 3/8	.312 x 1 1/2	.312 x 1 1/2	.312 x 3/4	.312 x 3/4
.1	.312 x 3/32	.312 x 3/32	.312 x 1 1/2	.312 x 1 1/2	.312 x 3/8	.312 x 3/8	.312 x 3/8	.312 x 3/8	.400 x 3/4	.400 x 3/4	.400 x 3/4	.400 x 3/4
.22	.400 x 1	.400 x 1	.400 x 1 1/4	.400 x 1 1/4	.400 x 3/4	.400 x 3/4	.400 x 3/4	.400 x 3/4	.500 x 1	.500 x 1	.500 x 1 1/4	.500 x 1 1/4
.47	.500 x 1 1/4	.500 x 1 1/4	.500 x 1 3/4	.500 x 1 3/4	.500 x 1	.500 x 1	.500 x 1	.500 x 1 1/4	.562 x 1 1/4	.562 x 1 1/4	.562 x 1 1/4	.562 x 1 1/4
1.0	.560 x 1 1/4	.560 x 1 1/4	.560 x 1 1/2	.560 x 1 1/2	.560 x 1 1/4	.560 x 1 1/4	.560 x 1 1/4	.560 x 1 1/4				

\*These types have one lead grounded to the case. Others have both leads insulated.  
†Also available in 150V, 400V & 600V ranges.



**Write for literature on these new types.**



**GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. • OGALLALA, NEBRASKA**

GOOD-ALL CAPACITORS NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR

A LEADING MANUFACTURER OF TUBULAR, SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC AND CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS

used for USAF shots, were designed to track the vehicle—a Doppler system at Cape Canaveral, a station utilizing a 10-ft tracking antenna in Puerto Rico, and a specially-built radio telescope station using an 85-ft parabolic antenna located at Goldstone Dry Lake, 30 miles north of Barstow, Calif.

Stations at Manchester, England, Singapore, and Hawaii, all used for USAF's shots, provided back-up of official information, but were not official tracking stations for the project.

In advance planning, it was agreed not to telemeter command signals to the vehicle after launch, as was the case with Pioneer, nor utilize any earth-triggered interrogation systems.

## British Exports Setting Record

BRITISH radio-electronic exports reached a new monthly high of almost \$12 million in October, bringing to \$102.7 million the export total for the first 10 months of 1958. In releasing the figures, the British Radio Industry Council said it expects a record export total for the year.

Capital goods, including transmitters, other communications gear, navigational aids and industrial electronic items, accounted for \$35.7 million in the 10-month period.

Tube exports of \$11.8 million in the same period topped the total for all of 1957 by \$840,000. Radio and tv sets, sound reproducing equipment and components made up the remainder.

## New Conference Idea Succeeds

DALLAS—Electronics industry engineers may find themselves attending something new in technical sessions next year.

It's this: Virtually all-question-and-answer technical sessions, with papers being made available before conventions and, at sessions, given only in synopsis form.

The idea was tried here recently

## WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

WASHINGTON is trying to tidy up the U.S. space exploration program which in recent months has deteriorated into a bureaucratic hodge-podge threatening to hold up high-priority projects.

Battle lines shape up like this: On one hand, the Army and Air Force are arrayed against the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency, which is supposed to direct and coordinate military space projects. On the other, the military services are lined up against the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

The administration is moving slowly to resolve the disputes by compromise. To some observers, though, the compromises are likely to aggravate the administrative confusion.

Take the Army's rocket and space research centers which NASA has tried to take over. Under a new agreement, the Army's Jet Propulsion Laboratory at Pasadena, Calif., which designed the Explorer satellites and the Pioneer III lunar vehicle, has been transferred to NASA.

The laboratories of the Army Ballistic Missile Agency at Huntsville, Ala., however, where Wernher von Braun and his famed team of scientists hold forth, will remain an Army installation but will be "immediately, directly, and continuously responsive to NASA requirements."

Sticky situation arises from the decision to allow the Army to determine when ABMA facilities are available for NASA projects. But NASA seems to hold the whip hand. The Pentagon has sorely restricted the Army's missile and space function. So ABMA will be more dependent on NASA for assignment of projects and allocation of funds.

Meanwhile, the Pentagon has been shaken by ARPA's attempt to take over supervisory or budget control of a group of projects managed or started by the Air Force: The X-15 rocket airplane, Dyna-Soar orbital bomber, Sentry reconnaissance satellite, Midas early-warning satellite. The agency, whose exact future is still up in the air, is already in charge of advanced research for the Air Force's BMEWS and the Army's Nike-Zeus.

Recently, ARPA announced a new space program, "Project Discoverer," to be managed by the Air Force and to run indefinitely at a cost of several hundred millions. Purpose is to experiment with reentry and recapture techniques and to test military space hardware, such as guidance systems, satellite stabilization gear, infrared warning satellites and other vehicles. Lockheed is system contractor.

- Getting a workable data-processing system is considered a weak link in the government's five-year master plan to bring order into air traffic control. Most of the Federal Aviation Agency's \$40-million R&D budget will go for electronics. By 1963, the agency will have a new air traffic control system in the New York area. System will be then installed across the country.

One of the development-from-scratch items that FAA needs is a method of displaying both radar information and synthetically-generated information on a single tube. Other items under development for the control system include a 3-D radar; a collision avoidance system being developed by Bendix; and a master communication system being developed by RCA for delivery by May 1959.



# ONLY KIN TEL DIGITAL VOLTMETERS GIVE YOU ALL THESE ADVANTAGES

**1. SINGLE-PLANE READOUT:** KIN TEL digital voltmeters employ a simple projection system to present numbers on a readable single plane... no superimposed outlines of "off" digits... reduced possibility of error. Standard pilot lamps give extra long life.

**2. ADVANCED CIRCUIT DESIGN:** Transistors employed where they contribute to performance and reliability... relay drive coils energized with DC as in telephone type service to provide long, trouble-free operation... automatic, continuous standard cell calibration. No electronic circuitry in readout allows easy remote mounting. Sensitivity control permits stable reading of noisy signals.

**3. MANUFACTURING EXPERIENCE:** KIN TEL has manufactured over 10,000 "standard cell accuracy" DC instruments on a true production line basis. Only by this method, by years of repeated manufacturing experience, by an over-all awareness of the accuracies and tolerances involved, is it possible to guarantee consistent accuracy and reliability... to assure real value for every dollar you invest.

**4. NATIONWIDE APPLICATION ENGINEERING FACILITIES:** KIN TEL has engineering representatives in every major city. An experienced staff of over 200 field engineers is always immediately available to help solve your application problems, provide technical data, or prepare a detailed proposal. Factory level service is available in all areas.

**5. DESIDERATE SPECIFICATIONS (MODEL 401 DC DIGITAL VOLTMETER):** *Display*... 4 digit with automatic polarity indication and decimal placement. Total display area 2" high x 7½" long, internally illuminated. Each digit 1½" high. *Automatic Ranges*... .0001 to 999.9 volts covered in 4 automatic ranges. Sensitivity control provides least digit sensitivities of .1, 1, and 10 mv. *Accuracy*... 0.01% ±1 digit. *Counting Rate*... 20 counts per sec., providing average balance (reading) time of 1 sec. *Reference Voltage*... Chopper-stabilized supply, referenced to an unsaturated mercury-cadmium standard cell. *Input Impedance*... 10 megohms, on all ranges. *Output*... Visual display, plus print control. Automatic print impulse when the meter assumes balance. No accessories required to drive parallel input printers. *Input*... 115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, approx. 75VA. *Dimensions*... Control unit, 5¼" high x 19" wide x 18" deep. Readout display, 3½" high x 19" wide x 9" deep. *Weight*... Approx. 40 lb. *Price*... \$2,100.



Model 402 AC/DC 4-digit



Model 401 DC 4-digit



Model 501 DC 5-digit

**6. WIDE RANGE OF MODELS - ACCESSORIES - SPECIAL SYSTEMS:** Versatile "digital building blocks" permit measurement of AC, ohms, ratios of AC and DC, automatic scanning of multiple inputs... 4- or 5-digit models. Preamplifiers increase digital voltmeter sensitivity to 1 microvolt DC, 10 microvolts AC. Buffers permit driving typewriters, tape punches and printers. KIN TEL's Special Products Department can design and manufacture digital instruments to meet special requirements... complete digital systems for data logging, missile checkout and automatic production line testing.



Write today for descriptive literature or demonstration. 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, California

at the Electronic Industries Association's third conference on Reliable Electrical Connections—and it was a smash hit.

The conference was attended by 370 delegates and 35 papers were discussed, with the program keyed mainly to audience participation. Delegates' comments were extremely favorable. Most seemed to think they were able to explore subjects more thoroughly.

Representatives of other technical groups were present to see how the plan worked.

The six conference sessions covered Specifications for Electrical Connectors, Specifications for Electrical Connections, Effect of Environment on Electrical Connections, Design and Evaluation, Manufacturing and Process, and Quality Control.

## Space Electronics Group Formed

NEW ELECTRONICS COMMITTEE of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration is due to start work early in 1959 as one of 13 new Research Advisory Committees.

NASA Administrator T. Keith Glennan said the committees, including one on control, guidance and navigation, would provide technical counsel, review research going on and pick problems for investigation by NASA or other agencies.

Glennan also said the committees will act as media for the interchange of information about technical investigations and developments between researchers in industry, universities and government.

## Tv Construction Booms Overseas

REPORT from U.S. Information Service is that tv station construction abroad boomed during third quarter of 1958.

During that period a total of 79 new tv stations went on the air. In the preceding quarter 57 started.

USIA estimates that present world overseas total of 639 stations may reach 706 by end of this year.

## MILITARY ELECTRONICS

- **Mission and traffic control system** for North American's USAF F-108 long-range, Mach 3 interceptor is being developed by Federal Division of International Telephone & Telegraph. System will carry out communications, identification and landing-aid functions.

Air conditioning and pressurization systems for both the F-108 and B-70 will be developed and manufactured by Hamilton Standard div., United Aircraft Corp. Temperatures up to 600 F, generated by the planes' high speeds, make cooling of the crew and electronic equipment of critical importance. Firm says about half the multimillion dollar project will be subcontracted.

- **Sperry Echo Enhancer (SEE),**

electronic system which makes miniature target drones look like bombers on radarscopes, has been used in a series of successful flight tests at Cape Canaveral and in the New York area. Weighing less than 20 lbs, SEE consists of a traveling wave tube, miniaturized power package and antenna.

- **Forty percent of Navy's R&D budget** goes for systems leading to ultimate hardware, such as Polaris, Rear Adm. John T. Hayward, Assistant Chief, Naval Operations for R&D, told American Ordnance Assoc. in New York. Sixty percent goes for basic, applied and supporting research.

Navy now has 1,500 basic research contracts with nonprofit institutions.



Busy New York trucking terminal platform (left) is scanned by 10 tv cameras which allow operators to govern cargo movements as . . .

## C-C Tv Speeds Freight

TEN-CAMERA closed-circuit tv system was placed in operation last week to help regulate traffic in a major New York trucking terminal.

The cameras provide visual coverage of a 43-bay loading dock which services as many as 800 trucks a day. Coaxial cables transmit the camera pickup to a central dispatch office containing 10 monitors.

Nine of the cameras are stationary. The tenth can be rotated, and is equipped with a revolving lens turret which can provide views into the interiors of trailer trucks being loaded. A two-way intercom system provides audio communica-

tion between the dispatch office and various loading docks.

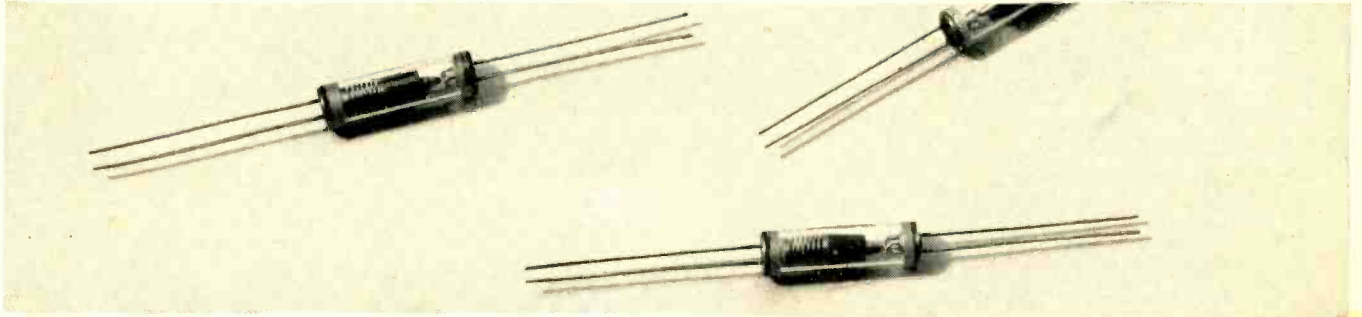
The Yale Transport Corp., which purchased the installation from Dage Tv division of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge for \$25,000, says system will allow the firm to save considerable time and money.

The New York trucking company also uses a large scale IBM system which, among other functions, originates punch cards serving as bills of lading, billing documents and customer receipts.

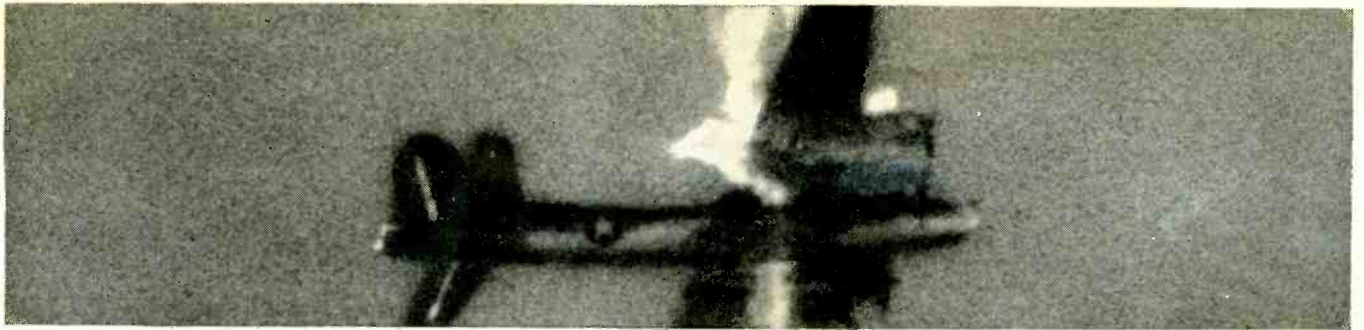
As a truck is loaded at the New York dock, a talker equipped with headphones and speaker describes the packages being carried aboard,



# HUGHES THERMAL RELAYS



## FOR RELIABILITY



## IN GUIDED MISSILES

Hughes now makes commercially available a completely reliable single action switch. Used in the Falcon, field proven as a reliable missile, this Hughes relay is engineered to meet the most exacting of requirements.

With unusual speed of action, firing signal triggers the release of constrained contact...contact closes upon fixed contact point...switch circuit becomes permanently closed.

In a typical application, 3.0 volts DC applied to a firing circuit of 1.2 ohms fires within 0.3 seconds.

*For additional information please write: Hughes Products, Marketing Department, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California.*

*Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS*

### SPECIFICATIONS

**MECHANICAL**—Body Size: Maximum diameter 0.252"; length .920".  
Total weight: Less than 0.1 oz.

**ELECTRICAL**—**Before Firing:** Insulation resistance is greater than 200 megohms. Minimum breakdown voltage 600 volts.

**Firing:** 2 volts minimum required. Actual voltage dependent upon closing time desired.

**After Firing:** Circuit resistance less than 0.3 ohm.

**ALTITUDE**—Any.

**OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** -55°C to +125°C.

## HUGHES PRODUCTS

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES • STORAGE AND MICROWAVE TUBES • CRYSTAL FILTERS  
OSCILLOSCOPES • RELAYS • SWITCHES • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

giving destination, customer, contents and other information to punch-card operators in the offices. By the time the truck is loaded, a complete record of its cargo has been made.

When the card is completed, it is fed to another IBM machine connected by teleprinter wires to identical punch card equipment in the other cities served by the trucking firm. At these locations, information pertinent to the area is extracted and a duplicate set of punch cards is made automatically. This allows the out-of-town terminals to anticipate what cargo will be arriving from New York.

## Sees Transistors Opening New Era

"A NEW ERA in communications" is coming through the use of transistors, the national conference of IRE's Professional Group on Vehicular Communications was told recently.

The talk, by W. J. Weisz of Motorola, was one of 16 papers dealing with aspects of mobile communications. The conference also heard papers on antennas and hand-held microphones.

Also included in the meeting were discussions of factors affecting the implementation of FCC's new split-channel regulations.

## MEETINGS AHEAD

Jan. 12-14: Reliability and Quality Control, Nat. Symp., PGRQC of IRE, ASQC, EIA, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia.

Jan. 13-14: Cathode Ray Tube Recording, Systems Development Corp., Engineers Club, Dayton, O.

Jan. 14: Computers and Medical Diagnosis, Rockefeller Institute, New York City.

Jan. 21-23: Southwest Electronic Exhibit, Arizona State Fairgrounds, Phoenix, Ariz.

Jan. 29-30: Long-Distance Transmission by Waveguides, Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, England.

Feb. 1-6: American Institute of Elec-

## FINANCIAL ROUNDUP

• **Hycon Mfg. Co.**, Pasadena, Calif., sells controlling interest in Hycon Eastern, Cambridge, Mass., to Western Union and members of Hycon Eastern management. Some 340,000 of 631,000 shares of outstanding common were sold. Nine hundred thousand dollars of Hycon Eastern debt, held by Hycon Mfg., was exchanged for same amount of convertible preferred. Also, \$135,000 of advances from former parent were funded into a 10-month note.

• **Tenney Engineering**, environmental equipment manufacturer of Union, N. J., lists its common stock on the American Stock Exchange. Stock had previously been traded over-the-counter. Behind decision to list on a national exchange are plans for acquisition of electronic and environmental equipment manufacturing firms through exchange of securities.

• **Topp Industries**, Los Angeles, Calif., sells wholly-owned subsidiary **Heli-Coil Corp.** of Danbury, Conn., to a group of investment bankers headed by W. C. Langley & Co., for \$3.5 million. H-C had been purchased in Nov., 1956, for \$2.3 million. Topp makes electronic test instruments, components and sub assemblies. Heli-Coil makes coiled wire screw

thread inserts and tools for application of the inserts. Topp plans to use proceeds to finance expansion of industrial controls division and anticipated production increases of **United States Semiconductor Corp.** of Phoenix, Ariz. Negotiations for purchase of semiconductor firm by Topp are underway.

• **Cardinal Instrumentation** of L. A. plans to issue 240,000 shares of common stock at \$1.25 per share. This Regulation A issue has been filed by notification and is exempt from SEC registration. Firm makes temperature sensing systems, thermocouple junctions and transistor testers. Myron A. Lomasney & Co. will handle the underwriting on an all or none basis.

• **Burndy Corp.** of Norwalk, Conn., manufacturer of electronic hardware and components, adopts employee stock purchase plan. Employees were given right to purchase Burndy stock at as low as 95 percent of the market price at date of offer. Plan was set up as means of improving company performance by giving employees extra shake in business. The program also serves to provide additional capital.

trical Engineers, Winter General Meeting, Statler Hotel, New York City.

Feb. 12-13: Transistor & Solid-State Circuit Conf., AIEE, PGCT of IRE, Univ. of Penn., Philadelphia.

Feb. 12-13: Electronics Conference, AIEE, IRE, ISA, CPS, Eng. Soc. Bldg., Cleveland.

Feb. 17-20: Western Audio Convention, Audio Eng. Soc., Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles.

Mar. 3-5: Western Joint Computer Conf., AIEE, ACM, IRE, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco.

Mar. 5-7: Western Space Age Conf. and Exhibit, L. A. Chamber of Com-

merce, Great Western Exhibit Center, Los Angeles.

Mar. 15-18: National Assoc. of Broadcasters, Annual Convention, Conrad-Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

Mar. 23-26: Institute of Radio Engineers, IRE National Convention, Coliseum & Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.

Mar. 31-Apr. 2: Millimeter Waves, Symposium, Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, USAF, ONR, IRE, USA Signal Research, Engineering Societies Bldg., N. Y. C.

Apr. 5-10: Nuclear Congress, sponsored by over 25 major engineering and scientific societies, Public Auditorium, Cleveland.





# NEW

AND IMPROVED

## Blue Jacket<sup>®</sup>

MINIATURE WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

MADE TO MEET MIL-R-26C CHAR. "V"  
PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

2W    2½W    3W    5W    7W    11W

ILLUSTRATED IN  
ACTUAL SIZE

Now a new improved construction gives even greater reliability and higher wattage ratings to Sprague's famous Blue Jacket miniature axial lead resistors.

Look at the small sizes shown in the illustrations above and you will recognize how ideal they are for use in miniature electronic equipment with either conventional wiring or printed wiring boards.

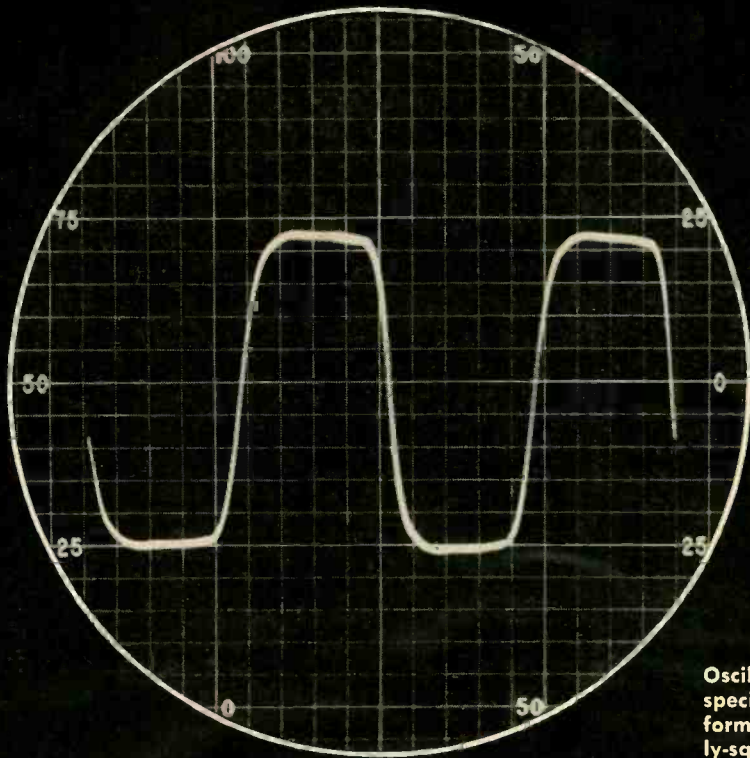
For the full technical story on these dependable miniaturized resistors, write for Engineering Bulletin 7410.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY • 35 MARSHALL STREET • NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

SPRAGUE TYPE NO.	WATTAGE RATING	DIMENSIONS L (inches) D		MAXIMUM RESISTANCE
240E	2	3/8	3/16	2,700 Ω
241E	2½	1/2	3/16	5,000 Ω
242E	3	1/2	1/8	10,000 Ω
243E	5	1/4	1/8	30,000 Ω
244E	7	1 1/8	5/16	30,000 Ω
245E	11	1 1/8	5/16	50,000 Ω

**SPRAGUE<sup>®</sup>**  
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS: RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS  
INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS



Oscillogram showing ac output of special Sola Constant Voltage Transformer (input to rectifier). The nearly-square wave shape allows high-conservative rectifier loading and contributes to minimum ripple.

## EFFICIENT, regulated DC power supply

Can you use a  $\pm 1\%$  regulated dc power supply that has no filter choke drops . . . that has an unusually low ratio of size and weight to power output? If so, consider a Sola Regulated DC Power Supply.

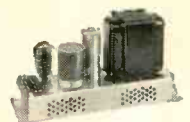
This unique power supply combines: 1) a Sola Constant Voltage Transformer, 2) a semi-conductor rectifier, and 3) a high-capacitance filter without choke.

The special Sola transformer output (illustrated above) is virtually a square wave, peak to rms. ratio, approximately

1.06 to 1. It not only minimizes ripple, but limits peak voltage to rectifier.

The current-limiting action of the Sola transformer permits the use of enormous capacitance for filtering, by controlling capacitor charging, thereby protecting it, and the rectifier junctions.

This dc source will give you exceptional performance on intermittent, pulse, and variable loads. The Sola regulated dc supply is very reliable, simple, and compact. It's moderately priced.



Fixed output — six ratings available from stock



Adjustable output — six ratings from stock



Custom-designed units produced to your specs

Write for Bulletin 7L-DC-235

Sola Electric Co., 4633 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, Ill., Bishop 2-1414 • Offices in principal cities • In Canada, Sola Electric (Canada) Ltd., 24 Canmotor Ave., Toronto 18, Ont.

# SOLA



CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES



MERCURY LAMP TRANSFORMERS



FLUORESCENT LAMP BALLASTS

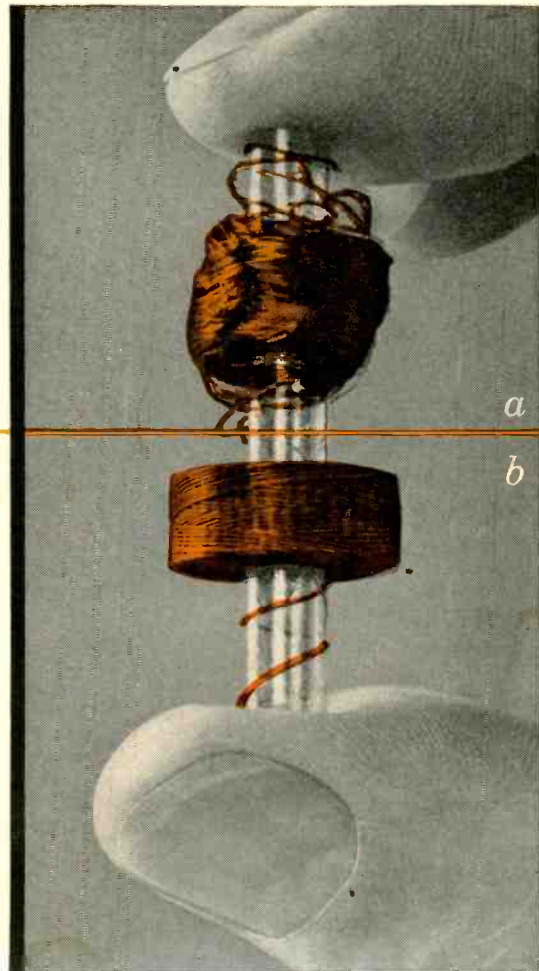
A DIVISION OF BASIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION



*If you have this problem, investigate*

# GRIP-EZE®

—an example of Phelps Dodge's  
realistic approach  
to Magnet Wire research



**THE PROBLEM:** To develop a solderable film-coated wire without fabric for winding universal lattice-wound coils without adhesive application.

**THE SOLUTION:** Phelps Dodge Grip-eze—a solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for lattice-wound coils that provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps wire in place.

**EXAMPLE:** Coils wound with (a) conventional film wire; (b) Grip-eze. Note clean pattern of Grip-eze as compared to fall-down of conventional film wire.

*Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge  
for the quickest, easiest answer!*

FIRST FOR  
LASTING QUALITY  
— FROM MINE  
TO MARKET !



***PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS***  
**CORPORATION**

**INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION**  
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA



**your  
two  
best  
friends...  
“the man ahead”  
and  
“the man behind”**

That man just ahead of you hopes you'll take his job away from him. He's plain selfish about it . . . that way you push him up the ladder, too.

The fellow right behind you, what about him? He's another good friend. Just help make him more capable of capturing your present spot . . . see, now he's pushing you!

How can you serve yourself better than you ever have before? By upgrading your own job performance. By learning all you can about other functions of your company's business. By putting today's problems together with tomorrow's promises . . . and becoming more and more knowing about both, right here in the high-utility pages of this one specialized publication.

This, don't ever forget, is your own magazine — for you and men like yourself to work things out together — to find new and better ways to make progress and profits. McGraw-Hill editors, who live on your street, unceasingly strive to make it the single greatest community of interest for your industry. And the more effort they put into it, the easier it is for you to get more out of it for every reading minute invested.

Look ahead, read ahead, get ahead. Live this secret. Share it. After you've read this issue so satisfyingly, hand it over to that man one step below. Show him how much there's in it for him, too. A few issues from now, we'll bet he looks you in the eye and says, “Thanks, friend. I just got my own subscription.”

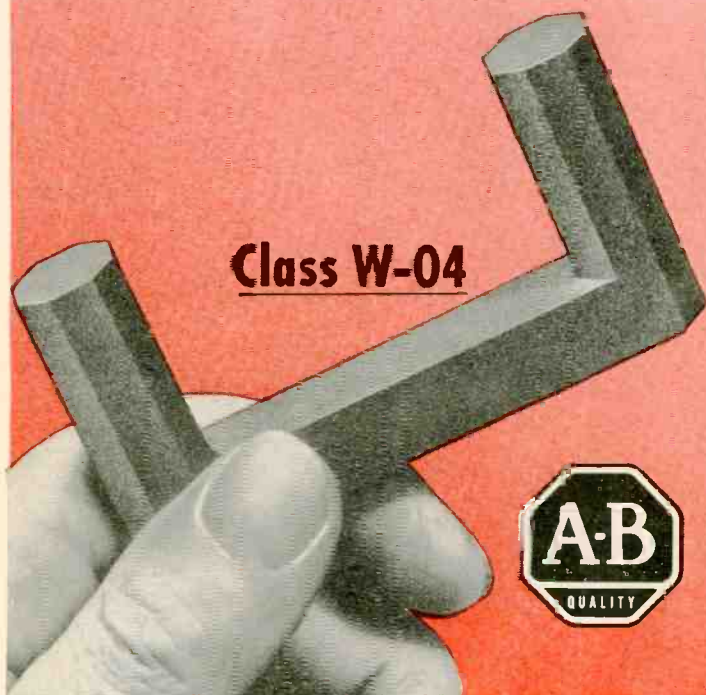
## **McGRAW-HILL SPECIALIZED PUBLICATIONS**

*The most interesting reading for the man*

*most interested in moving ahead*



# NEW Power Ferrite for Flyback Transformers offers



- Higher Flux Density
- Lower Core Losses
- Higher Curie Point

Now, with Allen-Bradley's new Class W-04 ferrite, you can design smaller flyback transformers with smaller cores. This saves space... saves weight... saves copper... and you have a saving in over-all cost.

Specify Allen-Bradley's new W-04 ferrite for your flyback transformers. The table below compares its superior properties with Allen-Bradley's "premium quality" W-03 ferrite.

Write for complete data, today!



Class	Temp. °C	$B_{max}$ in Gauss at 10 Oe	Core Loss $P_h$ in $\mu$ Watts cm <sup>3</sup> cps				$\mu_{max}$ *	$\mu_0$ at Room Temp.	$B_u$ **	$\mu$ at $B_u$ †	Curie Temp °C
			B = 1350 Gauss		B = 1800 Gauss						
			16 Kcps	60 Kcps	16 Kcps	60 Kcps					
W-04	25	4900 ± 10%	3.8 ± 20%	5.3 ± 20%	6.4 ± 20%	9.0 ± 20%	7000 ± 30%	2000	2700 ± 15%	6000 ± 25%	225
	115	3700 ± 10%	3.8 ± 20%	5.3 ± 20%	6.4 ± 20%	9.0 ± 20%	7000 ± 30%				
W-03	25	4200 ± 10%	4.1 ± 20%	5.5 ± 20%	6.9 ± 20%	9.1 ± 20%	6000 ± 30%	2000	2100 ± 15%	5600 ± 25%	180
	115	2800 ± 10%	4.2 ± 20%	6.5 ± 20%	6.9 ± 20%	10.0 ± 20%	6000 ± 30%				

\* $B_{max}$  and  $\mu_{max}$ , Frequency—16 Kcps.

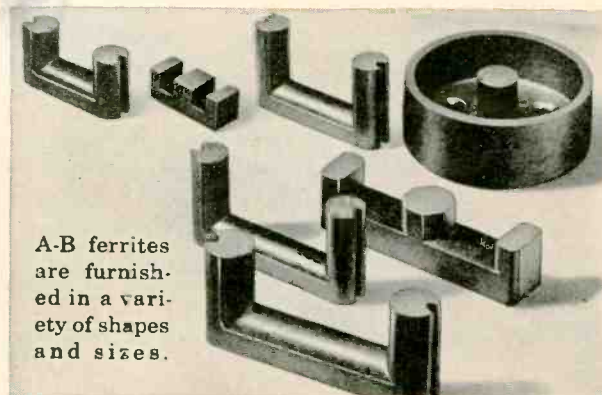
\*\*Usable flux density—flux density at which the 115°C permeability is equal to ½ of the 25°C permeability.

†Permeability of the core at 25°C at  $B_u$ .

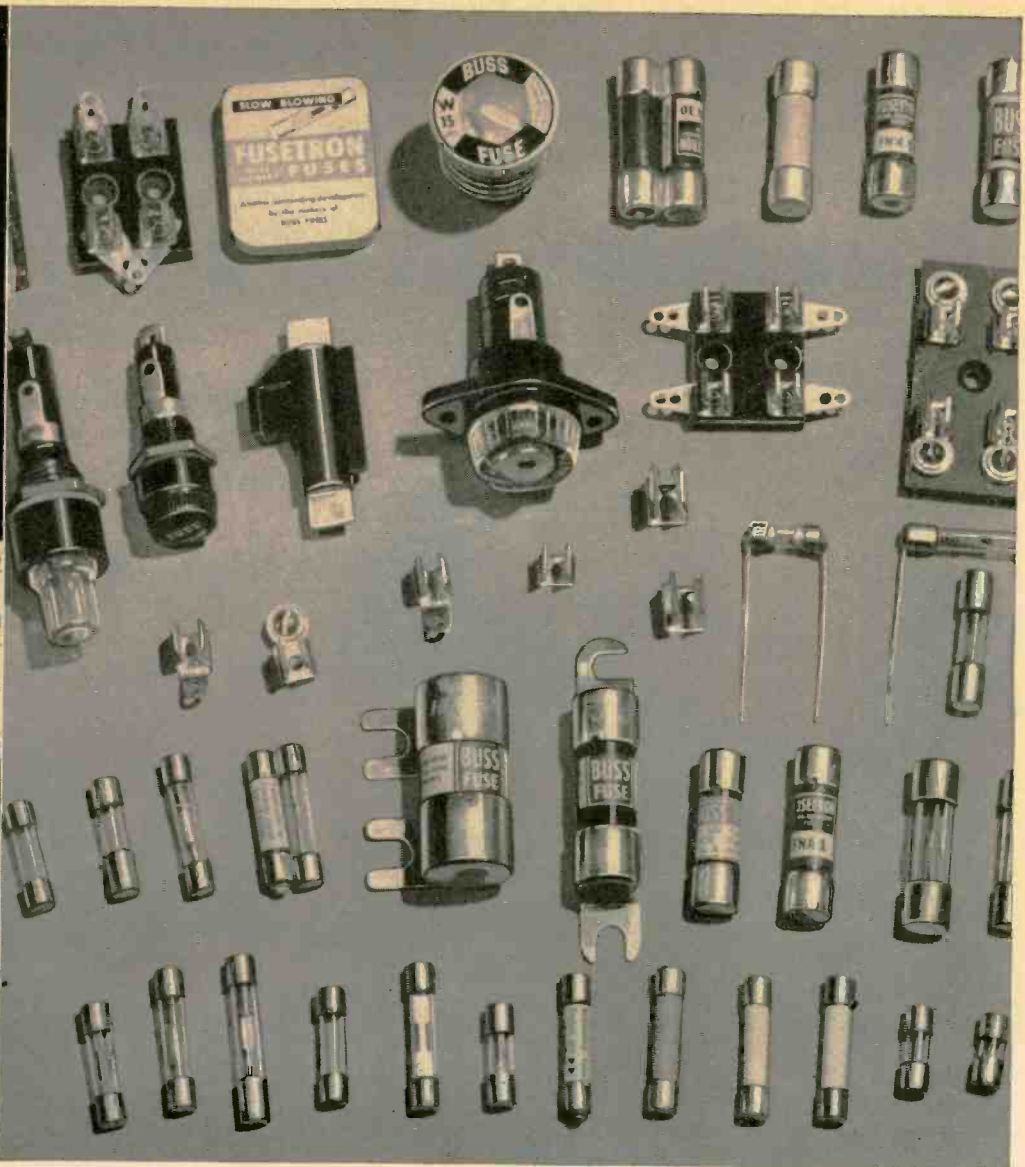
Allen-Bradley has also developed new square-loop power ferrites (R-03), and ferrites for transistorized medium frequency inverters (W-07). Our engineers will be glad to assist you with your ferrite problems.



Allen-Bradley Co., 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.  
In Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.



A-B ferrites are furnished in a variety of shapes and sizes.



# Guard against needless trouble and shutdowns . . . by specifying dependable *BUSS* fuses!

Should a fuse fail to protect your equipment if electrical trouble occurs . . . unnecessary damage results. Or, if a fuse blows needlessly your equipment is shutdown without good cause.

Why risk faulty fuses causing trouble and reflecting on the service and reliability of your equipment? You can be sure of dependable electrical protection by specifying *BUSS* fuses.

Every *BUSS* fuse is tested in a sensitive electronic device that automatically rejects any fuse not cor-

rectly calibrated, properly constructed and right in all physical dimensions.

**One source for all your fuse needs.**

To meet your needs, — the *BUSS* line of fuses is most complete . . . plus a companion line of fuse clips, blocks and holders.

**To help you on special problems in electrical protection . . .**

. . . *BUSS* places at your service the facilities of the world's largest fuse research laboratory and its staff of engineers. If possible, our

engineers will help you select a fuse readily available in local wholesalers' stocks so users can easily obtain fuses for replacement.

For more information on the complete line of *BUSS* and *FUSETRON* Small Dimension Fuses and Fuse-holders, write for bulletin SFB.

Bussmann Mfg. Division  
 McGraw-Edison Co., University  
 at Jefferson, St. Louis 7, Mo.

125B

*BUSS* fuses are made to protect — not to blow, needlessly



BUSS MAKES A COMPLETE LINE OF FUSES FOR HOME, FARM, COMMERCIAL, ELECTRONIC, AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL USE.





## MAXIMUM TELEMETERED RESPONSE THROUGH FLAT AMPLITUDE AND CONSTANT DELAY

In keeping with its reputation as a pioneer in the field of toroids, filters and related networks, Burnell & Co. now offers a complete line of low pass and band pass constant delay filters for standard RDB telemetering channels. These Burnell constant delay filters combine accurate amplitude and phase to effectively limit intelligence distortion and false transients to a minimum. Telemetered signals from off course missiles or those in distant or terminal flight are no longer blocked by attenuation and noise.

### Amplitude and Phase Necessary

For maximum performance of telemetering systems, it is recognized that filtering of sampled data requires *both* linear phase and flat amplitude in the pass band. However, until recently a combination of the two in one unit had not been available.

### Combination Achieved

Existing sub carrier discriminators afford no better than a choice of flat amplitude pass band with *non-linear* phase in one filter or a constant time delay filter with *distorted amplitude*. In contrast, Burnell constant delay filters combine both—are flat within 3 db over the pass band—1½ db for the low pass filters—and possess a time delay constant within 5%.

Write for Bulletin CD 051

### TECHNICAL DATA

FOR ± 7½% PASS BAND

- 1 Flat within 3 db over pass band
- 2 21 db at ± 15% of center freq.
- 3 40 db at ± 22% of center freq.
- 4 Time delay over the pass band, constant to ± 5%

FOR ± 15% PASS BAND

- 1 Flat to 3 db over pass band
- 2 23 db at ± 30% of center freq.
- 3 40 db at ± 44% of center freq.
- 4 Time delay over pass band constant to ± 7%

Input impedance — 500 ohms

\*Output impedance — 500 ohms and high impedance for operation to a grid

\*optional impedance available on special order.

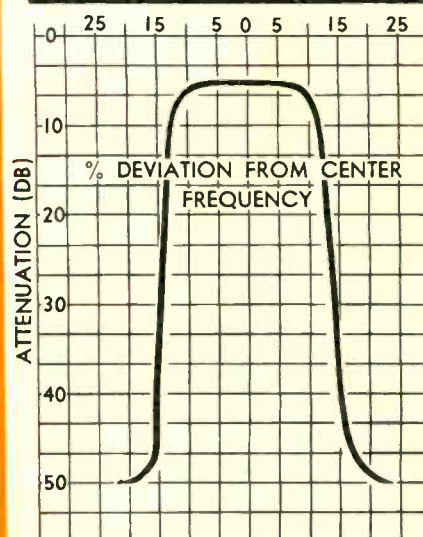
CONSTANT DELAY BAND PASS

Channel	Frequency	Part #	Delay in ms.	.B/W
1	.4 KC	S-60051	34.00	15%
2	.56 KC	S-60052	24.30	15%
3	.73 KC	S-60053	18.60	15%
4	.96 KC	S-60054	14.20	15%
5	1.3 KC	S-60055	10.50	15%
6	1.7 KC	S-60056	8.00	15%
7	2.3 KC	S-60057	5.93	15%
8	3.0 KC	S-60058	4.40	15%
9	3.9 KC	S-60059	3.38	15%
10	5.4 KC	S-60060	2.44	15%
11	7.35 KC	S-60061	1.80	15%
12	10.5 KC	S-60062	1.26	15%
13	14.5 KC	S-60063	0.91	15%
14	22. KC	S-60064	0.60	15%
15	30. KC	S-60065	0.44	15%
16	40. KC	S-60066	0.33	15%
17	52.5 KC	S-60067	0.252	15%
18	70. KC	S-60068	0.189	15%
A	22. KC	S-60069	.305	30%
B	30. KC	S-60070	.224	30%
C	40. KC	S-60071	.168	30%
D	52.5 KC	S-60072	.128	30%
E	70. KC	S-60073	.096	30%

CASE SIZE—2" x 3½" x 4½"

\* INPUT IMPEDANCE = 500 ohms

\* OUTPUT IMPEDANCE = 500 ohms and to grid



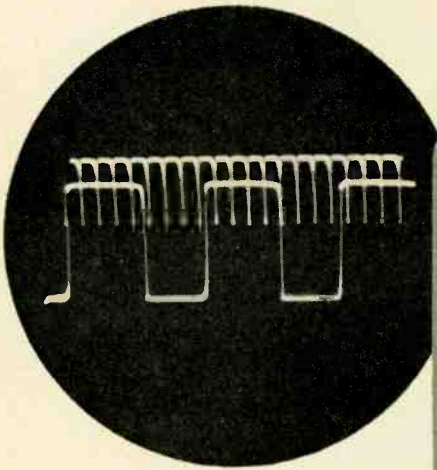
*Burnell & Co., Inc.*  
PIONEERS IN TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

EASTERN DIVISION  
10 PELHAM PARKWAY  
PELHAM, NEW YORK  
PELHAM 8-5000  
TWX PELHAM 3633

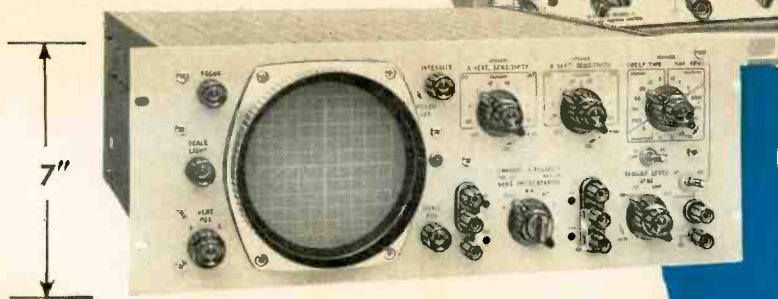


PACIFIC DIVISION  
720 MISSION ST.  
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA  
RYAN 1-2841  
TWX PASCAL 7578

# At last! A PRECISION DUAL

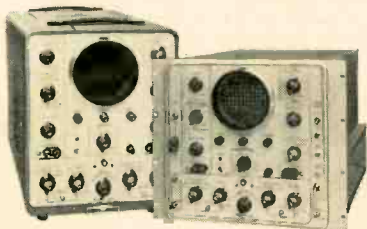


New 122A uses alternate sweep or 40 KC chopper for dual trace display



New  
**hp 122A/AR**  
rugged cabinet  
or 7" high  
rack mount

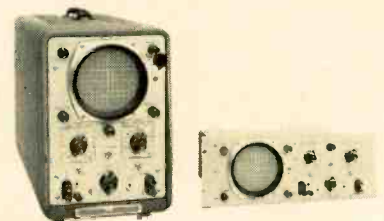
Other high performance, direct reading,



-hp- 150A/AR, DC to 10 MC. 24 sweep times, 0.02 sec/cm to 15 sec/cm. Plug-ins for high gain or dual channel use. Rack mount, \$1,200; cabinet model, \$1,100.



-hp- 130B/BR, DC to 300 KC. Similar X, Y amplifiers, 21 sweep times, 1  $\mu$ sec/cm to 12.5 sec/cm. Balanced input 5 most sensitive ranges. Includes times-5 magnifier. \$650.



-hp- 120A/AR, DC to 200 KC. 15 sweep times, 1  $\mu$ sec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm. Times-5 magnifier, automatic trigger. Simple to use, rugged, outstanding value. \$435.



# 200 KC SCOPE WITH TRACE PRESENTATION!

## Big-scope versatility at moderate cost!

Here at last is a 200 KC oscilloscope — priced at just \$625 — giving you “big-scope” versatility and the time-saving convenience of simultaneous two-phenomena presentation.

Engineered to speed industrial, mechanical, medical and geophysical measurements in the 200 KC range, the new *-hp-122A* has two identical vertical amplifiers and a vertical function selector.

*The amplifiers may be operated independently, differentially on all ranges, alternately on successive sweeps, or chopped at a 40 KC rate.*

Other significant features include universal optimum automatic triggering, high maximum sensitivity of 10 mv/cm, 15 calibrated sweeps with vernier, sweep accuracy of  $\pm 5\%$  and a “times-5” expansion giving maximum speed of 1  $\mu\text{sec/cm}$  on the 5  $\mu\text{sec/cm}$  range. Trace normally runs free, syncing automatically on 0.5 cm vertical deflection, but a knob adjustment eliminates free-run and sets trigger level as desired between  $-10$  and  $+10$  volts. Rack or cabinet mount; *rack mount model only 7" high.*

For complete details, write or call your *-hp-* representative, or write direct.

### BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

**Sweep:** 15 calibrated sweeps, 1-2-5 sequence, 5  $\mu\text{sec/cm}$  to 0.2 sec/cm, accuracy  $\pm 5\%$ . “Times-5” expander, all ranges. Vernier extends 0.2 sec/cm range to 0.5 sec/cm.

Trigger selector: Internal + or -, external or line. Triggers automatically on 0.5 cm internal or 2.5 v peak external. Displays base line in absence of signal. Trigger level selection  $-10$  to  $+10$  v available when automatic trigger defeated.

**Vertical Amplifiers:** Identical A and B amplifiers, 4 calibrated sensitivities of 10 mv/cm, 100 mv/cm, 1 v/cm and 10 v/cm;  $\pm 5\%$  accuracy. Vernier 10 to 1.

Balanced (differential) input available on all input ranges. With dual trace, balanced input on 10

mv/cm range. Input impedance 1 megohm with less than 60  $\mu\text{mf}$  shunt. Bandwidth DC to 200 KC or 2 cps to 200 KC when AC coupled. Internal amplitude calibrator provided.

**Function Selector:** A only, B only, B-A, Alternate and Chopped (at approx. 40 KC).

**Horizontal Amplifier:** 3 calibrated sensitivities, 0.1 v/cm, 1 v/cm, 10 v/cm. Accuracy  $\pm 5\%$ . Vernier 10 to 1.

Bandwidth DC to 200 KC or 2 cps to 200 KC, AC coupled.

**General:** 5AQP1 CRT, intensity modulation terminals at rear, power input approximately 150 watts, all DC power supplies regulated.

**Price:** (Cabinet or rack mount) \$625.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

automatic trigger  oscilloscopes



**-hp- AC-21C Voltage Divider Probe.** 50:1 divider with 10 megohm input impedance and 2.5  $\mu\text{mf}$  capacitance. For *-hp-* 150A but usable with most scopes, VTVM's, preamps. \$25.

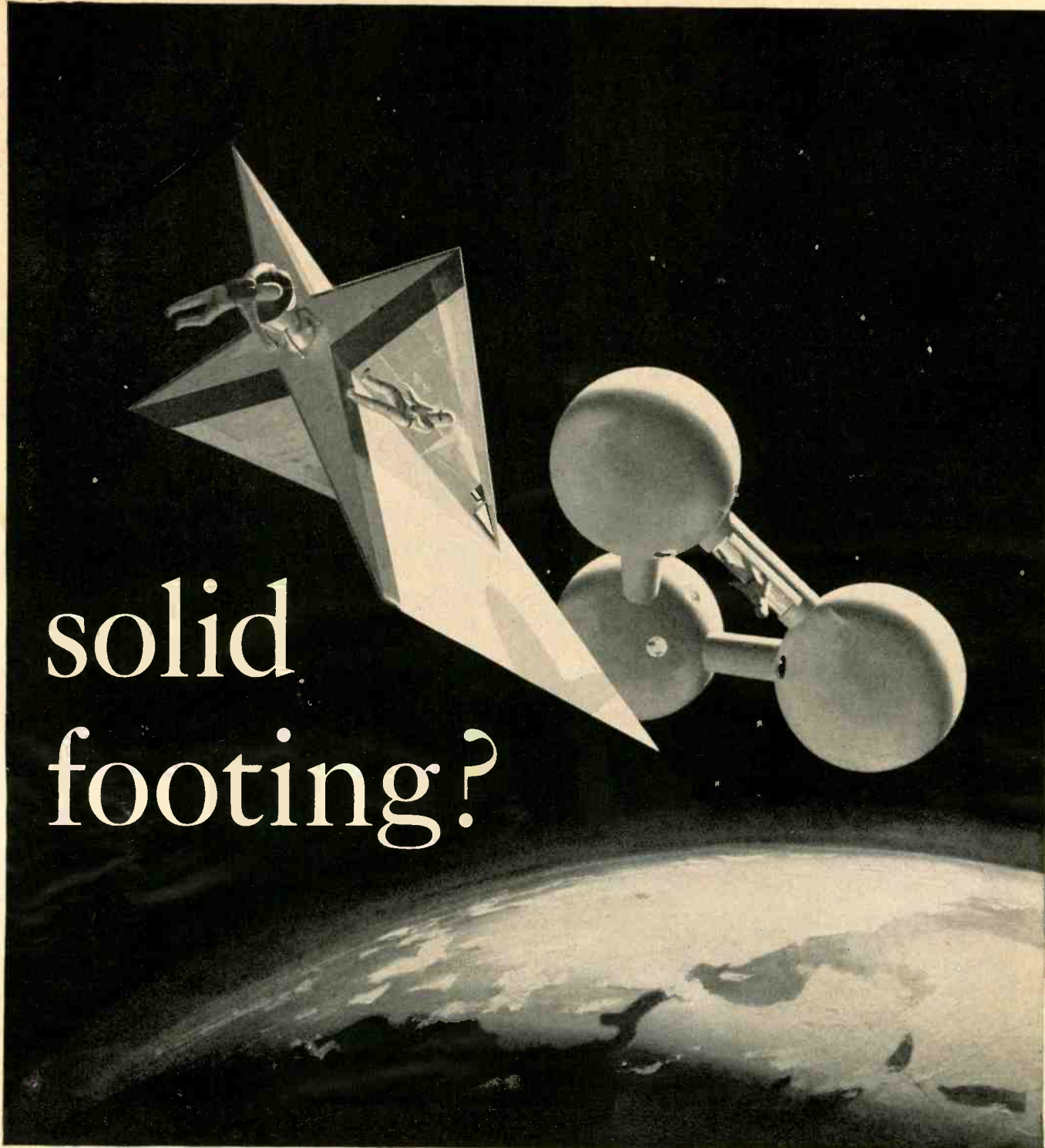


**-hp- 115A Testmobile** for 150A, other scopes. Tilts scope to  $30^\circ$  in  $7\frac{1}{2}^\circ$  stages. Heavy chrome tube construction, 4" rubber tired wheels, rolls easily, folds compactly for storage. \$80.

**-hp- 116A Storage Unit** (\$22.50) hangs on 115A, holds three 150A plug-ins or *-hp-* 117A Accessory Drawers, \$10 each.

### HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

5027A PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.  
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451  
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS



# solid footing?

To a man floating weightless around Space Station C, these are perhaps meaningless words—but *solid footing* is highly important to most of us who live and work on the surface of the earth.

Autonetics has established a solid footing in inertial guidance through 12 years of successful development and production of airborne and ocean-going systems, as well as systems for space applications.

The healthy growth of the Autonetics Guidance Engineering department—based on a number of highly diversified contracts—has created new senior-

level positions in the fields of electro-mechanical component development and system analysis.

Well qualified, experienced men will find solid footing in this permanent, progressive, and successful organization—plus the chance to create and to grow in one of today's most challenging fields.

But time's a-wasting. *Now* is the time to find out what the future holds for *you* at Autonetics.

Please send your resume to Mr. L. M. Benning, Manager, Employment Services, 9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, California.

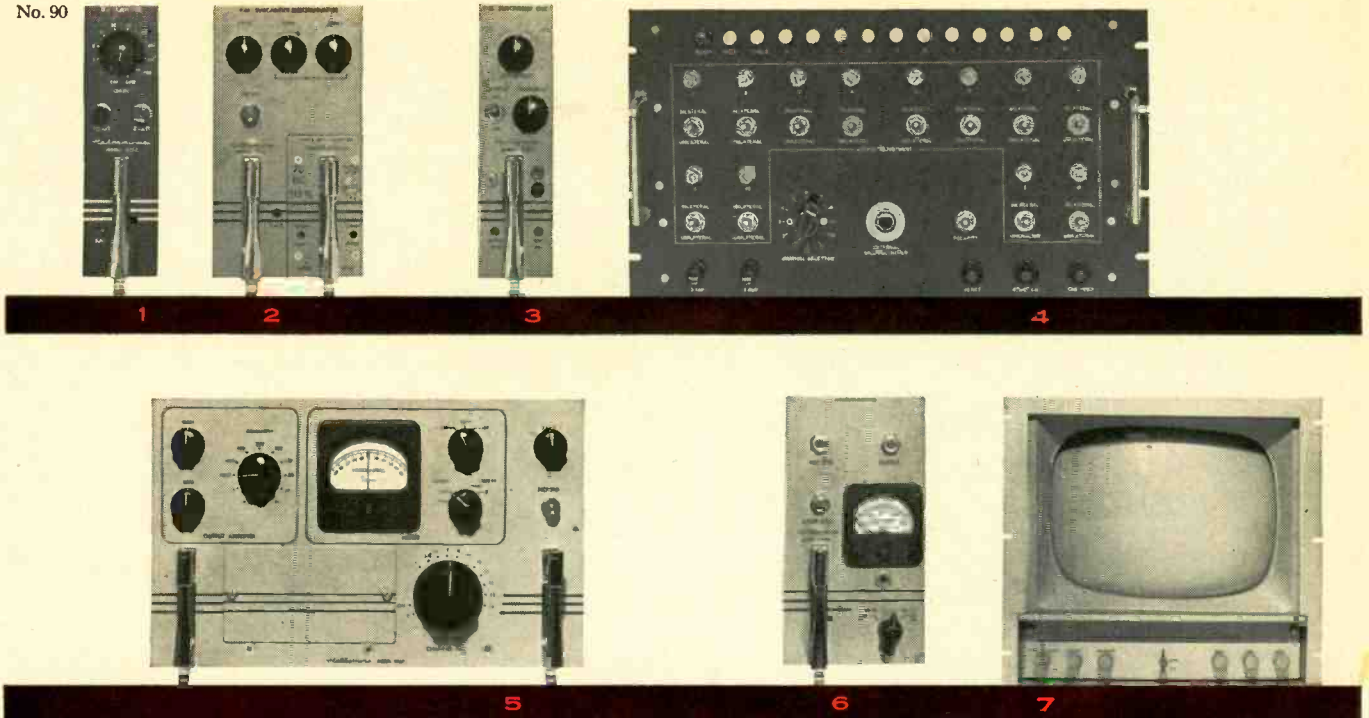
NERVE CENTER OF THE NEW INDUSTRIAL ERA

**Autonetics**

A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.







**CHOOSE YOUR "BUILDING-BLOCKS" ... SYSTEMS OR PLUG-IN SYSTEM COMPONENTS BY HALLAMORE**

Successful performance of systems contracts for all branches of the United States Armed Forces provides the background for the Hallamore "Building-Block" principle...making possible the quick supply of reliable systems and system components so urgently required in the accelerated missile and satellite programs. Choose from these typical Hallamore "Building-Blocks" for adaptation in your current project. 1. DC Amplifier (drift less than  $\pm 2$  Microvolts) 2. Phase-lock Discriminator (applying a concept new to telemetry) 3. FM Subcarrier Oscillator (linear... stable... internal bias) 4. Channel Calibrator (0.1% absolute accuracy) 5. Band-switched Discriminator (compact... single control switching) 6. Summing Amplifier (18 channels plus internal reference oscillator) 7. Closed circuit T.V. monitoring systems. & Complete Missile Telemetry Systems.

Write Dept. 20J, 8352 Brookhurst Avenue, Anaheim, California/TWX Code: AH-9079

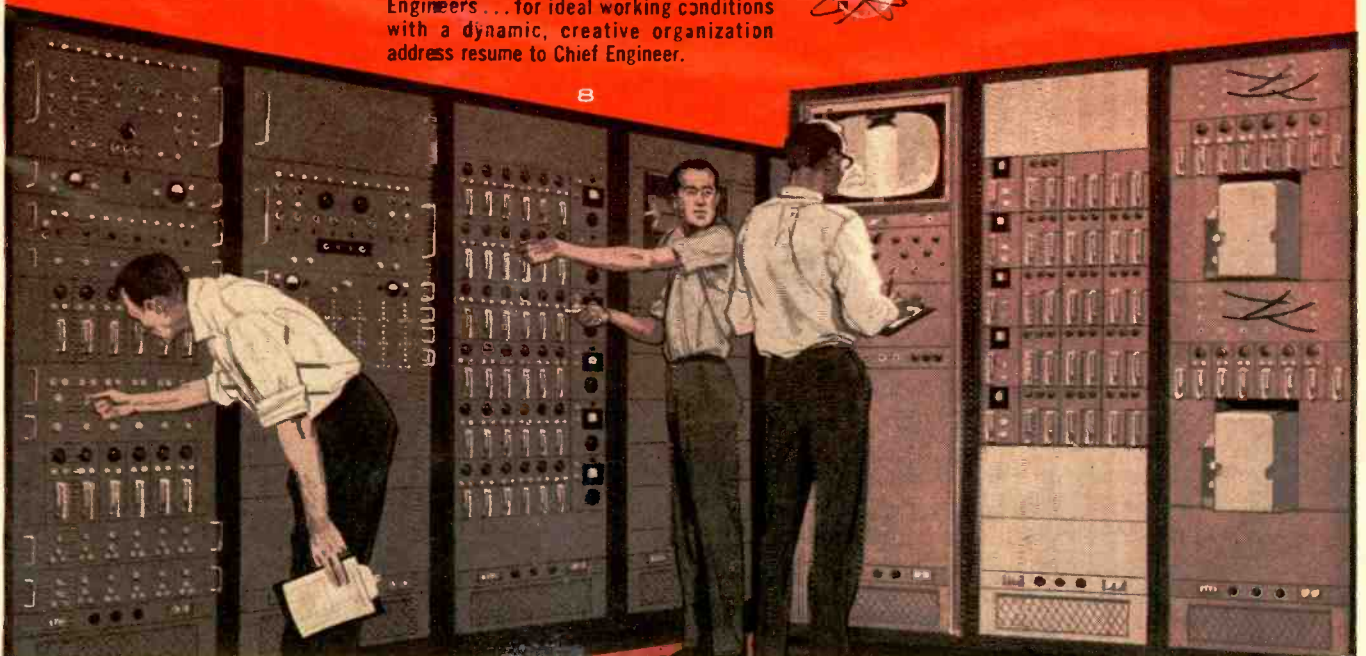
**HALLAMORE ELECTRONICS COMPANY**



*a division of The Siegler Corporation*

Engineers... for ideal working conditions with a dynamic, creative organization address resume to Chief Engineer.

8







# NEW PROOF OF SAME RUGGED IN BOTH NON-MILITARY AND

## New environmental lab provides rigid in-plant testing of all Westinghouse electronic transformers

Westinghouse Specialty Transformer Department has established a new qualification testing laboratory in the Greenville, Pennsylvania, plant. It is fully equipped for in-plant environmental testing—humidity, altitude and temperature cycling—as well as shock and vibration testing.

Specifically designed for testing the complete line of Westinghouse MIL-T-27A electronic transformers, these facilities are also available for all other Westinghouse electronic transformers—whether for MIL-specs or non-military applications. Here is extra assurance that you get the same rugged dependability in all Westinghouse electronic transformers—regardless of use.

The test lab permits in-plant testing of all types of electronic transformers—hermetically sealed to open type—according to MIL-T-27A and MIL-T-9219 specifications for Grades 1 through 6. These units include the Westinghouse hermetically sealed MIL-T-27A transformers, Grades 1 and 4, and the Westmold, Westseal and molded case transformers, MIL-T-27A, Grades 2 through 6, or MIL-T-9219.

Located at the point of manufacture, this laboratory now means single responsibility by Westinghouse for design, manufacture and testing of the MIL-specs transformers—and non-military transformers—with less delays and faster delivery.

Call your Westinghouse representative for the full story of how in-plant testing in this new laboratory can aid *your* production. Ask, too, about the Westinghouse MIL-T-27A electronic transformers.

J-70897

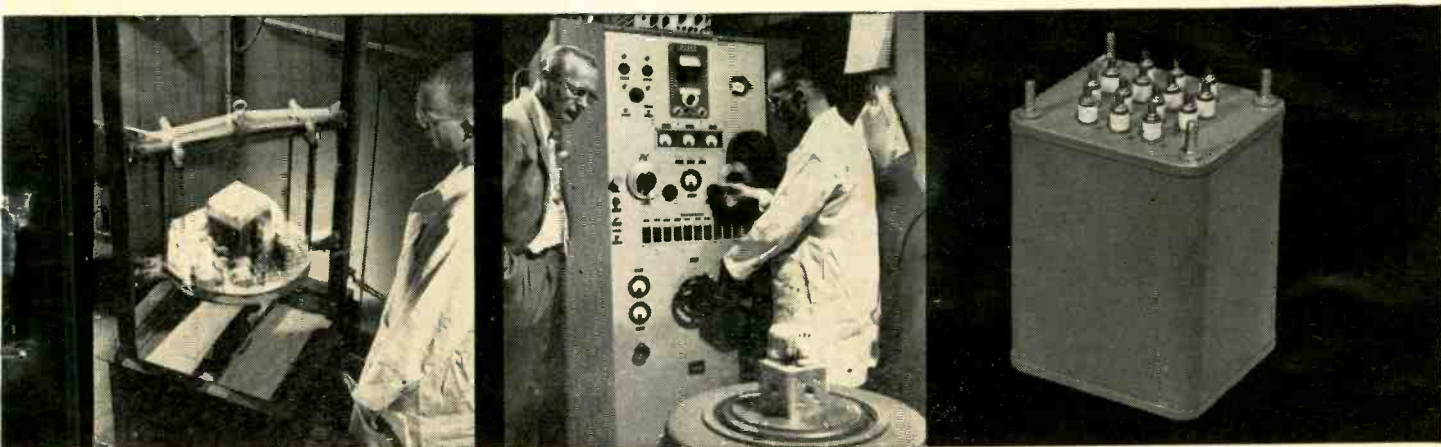
YOU CAN BE **SURE**...IF IT'S **Westinghouse**

WATCH "WESTINGHOUSE LUCILLE BALL-DESI ARNAZ SHOWS" CBS TV MONDAYS





# DEPENDABILITY MIL-SPECS TRANSFORMERS

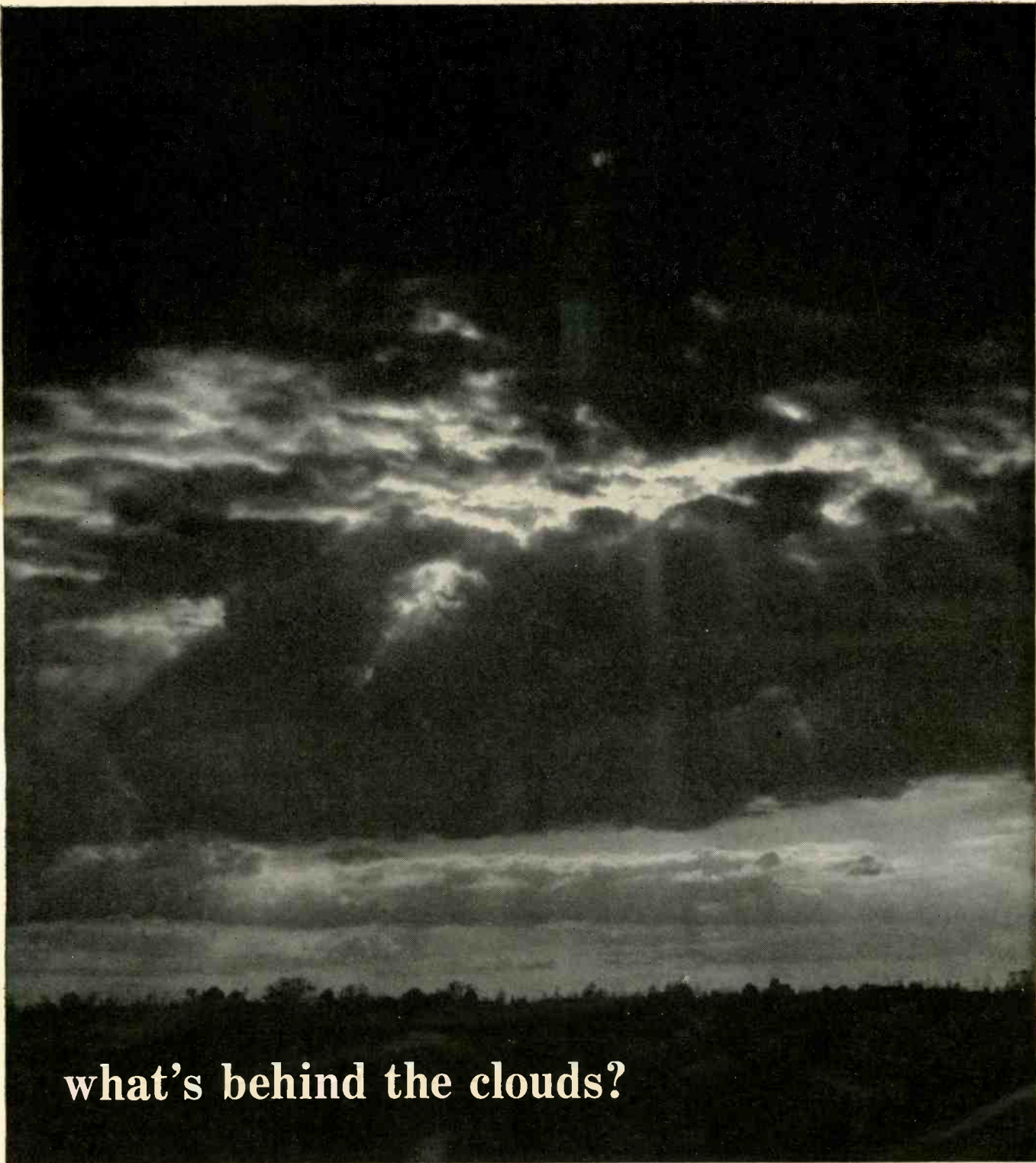


Westinghouse electronic transformers being shock-tested according to specifications of MIL-T-27A with new in-plant qualification testing equipment.

P. K. Goethe, Specialty Transformer Engineering Manager at the Greenville plant, observes shake-down run of vibration test equipment in new laboratory.

Particularly designed for power applications involving 60-400 cycles, the Westinghouse hermetically sealed MIL-T-27A transformers are available in the complete line of standard MIL-T-27A case sizes.





## what's behind the clouds?

BEHIND THE CLOUDS hides a cunning enemy with ever-improving weapons to threaten our security. To deter these airborne aggressors is the job of the all-weather interceptor, our first line of defense.

Partaking in a giant chess game, a Hughes Airborne Systems Engineer is constantly fed intelligence information regarding the most recent enemy advances. He asks the question, "How effective are present interceptors against the new enemy capabilities, and how can we counter this challenge?"

The Hughes Airborne Systems Engineer

is concerned with the design of hardware, but he does not design hardware. He is more interested in the broader systems aspects. Taking an analytical approach, he must solve the interacting problems of performance, reliability, maintainability, and operability.

If this type of systems engineering interests you, investigate the assignments now open in:

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS • SYSTEMS EVALUATION  
SYSTEMS DESIGN • SYSTEMS FLIGHT TEST  
SYSTEMS DESIGN CO-ORDINATION

The salary structure for these positions reflects the advanced nature of the assignments. Please inquire by writing directly to Dr. Allen Puckett, Associate Director, Hughes Systems Development Laboratories.

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY  
CULVER CITY 34, CALIF.

**HUGHES**

© 1958, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

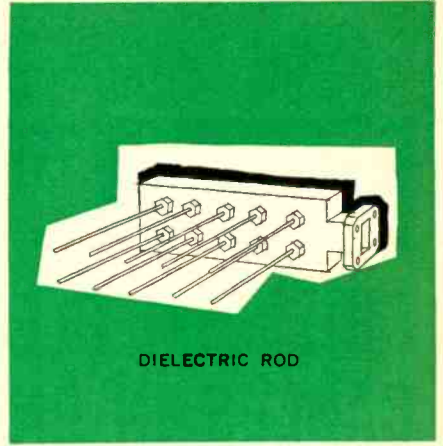




FLUSH-MOUNTED



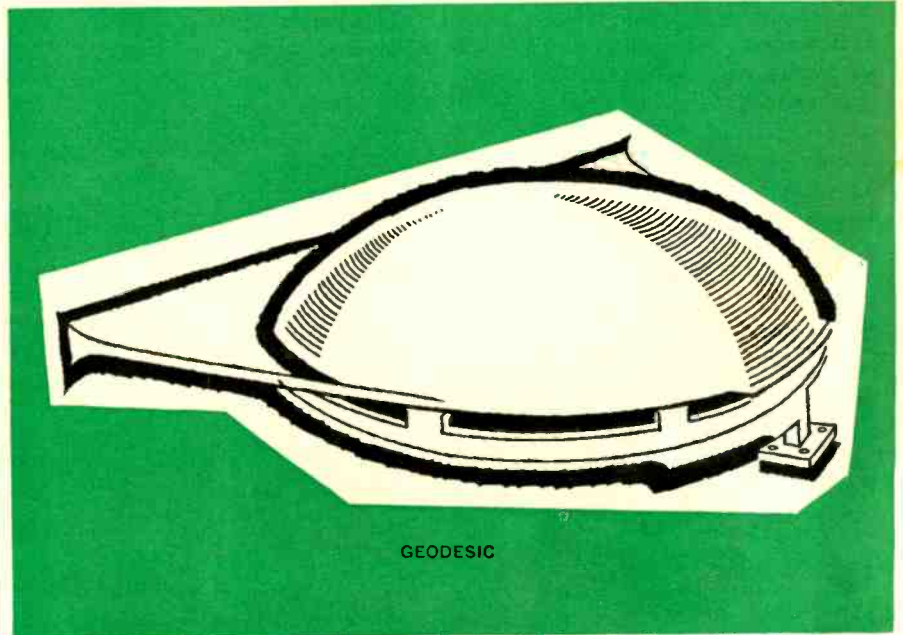
REFLECTOR



DIELECTRIC ROD



LENS



GEODESIC

# ANTENNAS

Sperry can help you suppress side lobes, improve resolution, scan at higher speed



Sperry microwave antennas are currently used in a wide number of highly specialized military, naval and aviation applications — from missile guidance to electronic countermeasures.

If your project requires microwave antenna design or production, Sperry can help you.

Right now, in a completely equipped new plant at Clearwater, Florida, Sperry antenna engineers are busy designing and producing many new advanced types of microwave antennas, such as 70 kmc geodesic antennas and dielectric rod arrays. Backing them up, in addition to complete laboratory and production facilities, is a new antenna range equipped with the latest automatic recording equipment which is capable of handling large apertures and aircraft model pattern work. Supporting the antenna engineers are highly qualified engineers and physicists

specializing in the related fields of electronics, mechanical design, electromagnetic physics and advanced system techniques.

With sunny weather the year round, Clearwater weather permits running radiation patterns nearly every day. We have engineers, facilities and the weather—all necessary factors for solving your problems. Write us for more information on any phase of microwave antenna development.

# SPERRY

**SPERRY MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS COMPANY, CLEARWATER, FLORIDA** · DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION  
Address all inquiries to Clearwater, Florida, or Sperry Gyroscope offices in New York · Cleveland · New Orleans · Los Angeles · San Francisco · Seattle



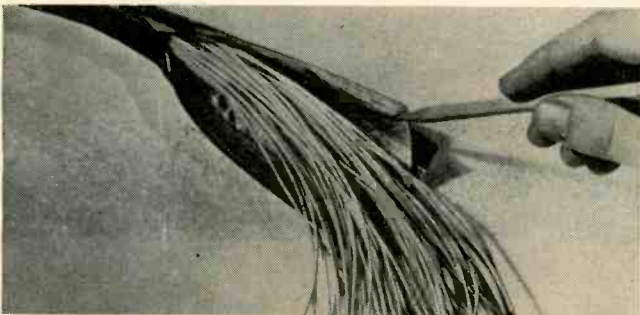


## ZIPPERTUBING NEW PRODUCTS

# SHIELDED ELECTRONIC CABLES IN ONE STEP

Multi-conductor electronic cable or harnesses which require RF, UHF, magnetic or radiation shielding can be quickly made up with the revolutionary, new shielded ZIPPERTUBING. Lamination of pure metal foil to the inner surface of ZIPPERTUBING jacketing provides shielded cable at a fraction of the cost of conventional tinned copper wire shielding plus outer jacketing. This new process also permits 100% effective shielding of main cable and branchouts without tedious hand wrapping, thereby saving up to 90% in labor cost.

RF and UHF Shielded ZIPPERTUBING consists of a vinyl saturated fiberglass jacket laminated to pure aluminum or copper foil. RF shielded jacketing is flame resistant and has a temperature range of  $-40^{\circ}\text{F}$ . to  $392^{\circ}\text{F}$ .



*A typical multi-conductor cable with a shielded ZIPPERTUBING jacketing. The pencil shows the laminated metal foil.*

Magnetic shielded ZIPPERTUBING consists of Conetic steel laminated between layers of vinyl, Mylar\* or fiberglass. Additional laminations may be specified for increased protection. With each additional layer, the amount of magnetic shielding is squared.

Radiation shielded jacketing is made of vinyl covered lead saturated glass cloth. It may be used for constructing new cables or as an outer protective jacketing over existing cables that may be replaced when contaminated.

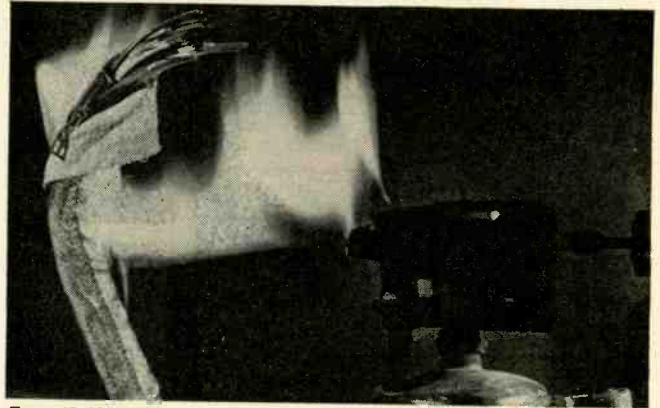
The ZIPPERTUBING shielded cables are particularly easy to ground through a wide variety of methods. One of the most popular consists of a  $\frac{1}{16}$ " copper tinned braid which is machine sewn to the inner flap of any shielded jacketing at the factory. This process permits the user to effectively ground the cable at any desired point.

ZIPPERTUBING shielded jackets are available in  $\frac{3}{8}$ " I.D. and up, in  $\frac{1}{8}$ " increments and are provided in a wide selection of colors. Complete technical information is available upon request.

### FREE CABLE CALIPER

Zippertubing cable caliper has been specially developed for showing the actual diameter of any multi-conductor electronic cable at a glance. It also indicates the proper size of Zippertubing for a tight-fitting cable jacket. The Zippertubing caliper is handy for measuring any cylindrical object up to 2" in diameter. It will be furnished free on request.

*\*Trademark of duPont.*



*Type ALAS Thermazip.*

### THERMAZIP Resists Missile Firing

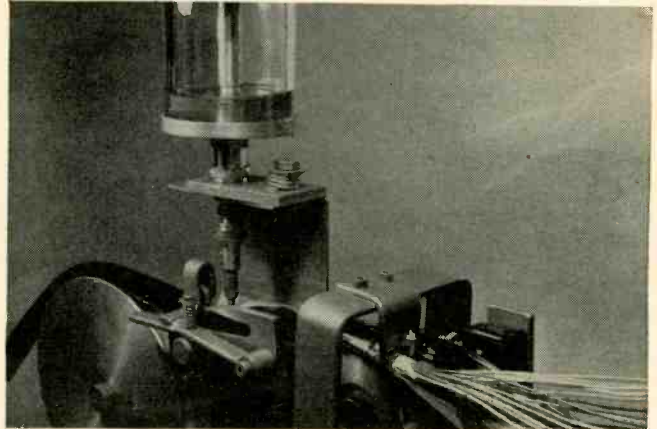
Zippertubing THERMAZIP, known as type ALAS, will withstand operating temperatures of  $2000^{\circ}\text{F}$ . This was proved in recent firings of major ICBMs where THERMAZIP was used to protect electronic cables exposed to the direct launching blast of the missile. This revolutionary jacketing has survived two launchings and has completely protected the cables it enclosed.

THERMAZIP is made of aluminized reflective asbestos fiber which quickly zips around the cable. A double external flap protects the point of closure. Other materials available include aluminized silicon rubber-coated glass cloth with great corrosion resistance for protection from  $-100^{\circ}\text{F}$ . to  $500^{\circ}\text{F}$ . Plain asbestos THERMAZIP is also available.

### AUTOMATIC CABLE MACHINE SUCCESSFUL

Since its recent announcement, the new Zippertubing automatic cablemaking machine has been successfully used by many manufacturers for making their own multi-conductor electronic cables. The revolutionary machine automatically makes cables with up to 108 conductors and applies either shielded or regular jacketing in a one-step operation. Labor costs, capital equipment expenditures and production lead time are drastically reduced.

The inexpensive machine is available on lease, lease-purchase or outright purchase plans from The Zippertubing Company.



*Close-up of cable machine head showing cable being formed and sealed.*

For complete catalog information or field engineering service, write to:  
The Zippertubing Co., 752 So. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.  
TWIN LA GUN. Sales offices and warehouses in all principal cities.





For better looking equipment,  
use the best looking resistors

NEW IRC

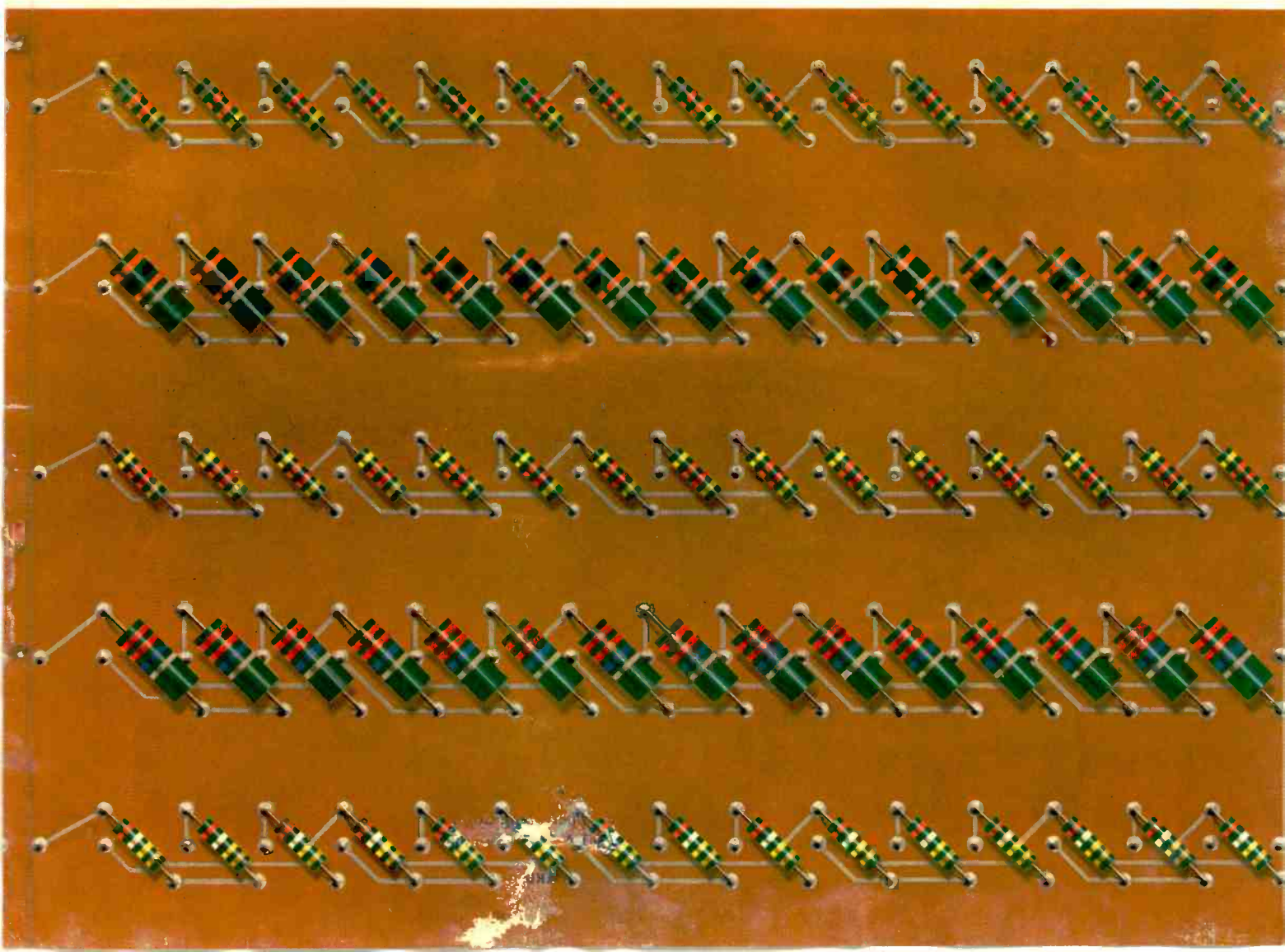
GBT



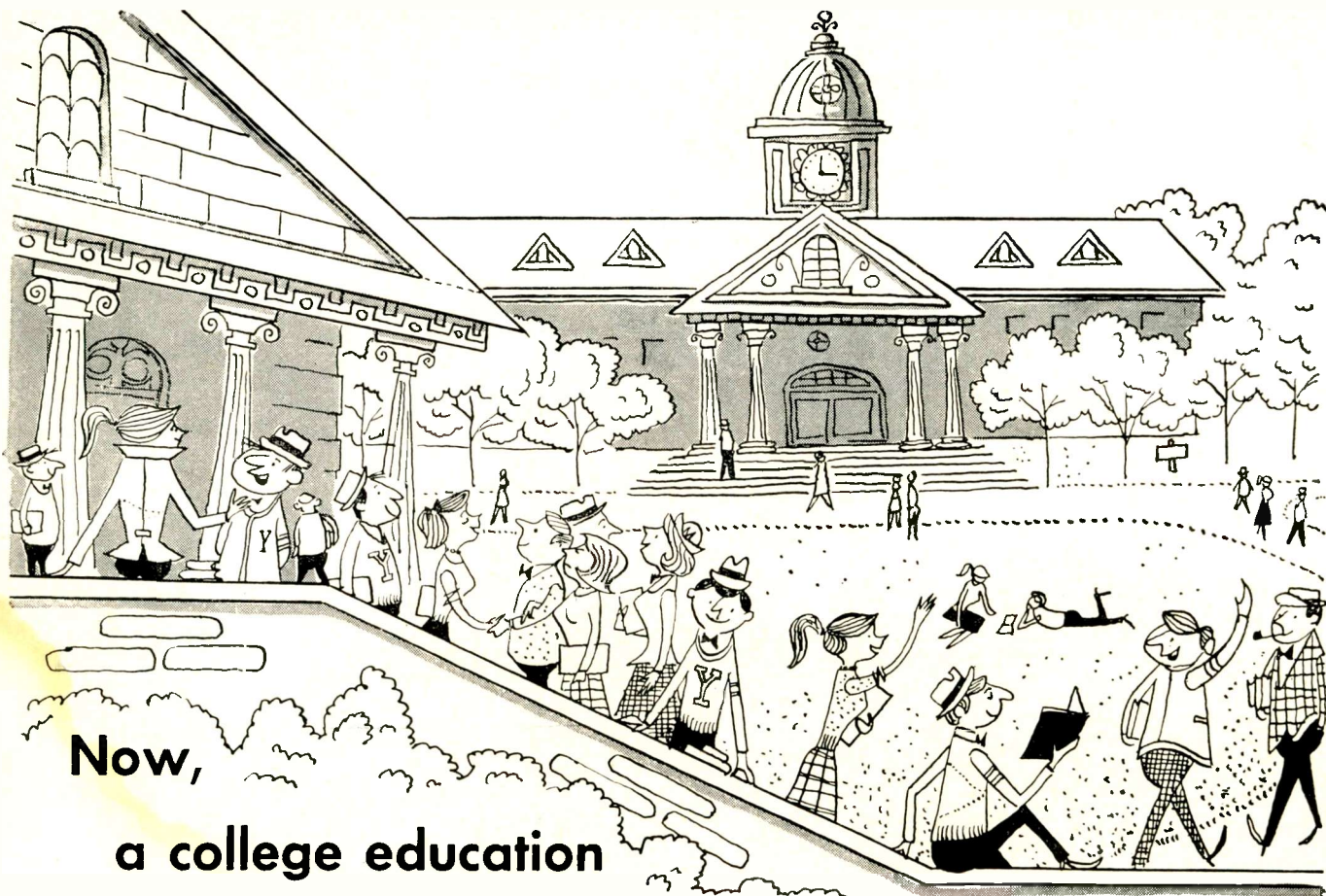
New attractive appearance— $\frac{1}{2}$  watt and 1 watt  
New smaller size—1 watt

*Ask your IRC salesman about NEW GBT Carbon Composition Resistors*

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY • 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Penna. In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee







**Now,  
a college education  
for just a few dollars a year!**

Some time ago, a man called your name, and you walked across a stage, and were handed a diploma. Were you proud! You were educated. The world was your oyster.

You promised yourself then that you would keep your education alive. That you'd go back and earn that graduate degree. Or brush up at night school, or some summer seminar. But then you met that pretty girl. A few years later — the stork, the new house on Cedar Road . . . everything seemed to happen at once.

Meanwhile, back on the job, you were busier and busier. Company expanding. New products. New problems. Nights when you got home, you were really beat. After dinner, you'd park yourself in your easy chair, find your mind wandering to the future — "Am I slipping? Is management passing me by?"

May we help you help yourself? May we suggest a method for moving ahead, a proved road to new opportunity? Do you know that you can

still get that advanced education you promised yourself — and for just a few dollars a year?

Yes, you can get it right here in the pages of this publication. The currency of news and fact about your industry as only McGraw-Hill's editorial facilities and competence can bring it to you. The knowledge that is the power of authority. For here you learn the most efficient, adult way — by active participation. You share common problems, objectives, and job interests with men just like yourself.

If you are so fortunate as to have a personal subscription to this McGraw-Hill magazine, the few dollars it costs you will return you many thousands in greater distinction in your present work — richer dividends in promotion. If you happen to share your copy on a routing list . . . please consider the advantages of your own subscription. But no matter whose copy you read, really read it! Every extra minute you put into it is preferred stock in your own future.

## **McGRAW-HILL SPECIALIZED PUBLICATIONS**

*The most interesting reading for the man*

*most interested in moving ahead*



# 1958 Index to

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.  
330 West 42nd St. New York 36

# Electronics

January to December Issues Inclusive

VOLUME XXXI

## A

Abacus test recorder for keeping track of tube faults .....PT153 Sept 12

Abrasion machine strips winding insulation .....PT134 Oct 10

Absolute air pressure switch, subminiature, withstands 7 G's at lko.....CD140 Feb 14

Acceleration, Air Force environmental test procedure of electronic systems for.....59 Mar 28

Accelerometer, rotating armature type.....PT124 Apr 11

Accessory transducer adds versatility to pen recorder.....CD102 May 23

Accurate adjustment of synchro shafts.CD100 June 20

Acid sharpens files.....PT115 May 9

**ACOUSTICS**

Acoustic cavity detects breaks in film.....50 Mar 28

Acoustic propagation loss in sea water for sonar systems .....56 Jan 3

Acoustical power whistle for testing airborne structures and electro-mechanical assemblies .....59 Mar 28

Acoustical vibration criteria, Air Force, for designing aircraft and missiles.....59 Mar 28

Acoustical noise encountered in using sonar techniques .....56 Jan 3

Acoustic transmission used for undersea telemeter system .....84 Oct 10

A-c peaks measured with comparison circuit EAW101 Nov 7

A-c threshold converts to switch.....EAW96 Jan 3

A-c zero locator.....EAW98 Jan 17

Adhesive foam tape.....PT127 Jan 17

Adjustable nonlinear function generator.CD84 July 4

AIEE sets magnetic component standards.CD92 Feb 28

**AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT**

Airborne gyro indicator using fast-response magnetic servo amplifier drive.....114 Feb 14

Airborne h-f transmitter, voice modulation system advantage profile for.....56 Mar 28

Airborne machine guns, firing circuits for triggering .....86 Aug 1

Airborne radar displays recorded with light modulation device .....80 Aug 1

Airborne telemetry keyer ruggedized with transistors .....81 Sept 12

Airborne tv system for military reconnaissance .....66 May 23

Aircraft alternator controlled by servo discriminator .....94 Oct 10

Aircraft communication equipment, Air Force environmental test procedures for.....59 Mar 28

Aircraft direction finder errors, calibrator for plotting .....EAW115 Oct 10

Aircraft environmental design criteria, Air Force .....59 Mar 28

Aircraft passenger address system adjusts to ambient noise .....106 Feb 14

Aircraft, strain gages monitor wing stress EAW104 Dec 5

Aircraft surface actuator systems, designing safety into .....59 Nov 7

Air cylinders ease women's workload.....106 Dec 19

Airplane demonstrator, sells gear.....EAW172 Mar 14

Air-suspension leaks in autos found using infrared techniques .....82 Dec 5

Air traffic control, application of three-dimensional crt to.....81 May 23

**ALARM DEVICES**

Alarm circuits for crevasse detection system.63 Jan 17

Alarm circuit, comparator, safety features of in automatic pilot systems.....69 Nov 7

Alarm system, civil defense, radiant energy powered transistor receivers for.....65 May 9

Alarm system, Conelrad, uses gated neon warbler .....74 May 23

Alarm to detect intruders uses transistorized phase-sensitive detector .....102 Feb 14

Albedo, study of earth's using scientific earth satellites .....58 Feb 28

Alternator, aircraft, servo discriminator for controlling .....94 Oct 10

Altitude and explosion chambers for environmental testing.....59 Mar 28

Altitude and position data translation circuits for three-dimensional crt used in air traffic control .....81 May 23

Altitude criteria, Air Force, for designing aircraft and missiles.....59 Mar 28

Altitude-shock criteria, Air Force, for designing aircraft and missiles.....59 Mar 28

Aluminum, gallium rub prepares for soldering of .....PT123 Aug 1

Aluminum loft layout used with photoelectric function generator .....78 May 23

Amplifier, 6.5-cps, for nondispersion infrared analyzer .....82 Dec 5

A-m comparison with f-m, dsbc and ssb for voice communications .....58 Mar 28

Amplifier used to test insulation resistance.47 Mar 28

Amplifier, antidistortion, for squelch circuit for muting magnetic tape echoes.....66 May 9

Amplifier, overdriven, audio for loaded-diode counter .....93 Feb 14

Amplifier, balanced direct-coupled differential for microwave thickness gage.....70 June 20

Items for which the page reference is marked "EAW", "CD" and "PT" are editorial material published in Electronics at work, Component Design and Production Techniques departments, respectively.

Amplifier, bistable transistor, for solid-state photocell .....62 June 20

Amplifier, buffer, for B-H tester used to measure memory core parameters.....76 Jan 17

Amplifier, carrier, for artificial heart.....73 Apr 11

Amplifier circuits, X-, Y- and Z-, for three-dimensional crt .....81 May 23

Amplifier, d-c, for amplitude distribution analyzer used to determine noise waveforms from missile radar systems.....162 Mar 14

Amplifier, d-c, for electronic high-speed printer .....74 Sept 26

Amplifier, d-c transistor, cutoff-current drift cut off by diode.....83 July 18

Amplifier, d-c transistor, for high-impedance as .....64 Feb 28

Amplifier, d-c, with ex and ed input voltage range .....87 June 6

Amplifier delay charts .....88 Aug 15

Amplifier, difference, for equalizing highlight to sharpen tv picture.....72 Jan 17

Amplifier, differential, for radar noise figure monitoring system .....49 Jan 31

Amplifier, differential, for two-way electronic switch .....81 Jan 17

Amplifier, direct drive transistorized, for two-speed servo systems .....146 Mar 14

Amplifier, experimental navar operating in the electromagnetic mode .....65 Sept 26

Amplifier, fast response servo magnetic, for driving gyro indicator .....114 Feb 14

Amplifier, feedback-type regulator control transistor .....73 July 18

Amplifier for clock reading circuit in automatic digital system for billing telephone calls .....96 Feb 14

Amplifier, grounded-grid, for uhf f-m exciter .....80 Mar 14

Amplifier, harmonic, for X-band local oscillator .....80 June 20

Amplifier, high-dynamic-range differential EAW84 Jan 31

Amplifier, high-gain a-c, used in transistorized strain gage oscillator.....40 Jan 31

Amplifier, high-power transistor audio.....6 Apr 11

Amplifier, L-band, solid-state maser used as .....86 Apr 25

Amplifier, i-f h-f and r-f narrow band, design curves for .....165 Mar 14

Amplifier, klystron, uses capacitive tuning CD56 Aug 29

Amplifier, magnetic, for d-c power supply regulation .....68 Feb 28

Amplifier, noise, for combining circuit in quadruple-diversity f-m receiver system.....78 Apr 11

Amplifiers, operational, for SAGE radar input monitor .....76 Aug 15

Amplifier, operational, for target simulator used to test beam-riding missiles .....32 Jan 31

Amplifier, phase-locking age, for SHF frequency standard .....100 Apr 11

Amplifier, power, for miniature rate servo system .....69 Jan 3

Amplifier, power, for transmitter in crevasse detection system .....63 Jan 17

Amplifier, quasicomplementary transistor symmetry, for high-power .....96 Apr 11

Amplifier, r-c coupled, for sensitive detector used to plot eye movements.....36 Jan 31

Amplifier, regenerative narrow band, using helix-type backward wave tube.....76 Jan 3

Amplifier, r-f, for Vanguard rocket telemeter transmission system .....46 July 4

Amplifier, r-f, used in low noise Uhf converter for IGY propagation studies .....52 Jan 31

Amplifier, S-band, solid-state maser used as .....66 Apr 25

Amplifier, servo, for nondispersion infrared analyzer .....82 Dec 5

Amplifiers, bus, for electronic organ.....36 Aug 29

Amplifiers, d-c, for control systems.....Nov 21

Amplifiers, digital, use saturable transformers EAW74 July 4

Amplifiers, magnetic, aid d-o measurements EAW98 Dec 19

Amplifier, sensing, for setting information register flip-flop in Vanguard data converter .....66 Jan 17

Amplifier, series, supplies high-power output without driver or output transformer.....96 Apr 11

Amplifier, servo, for miniature rate servo system .....69 Jan 3

Amplifiers, feedback, phase-shift curves for.86 May 9

Amplifiers, gated-pulse, transistor, used in Vanguard data converter .....66 Jan 17

Amplifiers, high-speed magnetic, for measurement of hysteresis properties.....76 Jan 17

Amplifiers, magnetic, replaced by semiconductor switches .....52 Mar 28

Amplifiers, push-pull, drive speaker directly.76 July 18

Amplifier, stabilized, for instrument used to display transistor beta falloff.....100 Dec 5

Amplifier, stereophonic, for home phonographs .....77 Dec 5

Amplifiers, three-stage, i-f transistor, for f-m tuner .....72 Aug 1

Amplifier, summing, for equalizing highlights to sharpen tv pictures.....72 Jan 17

Amplifier, two-stage d-c, for watch timer .....84 Dec 19

Amplifier, video, used in contour plotter for monitoring multiple-beam radiation.....98 Dec 5

Amplifiers, voltage, transistor, used in Vanguard data converter.....86 Jan 17

Amplifier systems, maser, noise measurement on .....66 Apr 25

Amplifier, three-channel a-f selective.....79 May 9

Amplifier, three-stage, in ergometer.....79 June 6

Amplifier, transistor a-c, with multiple feedback loop .....84 May 23

Amplifier, transistor excitation supply, for blood pressure monitor.....82 Aug 15

Amplifier, transistorized crystal feedback, for long term frequency stability.....118 Feb 14

Amplifier, transistorized, for foetal heartbeat detector .....52 Apr 25

Amplifier, transistorized marker, for staircase integrator .....41 Mar 28

Amplifier, transistorized power, for PA system which adjust to aircraft noise.....106 Feb 14

Amplifier, transistor pulse, with nonlinear feedback .....86 Nov 7

Amplifier, transistor sense, for ferrite-plate end-fired memory .....100 Oct 10

Amplifier, trigger, used in decade decimal counter .....88 Jan 17

Amplifier tubes, transfer characteristics measurement of using backward wave tube sweep oscillators .....76 Jan 3

Amplifier, tuned high-gain, for artificial heart .....73 Apr 11

Amplifier, two-transistor, corrects heart block .....80 Nov 21

Amplifier, two-stage i-f, for tropo-scatter receiver .....78 Apr 11

Amplifier, uhf two-stage broadband, for radar and scatter .....81 Sept 26

Amplifier, universal transistor tape, for digital data systems .....91 Oct 10

Amplifier used with integrator for magnetic core measurements .....110 Feb 14

Amplifier, video, for radar noise figure monitoring system .....49 Jan 31

Amplifier, voltage and current feedback, simplification of analysis of.....88 Nov 7

Amplifier, X-hand, solid-state maser used as.66 Apr 25

A-m ssb, tropo-scatter system design charts.91 Jan 17

Analog circuit for producing smooth spot deflection to form characters on crt screen.72 Jan 3

Analog circuits, used in foetal heart beat recorder .....62 Apr 25

Analog comparator for production testing.....47 Mar 28

Analog compressor-expander .....52 July 4

Analog computer speeds missile design.EAW96 Dec 19

**ANALOG COMPUTER**  
(See Computers)

Analog formant voicing system for electronic organ .....36 Aug 29

Analog magnetic memory for Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellite.....56 Feb 28

Analog system, optical, used in contour plotter for monitoring multiple-beam radiation.98 Dec 5

Analog voltage source, semiconductors used in .....EAW96 Aug 15

**ANALYZERS**

Analyzer, amplitude distribution, determines noise waveforms from missile radar systems .....162 Mar 14

Analyzer, electronic period, for describing brain-wave bursts .....68 July 6

Analyzer, infrared for missile study.....EAW94 June 6

Analyzer, nondispersion infrared, for finding leaks in auto suspension systems.....82 Dec 5

Analyzer, nuclear magnetic resonance, for measuring moisture content of hygroscopic solids .....51 Feb 28

Analyzer, reciprocating engine.....68 May 9

Analyzer, spectrum, High-Q unbalanced crystal filters for .....155 Mar 14

AN-connector wrench .....PT123 Nov 21

Annealing in oven replaced by flame jets .....PT106 July 18

**ANTENNAS**

Antenna array, slotted waveguide, for marine radar .....94 Dec 5

Antenna arrays for meteor-burst communications .....42 Aug 29

Antenna assembly, altazimuth, for Jodrell Bank radio telescope .....70 June 6

Antenna, circular array, for Doppler direction finder system.....44 Jan 31

Antenna, loaded-lens, tracks missiles.....44 Mar 28

Antenna, loop, for public address system using wireless microphone .....54 Jan 3

Antenna, loop, for receiver of endoradio-sonde .....51 Jan 3

Antenna, microwave, determination of standing-wave ratio using conversion chart.....56 Jan 31

Antenna, microwave, split reflector for.....86 Dec 19

Antenna networks, tv, multicoupled nomograph for .....86 May 23

Antenna, parabolic, follows the sun.....EAW98 Dec 19

Antenna pattern simulator.....78 Dec 19



Antenna, radar, for low-frequency, long-range defense systems...CD112 Nov 7  
Antenna, radar horn, for helmets of civilian defense workers...EAW90 May 9  
Antenna system, radio direction-finding, for tracking satellites...81 Oct 10  
Antenna systems, missile, ferrite radiators shrink size requirements of...49 Apr 25

Anticoincidence plant detects weak radiation...EAW95 June 20  
Anvil and die faster contact barrel to panel...PT90 July 4  
Applicator for photo layout taping...PT96 Apr 25  
Artificial dielectrics for microwave lenses...CD100 Sept 26  
Assembling simplified by wire lists...PT112 June 6  
Atmosphere, radiometer for studying...EAW92 Aug 15  
Atmospheric signals mimic radar echoes...140 Mar 14  
Atomichron, primary frequency standard using resonant cesium...80 Nov 7  
Atomic reactors, transistor circuit for protection of...73 July 18  
Attenuators, metal film mica...CD192 Mar 14  
Audio and color video multiplexing, relay system for...64 June 20  
Audio oscillator, variable, for nondispersion infrared analyzer...Dec 5  
Audio public address system uses wireless microphone...54 Jan 3  
Audio, transistorized PA system adjusts to aircraft noise...106 Feb 14  
Aural-visual diplexer...64 June 20  
Aurora propagation studies using low noise uhf converter...52 Jan 11

### AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

Automatic assembly, resistor for...CD100 May 23  
Automatic dial for transformer ratio arm bridge...CD100 Dec 19  
Automatic dispensers, flux-solder for pasting...PT132 Sept 12  
Automatic language translator...82 Apr 25  
Automatic mail sorter for letters addressed by typewriters or printing devices...62 Apr 25  
Automatic pilot, phase-selective gate rejects voltage quadratures in servo loop for...92 Dec 19  
Automatic range selector for electronic voltmeter...84 Aug 1  
Automatic recycling circuit for electronic clock indicating related time-of-events...74 Feb 28  
Automatic relay control for shutting off crystal lapping machine...66 July 18  
Automatic speech amplitude control...71 May 23  
Automatic temperature controls for automobiles...73 Nov 21  
Automatic testing of high-volume equipment assemblies...73 Oct 24  
Automatic testing of missile balance...PT120 Nov 7  
Automatic tuning of tv receivers using sound signal...54 Apr 25  
Automation, automatic control of overhead crane using taped tones...63 Jan 3  
Autopilot computer uses 140 transistors...EAW108 Apr 11  
Auto steered by servo system...EAW98 June 6  
Auto tachometer uses transistors...EAW92 Aug 15

## B

Balancers, dynamic, for environmental testing...59 Mar 28  
Balloon gear monitors cosmic radiation...76 Nov 7  
Balun design for radio direction-finding antenna system...81 Oct 10  
Barium titanate ceramic transducer for sonar systems...56 Jan 3  
Barium titanate electrostrictive transducers for ultrasonic flaw detector...59 June 20  
Barium titanate resonant filters used as i-f transformers...59 Apr 25  
Barium titanate transducers for undersea tele-meter system...84 Oct 10  
Barium titanate transducer used as microphone...76 June 6  
Basic logic modules speed programming...CD104 Sept 26  
Battery cases, extruded plastic...PT92 Apr 25  
Battery selection chart for missile applications...59 July 18  
Batteryless flash unit...EAW95 June 20  
Bead chain and turret terminals, machine for setting...PT130 Sept 12  
Beam-riper missile target simulator for...32 Jan 31  
Beam-switching tube for binary word generator used to test and evaluate digital systems...71 Feb 28  
Beam-switching tube celestial and solar time-of-events indicator...74 Feb 28  
Beam-switching tubes used in decade decimal counter to speed recout...88 Jan 17  
Beam-tube, physical arrangement of for primary frequency standard...80 Nov 7  
Bench tools speed wire preparations...PT106 June 20  
Beta falloff of transistors displayed by sweep equipment...100 Dec 5  
B-H tester to measure memory core parameters...76 Jan 17  
Bismuth telluride, used as thermoelement to cool density gage...80 Dec 5  
Bistable circuits using unijunction transistors...89 Dec 19  
Bistable unijunction transistor circuit, clamping diode used in modified version of...89 Dec 19  
Bistable unijunction transistor circuit, diode decoupling used in modified version of...89 Dec 19  
Bifilar T traps improve tv picture...EAW100 Nov 21  
Blackout of electron tubes, discussion of...90 Sept 12  
Blast and shot counter uses strobotron...EAW94 Aug 15  
Blocking oscillator is crystal controlled...EAW88 June 20  
Blood pressure, intracardiac, transducer for measurement of...62 Apr 25  
Blood pressure monitored by transistorized unit...82 Aug 15  
Blood transfusions, air bubbles in blood controlled using acoustic detector...50 Mar 28  
Bobbins fed to coil winder by merry-go-round...PT124 Apr 11  
Bomarc missile automatically checked out with go-no-go gage...43 July 4  
Bolometer bridge used in ergometer to measure energy bursts...79 June 6  
Boxed shaped tube envelope...CD98 July 18  
Braid waveforms analyzed by computer...68 July 18  
Brake light warning system for automobiles...73 Nov 21  
Bracing machines for the electronics industry...73 Oct 24  
Braze rings made by lathe mantrel...PT96 Mar 28

Breakdown characteristics for Zener diodes...CD86 Mar 28  
Bridge features automatic dial...CD100 Dec 19  
British tv link to use travelling wave tubes...EAW96 July 18  
British work on flat tv tube...CD96 June 20  
Broadcast frequency measured by oscillator...EAW108 Nov 21  
Broadcasting phone calls...EAW96 Nov 7  
Brushes cast in continuous strips...PT145 Feb 14  
Bubble gum bubbles find leaky joints...PT128 Dec 5  
Built-in ion trap protects cathode...EAW126 Feb 14  
Built-in microphone preamplifier...PT118 Aug 1

## C

Cabinets, equipment, are temperature-stable...CD88 July 4  
Cable impedance tests made quickly...EAW86 Feb 28  
Cable, reverse-twisted...CD60 Aug 20  
Cabling machine speeds conductor twisting...PT128 Nov 7  
Calcification, special tube fins offset...CD104 Aug 15  
Calibrator, frequency, for transistorized strain gage oscillator...40 Jan 31  
Calibrator plots aircraft direction finder errors...EAW115 Oct 10

### CAMERA CONTROLS

Camera, crt recorder compares transients photographically...84 Jan 17  
Camera, motion picture, frame-rate checker for...88 Sept 12  
Camera used with scope and tv test, fast transistors...PT118 Aug 1  
Camera shutter speed measured with high-impedance input d-c transistor amplifier...64 Feb 28  
Camera, still, electronic timer controls shutter to take single frame photos of crt presentation...83 Apr 11  
Camera, tv, focusing helped by resolution chart...100 Feb 14  
Camera uses chocolate bar modules...PT106 July 18

### CAPACITORS

Capacitance-shortened quarter wavelength transmission line resonators, design of with monograph...94 Dec 19  
Capacitor impregnant, wool wax used as...CD97 Feb 28  
Capacitor plates, tester for sorting...PT120 Oct 24  
Capacitors, environmental testing of using cylindrical load-life oven...59 Mar 28  
Capacitors, hip mount, save space...CD106 Mar 14  
Capacitor, smallest molded mica type...CD106 May 9  
Capacitors, monolithic-structure ceramic...CD118 Dec 5  
Capacitors, multiple-unit feedthrough...CD98 June 20  
Capacitors, nonlinear, for sweep frequency oscillator in endoradiosonde...51 Jan 3

Cardiotachometer, used in foetal heart rate recorder...62 Apr 25  
Carrier aircraft approach velocity measured with electro-optical system...EAW102 Nov 21  
Carrier, program and warning-tone sequencing in Conelrad alarm system...74 May 23  
Casting brushes in continuous strips...PT145 Feb 14  
Cast-instrument stick permits high packaging densities...CD116 Aug 1  
Catalyst and hot air keep epoxy fluid...PT121 Nov 21  
Cathode protected by built-in ion trap...EAW96 Feb 14  
Cathode-follower gain approaches unity...EAW94 Jan 3  
Cement setting time determined electronically...88 Oct 10

Ceramic capacitors with monolithic structure...CD118 Dec 5  
Ceramic hydrogen thyatrons, objective rating for...CD114 Dec 5  
Centrifuge tests missile parts...EAW100 Oct 24  
Ceramic ground faster by dual method...PT112 June 6  
Ceramic spheres make light and inert filler...PT115 Aug 15  
Ceramic spray produces radomes...PT113 Jan 3  
Ceramic thyatrons, high-power...CD114 Dec 5  
Ceramic receiving tube report...CD101 July 18  
Cesium, resonant, used in primary frequency standard...90 Nov 7  
Chambers, environmental test...59 Mar 28  
Character generation by spot deflection on crt screen...72 Jan 3  
Character recognition device for automatic mail sorter...62 Apr 25

### CHARTS

Charts and nomograph for conversion of grounded-base transistor parameters to grounded-emitter form...75 Mar 28  
Chart and nomographs for designing stability into transistor circuits...122 Feb 14  
Chart, dissipation, for T attenuators...EAW92 June 20  
Chart, fault location, for electronic-tube type 12AU7...76 May 9  
Chart for determining internal temperature of components...106 Oct 10  
Character formation using shaped-beam crts...74 Sept 26  
Characteristics of Stellarators used to control thermonuclear power...75 Dec 19  
Chart for designing capacitance-shortened quarter wavelength transmission line resonators...94 Dec 19  
Chart for estimating rain-air temperature rise from Mach number, altitude and outside air temperature...59 Mar 28  
Chart, resolution, for aiding tv camera focusing...100 Feb 14  
Charts, amplifier delay, paraboloidal antenna radiation pattern...104 Sept 12  
Chart, Smith, for determining transmission line characteristics...66 Apr 25  
Chart, Smith, for determining two-sided matching design of lossless transmission lines and waveguides...94 Apr 11  
Chart, Smith, to solve problems in uhf impedance matching...102 Dec 5  
Charts list small-signal performance of transistors in terms of h-matrix parameters...81 Feb 28  
Charts, plastic gaging...PT97 Apr 25  
Charts of radio noise to aid engineers...EAW96 July 18  
Chart, tilt, for displaced antenna feed...EAW96 July 4  
Chart, toroidal core winding...CD121 Sept 12  
Chart, tube noise factor...84 July 18  
Chemical reagents, transistorized portable liquid-density case for measuring...80 Dec 5

Chopper, relay, used in B-H tester for measuring memory core parameters...117 Jan 17  
Chocolate bar modules in camera...PT106 July 18  
Chopper, transistor, drives a synchronous clock motor...EAW94 May 23  
Circuit compensates for brightness during photographing of oscilloscope screen...EAW96 Dec 19  
Circuit planning simplified by using models...PT200 Mar 14  
Circuit shifts phase 360 degrees...EAW94 June 6  
Circuit to generate tape stop signal...EAW115 Sept 12  
Circuit times operation of portable tools...EAW92 Jan 31  
Circular polarization of split reflector microwave antenna...86 Dec 19  
Clamping diode, used in modified version of bistable unijunction transistor circuit...89 Dec 10

### CLOCK CIRCUITS

Clock calibrator for radioactive fallout time-of-arrival indicator...69 Aug 1  
Clock driven by transistor...EAW86 Jan 3  
Clock, electronic, reads related time-of-events...74 Feb 28  
Clock, two-level molecular maser as...68 Apr 25  
Clock oscillator for range computer system...94 Sept 12  
Clock, precision, driven by transistor regenerative frequency divider...77 Aug 1  
Clock reading circuit for automatic digital system of billing telephone calls...96 Feb 14  
Clock, synchronous motor or driven by transistor chopper...64 May 23

Close-tolerance temperature tests...EAW86 June 20  
Coating heater wire concentrically...PT128 Oct 24  
Code to voice communications...EAW95 June 20  
Coil, induction-heater, does not arc over...CD84 July 4  
Coil mounts, interchangeable h-f heating...PT100 June 20  
Cold-cathode circuits, design of...EAW101 Jan 17  
Color masks, salvaging of...PT100 Feb 28  
Color video and audio multiplexing, relay system for...64 June 20  
Comet shows crt beam direction...EAW88 May 23

### COMMUNICATIONS

Communications, speech, selection of modulation methods for...56 Mar 28  
Communication system, uhf line of sight, f-m exciter for...148 Mar 14  
Communication, underwater with modern sonar system...56 Jan 3  
Communications, aircraft, Air Force environmental test procedures for...59 Mar 28  
Communications, code to voice...EAW95 June 20  
Communications, missiles, Air Force environmental test procedures for...59 Mar 28  
Communications path provided by meteor bursts...42 Aug 24  
Communications, point-to-point...EAW92 Aug 15  
Communications, using markerless pulse train modulation for...89 Nov 21  
Communications, vehicular military, controlled-frequency transistor transceiver for...96 Oct 10  
Communications, wireless, radiant energy power circuit for...63 May 9

### COMPARATORS

Comparative performance of a-m, dsbcs, ssb and f-m for voice communication...56 Mar 28  
Comparator, analog, for production testing...47 Mar 28  
Comparator, compensated, for summing two voltages using electronic switch...81 Jan 17  
Comparator for normalizing type faces in character recognition device...62 Apr 25  
Comparator, reference level, for reciprocating engine analyzer...68 May 9  
Comparator, transistor, for analog-to-digital converter...90 Aug 1  
Comparator, voltage, for transistorized pdm telemetry keeper...81 Sept 12  
Comparison circuit measures a-c peaks...EAW101 Nov 7  
Compatible stereo disk uses f-m multiplexing...65 June 6

### COMPONENTS

Component production, advance in within electronics industry...75 Oct 24  
Components, electronic, spin testing for...DS8 Apr 25  
Component standards set by AIEE...CD92 Feb 28  
Components tested with radioactive gas...PT70 Jan 31  
Component sticks, high density...PT108 May 23  
Component testing using punched cards...CD94 Feb 28  
Composite circuit layout guides satellite assembly...PT92 Apr 25  
Compressor-expander, analog...52 July 4  
Computer, analog, for positioning Jodrell Bank radio telescope...70 June 6

### COMPUTER

Computer, analog, for target simulator used to test beam-riper missiles...32 Jan 31  
Computer analyzes brain waveforms...68 July 18  
Computer, asynchronous, used in automatic language translator...62 Apr 25  
Computer circuit board handles are removable...PT104 Jan 3  
Computer control system for automobiles...73 Nov 21  
Computer digital for automatically billing telephone calls...96 Feb 14  
Computer, elementary, plays tick-tac-toe...68 June 20  
Computer for autopilot uses 140 transistors...EAW108 Apr 11  
Computer, analog, speeds missile design...EAW96 Dec 19  
Computer, digital recorder supplies wind-tunnel data on punched cards for...DS8 Dec 5  
Computer matches reference diodes...PT120 Nov 7  
Computer readout circuits for electronic high speed printer...74 Sept 26  
Computers, scientific, electronic high-speed printer for...74 Sept 26  
Computer, simultaneous, driven by transistor half-adders...80 July 18  
Computer system, range, using communications transducers...94 Sept 12  
Computer, transformation, for radar target simulators...82 June 6  
Computer used to simulate video coding methods...72 Nov 7  
Computer uses high speed diode...CD102 May 9



Computing system for measuring geographic position uses electronic clock to read related time-of-events	74	Feb 28
Conductors made into cable faster with new cabling machine	PT123	Nov 7
Control alarm system uses gated neon warbler	74	May 23
Control, radiant energy powered receiver designed for use with	63	May 9
Connector, multi-lead, is solderless	PT68	Jan 31
Connectors, hollow-pin, resistance soldering of	PT122	Oct 24
Contact barrel fastened to panel by anvils die	PT90	July 4
Contacts cleaned by oil	PT97	Apr 25
<b>CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>		
Contour plotter monitors multiple-beam radiation	98	Dec 5
Control, air traffic, application of three-dimensional crt to	81	May 23
Control, automatic speech amplitude	71	May 23
Control receiver circuit for ultrasonic tv channel selector	68	June 6
Control, remote, for garage doors, radiant energy power circuits for	63	May 9
Control, remote, of tv receivers, ultrasonic channel selector for tropo-scatter receivers	78	Apr 11
Control system, computer, for automobiles	73	Nov 21
Control system, feedback, regulates iron lung	EAW108	Oct 10
Control unit, rapid-acting, for proximity transducer system	73	June 20
Control unit, rate, for artificial heart	73	Apr 11
Controlling portable liquid-density gage using semiconductors	80	Dec 5
<b>CONVERTER</b>		
Converter, am-to-fm, using transistorized strain gage oscillator	40	Jan 31
Converter, analog-to-digital, transistor	59	Aug 1
Converter, digital, for tropo-scatter receivers	78	Apr 11
Converter, data, for Vanguard program using linealized magnetic-core memory	66	Jan 17
Converter, diffused-base transistor, for f-m tuner	72	Aug 1
Converter, digital-to-analog, for electronic high-speed printer	74	Sept 26
Converter, low noise uhf for IGY propagation studies	52	Jan 31
Converter, power transistor, for photoflash	29	Aug 29
Converters, d-c to a-c transistor, designing of	78	Sept 26
Converter, signal, for go, no-go gage	43	July 4
Converter, transistor power, for driving tape transport motor	86	Nov 21
Converting of chemical to electrical energy efficiently using gaseous fuel cell	CD116	Oct 24
Cooling portable liquid-density gage using semiconductors	80	Dec 5
Cooling unit is part of electronic package	CD96	Feb 28
Copper is temporary base for inlaid circuits	PT110	Aug 15
Copper-sprayed forms contact surfaces of carbon carbide varistors	PT108	July 18
Core, magnetic, integrator-amplifier speeds grading and matching	110	Feb 14
Core, memory, measurement of parameters using I-II Tester	76	Jan 17
Core, memory, two-aperture (eyepels) used to measure current from Lyman-alpha detector radiation in scientific earth satellites	56	Feb 28
Core swager is driven by super ram	PT106	Dec 19
Core, toroidal ferrite with trifilar winding for high-speed transistor switch circuits in Vanguard data converter	66	Jan 17
Cores, rectangular hysteresis loop, for digital magnetic countdown device	76	Apr 11
Counter, decade, is flexible and reliable	EAW104	Dec 5
<b>COUNTERS</b>		
Counter, loaded-diode, calibrates missile testing camera	93	Feb 14
Counter, micrometeorite collision, for Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellite	56	Feb 28
Counter, ring, transistor or tube with increased counter capacity	89	Apr 11
Counter, ring, using bistable unijunction transistors	89	Dec 19
Counter, time interval, uses decimal system to speed printed readout	88	Jan 17
Countermeasures radar, simulator for testing effectiveness of	62	Apr 25
Counters, decade for delay timer in go, no-go gage	43	July 4
Counters, serial flip-flop, for producing charts on face of	82	Jan 31
Counter synchronizer for time-compressed single-sideband systems	52	July 4
Countermeasures targets, electronic simulator for generating	78	Dec 19
Counter-telescope used to measure effect of solar disturbances from balloon	EAW96	Dec 19
Counting done by frequency division	CD98	July 18
Counting metallic materials with proximity transducer system	73	June 20
Count rate meter for brain-wave analyzer	68	July 18
Crane, overhead, automatic operation of	63	Jan 31
Crossed-field traveling-wave tube	CD122	Oct 10
Crt, analyzer reciprocating engines	68	May 9
Crt, annular geometry electronic gun for beam control in	62	Apr 25
Crt beam deflection control in photoelectric function generator	78	May 23
Crt beam-direction marker	EAW88	May 23
Crt displays improved with transparent phosphors	CD92	Feb 28
Crt images persist for days	EAW90	May 9
Crt producing numeric and alphabetic characters on screen	72	Jan 31
Crt, shaped-beam, used in electronic high-speed printer	74	Sept 26
Crt shuttered by timer for single frame photos	83	Apr 11
Crt, three dimensional	81	May 23
<b>CRYSTALS</b>		
Crystal controlled blocking oscillator	EAW88	June 20
Crystal converter for tropo-scatter receivers	78	Apr 11
Crystal impedance meter for checking VHF quartz crystals	82	May 9
Crystal oscillator, modified Pierce arrangement for shf frequency standard	100	Apr 11
Crystal oscillator, overtone, used in low noise uhf converter for IGY propagation studies	52	Jan 31
Crystal oscillator, transistor, graphical design of	90	Dec 5
Crystal oscillator, transistorized, for synchronous clock driving circuit	64	May 23
Crystal oscillator, transistorized, generates variable frequencies	118	Feb 14
Crystal oscillator used with harmonic amplifier for X-band local oscillator	80	June 20
Crystals, advance in production of in electronic plants	73	Oct 24
Crystal's frequency is cleanliness test	PT118	Aug 1
Crystal reference system for controlled-frequency transistor transceiver	96	Oct 10
Crystals, resin purifies water for	PT125	Apr 11
Crystal sdnillators used to detect solar radiation from balloon	EAW 96	Dec 19
Crystals, quartz, stabilize multichannel f-m monitor	81	Dec 19
Cube-oriented steel magnetizes more easily	EAW108	Jan 17
Current, digital recorder for printing out measurements of	86	Dec 5
Current overload circuit for protecting transistor power supplies	74	June 20
<b>CURVES</b>		
Curve, aft control voltage as a function of sound carrier frequency	54	Apr 25
Curve for beam current as function of control grid voltage in annular geometry electronic gun for crt	62	Apr 25
Curve for determining internal temperature rise of components	106	Oct 10
Curve, gain-bandwidth, for solid state maser amplifier	68	Apr 25
Curve, maser oscillator characteristic	66	Apr 25
Curve of frequency control voltage as function of time for aft carrier in tv receiver	54	Apr 25
Curve of intercarrier sound amplitude as a function of oscillator tuning in tv receiver	54	Apr 25
Curve of frequency selectivity of two-disk barium titanate resonant filter at various temperatures	59	Apr 25
Curve, operating characteristics of strobtron	86	Aug 1
Curve, phase shift and insertion loss of wall-loaded waveguide	56	July 4
Curve, pulse permeability, for designing blocking oscillator transformers	78	Feb 28
Curve reproduction using crt photoformer	78	May 23
Curve, spin distribution for three-level solid-state maser	66	Apr 25
Curve, spin-distribution, for two modes of three-level solid-state maser operation	66	Apr 25
Curve, voltage control, for automatic fine tuning circuit in tv receiver	54	Apr 25
Curves, aging, conventional substitution method compared with crystal parameter-bridge method of checking	82	May 9
Curves comparing selectivities of 3-disk barium titanate resonant filter with double-tuned transformer	59	Apr 25
Curves comparing selectivities of composite barium titanate resonant filter with single-tuned transformer	59	Apr 25
Curves, design, for narrow-band h-f tuned amplifier	165	Mar 14
Curves, effect on vswr of tapering and offsetting ferrite slabs	56	July 4
Curves, energy distribution, for normal and differentiated speech	71	May 23
Curves for designing low-pass R-C filter with optimum response	100	Oct 10
Curves for designing transistor oscillators	90	Dec 5
Curves, fragility level, for electronic components	92	Apr 11
Curves, frequency response, for crt photoformer circuit	78	May 23
Curves, frequency response, for three-channel a-f selective amplifier	79	May 9
Curves, performance characteristics of common 1-bb batteries at various temperatures	59	July 18
Curves, phase-shift, for feedback amplifiers	86	May 9
Curves, plate sensitivity and frequency response, of Franklin superregenerators	74	Aug 1
Curves, pulse-initiation, for designing blocking oscillator miniature transformers	78	Feb 28
Curves, pulse width, for designing blocking oscillator miniature transformers	78	Feb 28
Curves, selectivity, for selective a-f circuit	79	May 9
Curves, temperature and altitude effects on machine gun firing circuit	86	Aug 1
Curves, time delay, for various types of amplifier	88	Aug 15
Curves, typical discharge, for ammonia-vapor-activated battery	59	July 18
Curves, typical discharge, for chlorine-depolarized battery	59	July 18
Curves, typical discharge, of lead-acid battery	59	July 18
Curves, typical voltage characteristics of high-rate batteries	59	July 18
Curve, time-delay calibration for machine gun firing circuit	86	Aug 1
Cut and strip setup, micrometer adjustments for changing	PT113	Aug 15
Cutting coolant fed by flanges	PT144	Feb 14
Cyclotron cores simply earth satellite circuits	56	Feb 28
Cyclotron, electronic, magnetometer for continuously monitoring magnetic field in	152	Mar 14
Cytological measurements, disk scanning system for	62	Apr 25
<b>D</b>		
Dampers, structural, affect on component fragility curves	92	Apr 11
Data, digital recorder to printing out	86	Dec 5
Data handler, high speed	EAW88	May 23
Data logger programmed on pin board	PT90	Mar 28
Data processing, used to automatically bill for telephone calls	96	Feb 14
D-c amplifier, two-stage, for watch timer	84	Dec 19
D-c measurements using magnetic amplifiers	EAW96	Dec 19
D-c amplifier, balancing, or control systems	96	Nov 21
D-c to d-c transistor power converter	29	Aug 29
Decade counter is flexible and reliable	EAW104	Dec 5
Decades, preassembled indicator	PT116	Jan 17
Decoder circuit for range computer system	94	Sept 12
Decoder, diode matrix, for data converter used in Vanguard program	66	Jan 17
Decoder, SAGE radar input monitor, circuit for	76	Aug 15
Defense aided by radar development	EAW74	July 4
Defense systems, low-frequency long-range radar antenna for	CD112	Nov 7
Degrease vapor develops printed wiring	PT120	Nov 7
Delay line for forming sonar transducer beams	56	Jan 31
Delay lines made compact using waveguide coils	88	Oct 24
Delay line waveshaping in last stage of magnetic modulator	72	May 9
Demodulator, matching transistor diodes for	75	Jan 17
Demodulator circuit, pulse period, for marker	89	Nov 21
Demodulator, S-band two-phase, for image rejection receiver	72	Nov 7
Demodulator, transistorized phase-sensitive, used with intruder alarm	102	Feb 14
Demonstrator airplane sells gear	EAW122	Mar 14
Design of transistor switches	EAW122	Mar 14
Design techniques for making more accurate synchros	CD102	Dec 19
Designing cold-cathode circuits	EAW101	Jan 17
Detection of leaks in auto suspension system using infrared techniques	82	Dec 5
Detection of leaks in pneumatic line using bubble gum	PT128	Dec 5
<b>DETECTOR</b>		
Detector, acoustic cavity, for sensing breaks in film, indicating position of meter vanes and control air bubbling during blood transfusion	50	Mar 28
Detector, burst, used in meteor-burst communications receiver	42	Aug 29
Detector, cadmium-sulphide, for solid-state photocell	62	June 20
Detector cells, indium-antimonide, offer wide infrared response	48	July 4
Detector circuit for high-speed magnetic tape search system	92	Nov 21
Detector circuit, null-position transistorized, for density gage	80	Dec 5
Detector crevasse, for discovering hidden pitfalls	63	Jan 17
Detector, electrometer, used to measure Lyman-alpha radiation in scientific earth satellites	56	Feb 28
Detector, foetal heart beat	52	Apr 25
Detector, high-frequency phase	EAW50	Aug 29
Detector, infrared, for low-light applications	CD14	Nov 7
Detector, magnetic field strength, used with magnetometer	152	Mar 14
Detector, microphone, used to convert micro-meteorite collisions with Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellite to electrical signals	56	Feb 28
Detector plots eye movements while subject reads	36	Jan 31
Detector, positional, radiant energy powered transmitter for	63	May 9
Detector, transistorized gamma-ray, aids oil field surveys	61	May 23
Detector, transistorized phase sensitive, used in intruder alarm	102	Feb 14
Detector, voltage, two-way electronic switch used as precision cathode follower	81	Jan 17
Detector, zero-cross, for brain-wave analyzer	68	July 18
Detector-rectifier, for instrument used to display transistor beta falloff	100	Dec 5
Deviator, frequency, for airborne tv military reconnaissance system	66	May 23
Dials and scales are self-illuminating	CD61	Aug 29
Dielectric breakdown, solid-state switch uses	CD108	Aug 1
Differential transformer, portable liquid-density gage uses	80	Dec 5
Differential transformer transducer, description of	59	July 4
Digital amplifiers use saturable transformers	EAW74	July 4
Digital system for automatically billing telephone calls	EAW88	Jan 31
Digital display is all electronic	EAW76	Jan 20
Digital display, light from solid state device, practical for	CD86	Mar 23
Digital motor for severe environments	CD110	Nov 7
Digital recorder for printing out wind-tunnel data	8	Dec 5
<b>DIODES</b>		
Diode checks speeds using reverse-current tester	EAW88	Jan 31
Diode, clamping, used in modified version of bistable unijunction transistor circuit	89	Dec 19
Diode cuts transistor cutoff-current drift	83	July 18
Diode decoupling used in modified version of bistable unijunction transistor circuit	98	Dec 19
Diode gates, Germanium, used in contour plotter for monitoring multiple-beam drift	98	Dec 5
Diodes offset silicon transistor heat drift	EAW176	Mar 14
Diodes, relationship to mavars	EAW176	Mar 14
Diodes, unmatched, used in phase-selective gate for rejecting voltage quadratures	92	Dec 19
Diodes, Zener, reverse breakdown characteristics	CD86	Mar 28
Diodes, clipping, in improved version of non-differential multivibrator	58	Mar 14
Diodes for current control in wireless microphone transmitter	54	Jan 31
Diodes for squeel action in receiver of wireless microphone system	54	Jan 31
Diodes, Germanium for miniature rate servo system	69	Jan 31
Diodes, in transistorized reflex-type radio receiver	66	Jan 31
Diodes, silicon, for fast-response magnetic servo amplifier used to drive gyro indicator	114	Feb 14
Diodes, Zener silicon, used in direct drive amplifier for two-speed servo system	146	Mar 14
Diodes, subminiature silicon for miniature rate servo system	69	Jan 31
Diode-transistor matching using variable resistor between collector and base	75	Jan 17
Diode type mavars	65	Sept 26
Dip brazing assembles magnesium waveguides	PT118	Jan 17
Dip-brazing eases machining of complex parts	PT196	Mar 14
Diplexer, aural-visual	64	June 20



Dip solder machine uses solder pumps. PT108 Jan 3  
 Direction finding, radio, gets push. EAW84 Feb 28  
 Discharge path forms tree. EAW174 Mar 14  
 Discriminator, for shf frequency standard. 100 Apr 11  
 crystal filter. 155 Mar 14  
 Discriminator-limiter circuit for range computer system. 94 Sept 12  
 Discriminator, servo, controls aircraft alternator. 84 Oct 10  
 Discriminator, word, for SAGE radar input monitor, logical design of. 76 Aug 15  
 Disk scanning system for cytological measurements. 62 Apr 25  
 Dispenser jig feeds single laminations. PT124 Jan 17  
 Displaced antenna feed, tilt chart for. EAW80 July 4  
 Display, digital, is all electronic. EAW86 June 20  
 Displays, airborne radar, recorded using light modulation. 80 Aug 1  
 Display selector for SAGE radar input monitor. 76 Aug 15  
 Display, three-dimensional, using experimental crt. 81 May 23  
 Distress transmitter is hybrid of transistors and tubes. EAW98 Aug 1  
 Distortion curves for dual-channel stereophonic amplifier. 77 Dec 5  
 Divider, transistor regenerative frequency divider, precision clock. 77 Aug 1  
 Dividers, magnetic-core, for tv sync generators. 76 Apr 11  
 Dollies used to move instruments in close quarters. PT124 Dec 5  
 Doppler direction finding system using circular array of antennas. Jan 31  
 Doubler, common-grid, voltage, for uhf ppm exciter. 148 Mar 14  
 Double-triggering scheme stabilizes phanotron frequency divider. EAW104 Nov 21  
 Drill press positioning table controlled by taped program. PT114 Aug 15  
 Driver circuits, access, using transistor switches for Vanguard data converter. 66 Jan 17  
 Driver, digit-plane, for gating sense amplifier output in Vanguard data converter. 66 Jan 17  
 Drivers, constant-current transistor, used in Vanguard data converter. 66 Jan 17  
 Dbscc, comparison with a-m, f-m and sbc for voice communication. 56 Mar 28  
 Dual feed horn for split reflector microwave antenna. 86 Dec 19  
 Dust and sand, Air Force environmental test procedures of electronic systems for. 59 Mar 28  
 Dynamic test for regulators. EAW90 June 20  
 Dynistor, switching capabilities. 52 Mar 28

## E

Echoes, radar mimicked by atmospheric angles. 140 Mar 14  
 Echo ranging with modern sonar systems. 56 Jan 3  
 Effective power with transistors. CD120 Apr 11  
 Electrical conduction in gas, relationship of thermonuclear reaction to study of. 75 Dec 19  
 Electroluminescent and ferroelectric two-dimensional display device. 62 Apr 25  
 Electroluminescent light for automobile indicators. 73 Nov 21  
 Electroluminescent light source is flexible. EAW128 Feb 14  
 Electroluminescent material used on solid-state panel for X-ray amplification. 84 Sept 12  
 Electromagnetic energy from distant sources power transistor receiver. 63 May 9  
 Electrometer, used with analog comparator. 47 Mar 28  
 Electrometer, for measuring Lyman-alpha radiation in scientific earth satellite. 56 Feb 28  
 Electronic chopper uses new photocells. EAW90 May 23  
 Electronic package contains cooling unit. CD96 Feb 28  
 Electronics records reconnaissance photo data. EAW80 Apr 25  
 Electronics saves punch press dies. EAW178 Mar 14  
 Electronics speeds exposures. CD110 Nov 7  
 Electronic tube cage assembly machine. PT118 Nov 21  
 Electron tubes, advances in production of in electronics plants. 73 Oct 24  
 Electro-optical system to measure carrier aircraft approach velocity. EAW102 Nov 21  
 Electrostatic shield, wrapped cable for. PT126 Nov 7  
 LF, an electroluminescent and ferroelectric two-dimensional display device. 62 Apr 25  
 Emitter characteristics of the unijunction transistor. 89 Dec 19  
 Enclosure openings, noise-free, design of. 48 Aug 29  
 Endoradionode telemeters temperature and pressure data from digestive tract. 51 Jan 3  
 Energy storage system for driving special transistor circuits. 63 May 9  
 Environment, thermonuclear, electronic device used to create. 75 Dec 19  
 Environmental design criteria, Air Force, for aircraft and missiles. 59 Mar 28  
 Environmental severity, order of principal types. 59 Mar 28  
 Environment, severe, digital motors which will operate in. CD110 Nov 7  
 Epoxies, fluorescent, show voids in coat. PT110 Dec 19  
 Epoxy kept fluid with catalyst and hot air. PT121 Nov 21  
 Epoxy shells simplify potting of resistors. PT72 Jan 31  
 Epoxy used in transformer conducts heat. CD102 May 9  
 Equalizer, highlight, for sharpening tv pictures. 72 Jan 17  
 Ergometer measures bursts of energy. 79 June 6  
 Etched design techniques for I-F amplifier pares color tv cost. 135 Mar 14  
 Exact inductance with variable toroid. CD102 June 6

**EXCITERS**  
 Exciter, electrodynamic, for simulating forces during environmental tests. 59 Mar 28  
 Exciter, F-M, for UHF line of sight communication or tropospheric scatter systems. 148 Mar 14  
 Exciter, transmitter, for airborne tv military reconnaissance system. 66 May 23  
 Exciter, vibration, for driving environmental test vibration machine. 59 Mar 28  
 Expander-compressor, analog. 52 July 4  
 Exploding wire experiment, low-voltage trigger for. 86 Apr 11  
 Explosion and altitude chambers for environmental testing. 59 Mar 28  
 Explosion-proofing, Air Force environmental test procedure of electronic systems for. 59 Mar 28

Exposures sped with electronics. EAW58 Jan 31  
 Extruded plastic battery cases. PT92 Apr 25

## F

Fail-safe circuit, electronic control times high-speed welding cycle. 70 Aug 15  
 Fail-safe circuits for Conelrad gated neon warbler alarm system. 74 May 23  
 Fail-safe operation, auxiliary trip circuits. 73 July 18  
 Atomic reactors for, measurement of parametric cable impedance tests. EAW86 Feb 28  
 Fastener for subassembly has no loose parts. PT127 Apr 11  
 Feedback stabilizes flip-flop. EAW92 May 9

## FERRITE DEVICES

Ferrite antenna array, comparison with reflector-type antennas. 49 Apr 25  
 Ferrite-coated fiber disk converts pressures, velocities and rate of angular motion into electrical signals. 41 Mar 28  
 Ferrite cores, for toroidal transformers used in generator to produce characterson face of crt. 72 Jan 3  
 Ferrite cores used in linearizer magnetic memory of Vanguard data converter. 66 Jan 17  
 Ferrite isolators, transfer characteristics measurement of using backward wave tube sweep oscillator. 76 Jan 3  
 Ferrite-loaded waveguide as a microwave phase-shifting element. 56 July 4  
 Ferrite memory cores, measurement of parameter using B-H tester. 76 Jan 17  
 Ferrite plates for, end-fired memory. 100 Oct 10  
 Ferrite Radiators Shrink Missile Antenna Systems. 49 Apr 25  
 Ferrite rod diameter, effective waveform as function of. 49 Apr 25  
 Ferrite r-f tuner, rotary-axial, miniature, for broadcast band. 72 Feb 28  
 Ferrite unit, uhf, shifts phase 360 degrees. CD102 Aug 15

Ferroelectric and electroluminescent two-dimensional display device. 62 Apr 25  
 Ferromagnetic mavar, discussion of. 65 Sept 26  
 Filament, rate-of-rise control for. EAW115 May 9  
 Files sharpened with acid. PT115 May 9  
 Filler, light and inert, made using ceramic spheres. PT115 Aug 15

## FILTERS

Filter, active bandpass, has sharp cutoff. 84 Aug 15  
 Filter, audio circuits, design curves for. 165 Mar 14  
 Filter design, input, for receiver of ultrasonic instrument system. 32 Aug 29  
 Filter, high-pass, for instrument used to display transistor beta falloff. 100 Dec 5  
 Filter, high-Q unbalanced crystal. 155 Mar 14  
 Filter, low-pass R-C, with optimum response. 100 Oct 10  
 Filter network, bridged-T, used in magnetometer. 152 Mar 14  
 Filter, ripple, transistorized, for smoothing low-voltage d-c power supply. 95 Apr 11  
 Filters, formant used in voicing panel of electronic organ. 36 Aug 29  
 Filter, transistorized, to eliminate d-c line noise in aircraft pass system. 66 Feb 14  
 Filter, transversal type, for equalization of highlight to sharpen tv picture. 72 Jan 17  
 Filters, barium titanate, resonant, used as i-f transformer. 59 Apr 25  
 Filters, transfer characteristic measurements of using backward wave tube sweep oscillator. 76 Jan 3  
 Filter, two-stage, for interferometer used to track satellites. 81 Oct 10

Fire guards at intersection by uhf transmitter. EAW180 Mar 14  
 Firing and charging circuits for Stellarator. 76 Dec 19  
 Fish location using modern sonar systems. 56 Jan 3  
 Fixture design makes wire assembly easier. PT64 Aug 29  
 Fixture, holding, frees hands in assembly. PT92 Mar 28  
 Flame jets replace slow annealing in open furnace. PT106 July 18  
 Flanges freed cutting coolant. PT144 Feb 14  
 Flash unit need no batteries. EAW95 June 20  
 Flat tv tube being worked on by British. CD96 June 20  
 Flexible electroluminescent light source. EAW128 Feb 14

Flip-flop stabilized by feedback. EAW92 May 9  
 Fluoridized resin coats hot parts. EAW92 May 9  
 Fluorescent epoxies show voids in coat. PT110 Dec 19  
 Flux-solder pastes automatic dispensers. PT132 Sept 12  
 F-m, comparison with a-m, dbscc and sbc for voice communication. 56 Mar 28  
 F-m/f-m telemetering system for balloon study of cosmic radiation. 76 Nov 7  
 F-m light-pulse transmission system for stabilizing Cockcroft-Walton generator. 76 June 20  
 F-m monitor, multichannel, quartz crystals for stable. 81 Dec 19  
 F-m multiplexing used to produce compatible stereo disk. 65 June 6  
 Foam-cushioned base for boxed instruments. PT110 May 9  
 Foetal heart-beat detector. 52 Apr 25  
 Foetal heart rate recorder detects foetal distress. 62 Apr 25  
 Food, transistorized portable liquid-density gage for measuring. 80 Dec 5  
 Foot-operated vise tool seats grommets. PT95 July 4  
 Force data from wind-tunnel printed out by digital recorder. 86 Dec 5  
 Four-conductor stretch cable for high inertial loads. CD100 Dec 19  
 Four-point transistor matrix for binary addition in half-adder. 80 July 5  
 Frequency-coded data, digital recorder for printing out. 86 Dec 5  
 Frequency division used to count. CD98 July 18  
 Frequency-marker circuits for broad-band sweep generator. 88 Nov 7  
 Frequency modulator covers 25 to 75 kc range. EAW100 Aug 1  
 Frequency, resonant, of crystal used to test its own cleanliness. PT118 Aug 1  
 Frequency response for dual-channel stereophonic amplifier. 77 Dec 5  
 Frequency standard, primary, using resonant cesium. 80 Nov 7  
 Frequency standard, shf, uses double conversion. 100 Apr 11

Frequency standard, two-level molecular maser as. 66 Apr 25  
 Frequency tachometer, film, for calibrating missile testing camera. 93 Feb 14  
 Fringe tuning circuit disables sound trap in tv receiver. 54 Apr 25  
 Fuel controllers, electronics, for automobiles. 73 Nov 21  
 Full-wave, phase-controlled d-c power supply, silicon controlled rectifiers used as. 52 Mar 28  
 Full-wave rectifiers, for phase-selective gate used to reject voltage quadratures. 92 Dec 19  
 Fundamental tube fault corrected. CD114 Apr 11  
 Fungus, Air Force environmental test procedure of electronic systems for. 59 Mar 28  
 Funnel flange eyelets for printed circuits. D108 May 9  
 Fusion, nuclear, components for controlling. 75 Dec 19

## G

Gage, go, no-go, to check out Bomarc missile automatically. 43 July 4  
 Gage, magnetic-field, locates encased metal parts. 65 Aug 15  
 Gage, microwave, thickness measures radome electrical thickness and defective constant. 70 June 20  
 Gage, portable liquid-density cooled and controlled by semiconductors. 80 Dec 5  
 Gage, ultrasonic, of resonance type measures thickness. 29 Jan 31  
 Gallium rub prepares aluminum for solder. PT123 Aug 1  
 Gaseous fuel cell converts chemical to electrical energy efficiently. CD116 Oct 24  
 Gas tests circuit component shorts. PT123 Nov 21  
 Gate, phase-selective, rejects quadrature voltage components. 92 Dec 19  
 Gates, Germanium diode, used in contour plotter for monitoring multiple-beam radiation. 88 Dec 5

## GENERATORS

Generator, adjustable nonlinear function. CD84 July 4  
 Generator, binary word, for digital system testing and evaluation. 71 Feb 28  
 Generator, bootstrap ramp, for transistorized pdm telemetry keyer. 81 Sept 12  
 Generator, broad-band, has wide and narrow sweeps. 88 Nov 7  
 Generator, constant-current, for two-way electronic switch. 81 Jan 17  
 Generator, course, for radar target simulators. 82 June 6  
 Generator, digital timing, used to find data in high-speed tape system. 92 Nov 21  
 Generator, frequency, for ultrasonic thickness gage of resonance type. 29 Jan 31  
 Generator, function, programmed by use of punched cards. PT142 Feb 14  
 Generator, harmonic, for producing characters on face of crt. 72 Jan 3  
 Generator, high-voltage pulse, to drive pulsating X-ray tubes. 138 Mar 14  
 Generator, microwave signal, frequency controlled by varying single voltage. 72 Nov 7  
 Generator, microwave, using two quartz-crystal secondary standard to stabilize frequency of X-band reflex klystron. 100 Apr 11  
 Generator, million-volt, stabilized by series triode. 76 June 20  
 Generator, multitarget, for jamming and interference simulator. 78 Dec 19  
 Generator, photoelectric function, gives smooth curve reproduction. 78 May 23  
 Generator produces oppositely-phased noise to eliminate noise. CD104 Aug 15  
 Generator produces output with function of two variables. EAW106 Apr 11  
 Generator, program, for jamming and interference simulator. 78 Dec 19  
 Generator, pulse code, for range computer system. 94 Sept 12  
 Generator, pulse, for heat program timer controlling weld energy. 76 June 6  
 Generator, pulse, for life-testing microwave triodes. 102 Sept 12  
 Generator, pulse, for radar noise figure monitoring system. 49 Jan 31  
 Generator, random-target for jamming and interference simulator. 78 Dec 19  
 Generator, reset-gate, for decade decimal counter. 88 Jan 17  
 Generators, r-f, for testing thermonuclear control components. 75 Dec 19  
 Generator, saw-tooth, for relay system multiplexing audio and color video. 64 June 20  
 Generators, neon tone, for electronic organ. 36 Aug 29  
 Generators, noise, to approximate actual tracking condition of target in testing beam-ride missiles. 32 Jan 31  
 Generator, square-wave, for digital recorder used to print out wind-tunnel. 86 Dec 5  
 Generator, staircase, for electronic high-speed printer. 74 Sept 26  
 Generator, sweep and signal, for instrument used to display transistor beta falloff. 100 Dec 5  
 Generators, transistorized trigger and delay. EAW96 Jan 17  
 Generator, sync, for airborne tv military reconnaissance system. 66 May 23  
 Generator, synchronizing, for reciprocating engine analyzer. 69 May 9  
 Generator, thyatron noise, for radar target simulators. 82 June 6  
 Generator, transfer-gate, for decade decimal counter. 88 Jan 17  
 Generator, tridimensional vibration, for environmental testing. 59 Mar 28  
 Generator, trigger and gate, for ultrasonic instrumentation system. 32 Aug 29  
 Generator, trigger, for low-voltage switch used to control high currents. 86 Apr 11  
 Generator, video, for stop-go scanning system. 84 Sept 26  
 Germanium diffusion depth measured using hot probe. PT106 Sept 26  
 Germanium diode gates used in contour plotter for monitoring multiple-beam radiation. 88 Dec 5  
 Glass envelope for transistors. CD114 Apr 11  
 Glass parts laminated with liquid plastic. PT128 Oct 10



Gold, radioactive, measures river flow...EAW112 Jan 17  
 Graphical design of transistor oscillators...90 Dec 5  
 Grinding ceramics by dual method is faster  
 PT112 June 6  
 Grommets seated with foot-operated vise tool  
 PT95 July 4  
 Guidance systems, highway and garage, for  
 automobiles...73 Nov 21  
 Guided missiles, telemetry standards for...96 Oct 24  
 Gun, soldering, uses chassis resistance...PT106 Jan 3

**H**

Half-adders, transistor, drive simultaneous  
 computer...80 July 18  
 Hall-effect circulator, semiconductor...CD118 Oct 10  
 Harness guide, peg board photos give perma-  
 nent record of...PT82 Aug 29  
 Headaches of Russians cured by pulses.EAW88 Jan 3  
 Headlight dimming systems for automobiles.73 Nov 21  
 Heart, artificial, controlled by servo circuit.73 Apr 11  
 Heart beat detector, foetal...52 Apr 25  
 Heart block corrected by two-transistor am-  
 plifier...80 Nov 21  
 Heart rate recorder, foetal, detects foetal  
 distress...62 Apr 25  
 Heaterless tubes cured by smaller...CD9 Mar 28  
 Heater wires coated concentrically...PT128 Oct 24  
 Heating, ohmic, of deuterium gas by Stellarator  
 75 Dec 19  
 Hermetically sealed mobile gear...CD117 Dec 5  
 High-altitude chamber for full-scale aircraft  
 components...59 Mar 28  
 High density component sticks...PT108 May 23  
 High-dynamic-range differential amplifier...  
 EAW64 Jan 31  
 High-frequency phase detector...EAW50 Aug 29  
 High-heat resistant laminates for missiles  
 CD95 Feb 28  
 Highlights of IRE convention...62 Apr 25  
 High packaging densities, cast-instrument  
 stick for obtaining...CD116 Aug 1  
 High-pass filter for instruments used to display  
 transistor beta falloff...100 Dec 5  
 High-power transistor servo...CD136 Feb 14  
 High-speed computer diode...CD102 May 9  
 High-speed data handler...EAW88 May 23  
 Hip mount capacitors save space...CD190 Mar 14  
 Holding fixture frees hands in assembly...PT92 Mar 28  
 Horn antenna, radar, for helmets of Hillan  
 defense workers...EAW90 May 9  
 Horn, electronics, for automobiles...73 Nov 21  
 Horn, sectoral, design of for rectangular slotted  
 waveguide array...94 Dec 5  
 Hot cell, model, to determine effects of nuclear  
 radiation...59 Mar 28  
 Hot parts coating using fused resin...PT111 Sept 26  
 Hot probe measures Germanium diffusion  
 depth...PT106 Sept 26  
 How transistor circuits protect atomic re-  
 actor...73 July 18  
 How transducers measure and control (special  
 report)...59 July 4  
 Humidity, Air Force environmental test pro-  
 cedure of electronic systems for...59 Mar 28  
 Humidity, dust and atmosphere control cham-  
 bers for environmental testing...59 Mar 28  
 Hybrid transistor and tube circuits used in  
 distress transmitter...EAW98 Aug 1  
 Hydrogen thyratron, ceramic for high-power  
 radar equipment...CD114 Dec 5  
 Hydrophone for modern passive sonar sys-  
 tems...56 Jan 3

**I**

I-f, 30- and 60-mc, waveform simulator for  
 generating countermeasures targets...78 Dec 19  
 Ignition systems, transistor h-f, for automo-  
 biles...73 Nov 21  
 Ignition timing, dynamic display of using  
 staircase integrator...41 Mar 28  
 Image on CRT persist for days...EAW90 May 9  
 Impedance matching, uhf, Smith charts for  
 solving problems of...102 Dec 5  
 Impedance mismatch correction for single-  
 layer pill-box line feed antenna...86 Dec 19  
 Improved tv picture tube and set styling  
 CD102 May 9

**INDICATORS**

Indicator assembly, direct-reading, for readout  
 of thickness measured by ultrasonic gage  
 of resonant type...29 Jan 31  
 Indicator, for celestial and solar time-of-  
 events for determining time arrival of...74 Feb 28  
 Indicator, for auto suspension leaks...EAW92 Dec 5  
 Indicator, gyro, driven by fast-response mag-  
 netic servo amplifier...114 Feb 14  
 Indicator, range, for range computer system  
 using communications transceivers...94 Sept 12  
 Indicators, electronics, for automobile dash-  
 boards...73 Nov 21

Induction-heater coil does not arc over...CD84 July 4  
 Inertial loads of 800 G's sustained by four-  
 conductor stretch cable...CD100 Dec 19  
 Infinite input impedance d-c amplifier...87 June 6  
 Information storage, photographic system for...72 Nov 7  
 Infrared analyzer for missile study...EAW100 Dec 5  
 Infrared analyzers control production...EAW102 Oct 24  
 Infrared detection using reproducible indium-  
 antimonide cells...48 July 4  
 Infrared detector for low-light applications  
 CD114 Nov 7  
 Infrared detectors, evaluation of...48 July 4  
 Infrared finds auto suspension leaks...EAW92 Dec 5  
 Infrared light source for intruder alarm  
 using transistorized phase-sensitive de-  
 tector...102 Feb 14

Inlaid circuits, copper is temporary base  
 for...PT110 Aug 15  
 Input impedance matched by preamplifier...  
 EAW91 Mar 28  
 Instrumentation system, ultrasonic, tests un-  
 dersea propagation...32 Aug 29

**INSTRUMENTS**

Instrument, contour plotter for monitoring  
 multiple-beam radiation...98 Dec 5  
 Instrument displays transistor beta falloff...100 Dec 5  
 Instrument dollies for close quarters...PT124 Dec 5  
 Instrument for detecting invisible flaws in  
 wire...72 Sept 26

Instrument for measuring magnetic field  
 strength continuously in electronic clotron  
 152 Mar 14  
 Instrument for measuring radar noise figures  
 directly and continuously...49 Jan 31  
 Instrument, portable liquid-density gage  
 cooled and controlled by semiconductors...80 Dec 5  
 Instruments boxed on foam-cushioned base  
 PT110 May 9  
 Instruments, electronic, for automobile dash-  
 board...73 Nov 21  
 Instrument, sensitive magnetometer...EAW96 Aug 1

Instruments in balloon detect solar distur-  
 bances...EAW96 Dec 19  
 Instrument, watchmakers test, gives precise  
 time base...84 Dec 19  
 Insulation, development of for motor to  
 operate at 950 F...CD117 Dec 5  
 Instruments tested by vibration unit...EAW108 Oct 24  
 Integrated magnetistor for digital applica-  
 tions...CD116 Nov 7

**INTEGRATOR**

Integrator-amplifier for magnetic Core meas-  
 urements...110 Feb 14  
 Integrator, computer-type, for character  
 recognition...62 Apr 25  
 Integrator for B-H tester used to measure  
 memory core parameters...76 Jan 17  
 Integrator, gyroscopic precision, transistorized  
 crystal oscillator supplies constant-frequency  
 power source for...118 Feb 14  
 Integrator, staircase, analyzes rotation...41 Mar 28

Intensifier orthon tube for night recon-  
 naissance...CD98 July 18  
 Interchangeable h-f heating coil mount...  
 PT109 June 20  
 Interference, electronic simulator provides  
 waveforms to produce effects of...78 Dec 19  
 Interferometer, microwave, for thermonuclear  
 measurements...75 Dec 19  
 Interometer system of tracking earth  
 satellites...81 Oct 10  
 Interior lighting, electronic, for automo-  
 biles...73 Nov 21  
 Inverter, magnetic, transistor or tube, for  
 signal and power conversion...158 Mar 14  
 Inverter, synchronized, silicon controlled re-  
 ctifiers used as...52 Mar 28  
 Inverter transistors used as rectifiers in photo-  
 flash converter...29 Aug 29  
 Ion chamber, measurement of current from  
 using magnetic amplifiers...EAW98 Dec 19  
 Ion chamber used to measure effect of solar  
 disturbances from balloon...EAW96 Dec 19  
 Ionization gage for Aerobee rocket...59 July 4  
 Ionized meteor trails provide communications  
 path...4 Aug 29  
 IRE 1958 convention highlights...62 Apr 25  
 Iron lung, control system for regulating...  
 EAW108 Oct 10

**J**

Jamming, electronic simulator provides wave-  
 forms to produce effects of...78 Dec 19  
 Jamming, free-space noise, susceptibility no-  
 mograph for radars...83 June 20  
 Jet engine noise simulation with acoustical  
 power whistle...59 Mar 28  
 Jet spray and soak cleanse transistors...PT111 May 23  
 Jet spray automates transistor etching cycle  
 PT98 Feb 28  
 Jodrell Bank radio telescope sees 2 billion  
 light years...70 June 6

**K**

Kenotron, X-ray, for f-m light-pulse trans-  
 mission system...76 June 20  
 Keyer, airborne telemetry, ruggedized with  
 transistors...81 Sept 12  
 Keyer for Vanguard rocket telemeter trans-  
 mission system...46 July 4  
 Key stations, carrier-off failure alarm sys-  
 tem for...74 May 23  
 Key, ultrasonic, for opening automobile doors  
 73 Nov 21  
 Kit modifies wire wound potentiometers...PT202 Mar 14  
 Klystron amplifier uses capacitive tuning...CD56 Aug 29  
 Klystron tube output stepped up using  
 merry-go-round...PT110 May 9

**L**

Ladder networks, spacing figs hold capacitors  
 for...PT104 Jan 3  
 Laminate punching speeded by heated both  
 sides of material...PT126 Sept 12  
 Laminates, high-heat resistant, for missiles  
 CD95 Feb 28  
 Laminations fed singly by dispenser fig...PT124 Jan 17  
 Lathe mandrel makes brazing rings...EAW93 Mar 28  
 L-band waveform simulator for generating  
 countermeasures targets...78 Dec 19  
 Lead powder connects superconducting film  
 PT92 July 4  
 Leaks in pneumatic lines detected by using  
 bubble gum...PT128 Dec 5  
 Leaks in suspension systems of autos found  
 using infrared techniques...74 Dec 5  
 Life-testing components for environmental re-  
 liability...59 Mar 28  
 Life-testing microwave triodes, pulse generator  
 for...102 Sept 12  
 Lighting, interior electronics, for automobiles  
 73 Nov 21  
 Limiter, cathode-coupled, used in phase mea-  
 surement...89 Sept 12  
 Limiter, clipper, used in amplitude distribution  
 analyzer...162 Mar 14  
 Limiter-discriminator and squelch circuits for  
 range computer system...94 Sept 12  
 Linear accelerators make discharge path re-  
 sembling a tree...EAW174 Mar 14  
 Line changes offset by regulated supply...  
 EAW100 Jan 3  
 Line current controls remote tv receiver...68 Aug 15  
 Line feed antenna, single-layer, pill-box, split  
 reflector for...86 Dec 19

Line resonator chart...94 Dec 19  
 Linear time base generated by watch timer  
 84 Dec 19  
 Liquid filled potentiometers enhance reliability  
 CD138 Feb 14  
 Liquid plastic laminates glass parts...PT128 Oct 10  
 Liquid-density gage, portable, cooled and  
 controlled by semiconductors...80 Dec 5  
 Liquefied gases, transistorized portable density  
 gage for measuring...80 Dec 5  
 Load-sharing matrix switch...CD118 Sept 12  
 Locator, a-c zero...EAW98 Jan 17  
 Logic circuits, transistorized...PT98 Feb 28  
 Low-impedance transistor preamplifier...EAW70 Mar 28  
 Low-speed gate, neon triode for...EAW170 Mar 14  
 Lyman-alpha satellite circuits simplified using  
 cyclops cores...56 Feb 28

**M**

30-mc l-f waveform simulator for generating  
 countermeasures targets...78 Dec 19  
 60-mc l-f waveform simulator for generating  
 counter measures targets...78 Dec 19  
 Machine automatically winds synchro parts  
 PT90 Mar 28  
 Machine composes schematics...PT122 Dec 5  
 Machine for setting turret and bead chain  
 terminals...PT130 Sept 12  
 Machine for producing digital assemblies for  
 parts...PT130 Oct 10  
 Machine guns, airborne, firing circuits for  
 triggering...86 Aug 1  
 Machinery production, for the electronics...73 Oct 24  
 Magnet amplifier detects open fuses...EAW86 July 18  
 Magnetic amplifiers aid d-c measure-  
 ment...EAW98 Dec 19  
 Magnetic bottles, deuterium gas confined in  
 during thermonuclear reactions...75 Dec 19  
 Magnetic pencil lifts small magnetic parts  
 PT128 Dec 5  
 Magnetic pickup head, used with staircase  
 integrator...41 Mar 28  
 Magnetic pumping using lon cyclotron reso-  
 nance...75 Dec 19  
 Magnetic shielding, wrapped cable for...PT126 Nov 7  
 Magnetolectric transducers, description...July 4  
 Magnetometer is made more sensitive...EAW96 Aug 1  
 Magnetometer monitors magnetic field  
 strength continuously...152 Mar 14  
 Magnetometer, proton resonance, used in  
 scientific earth satellites...56 Feb 28  
 Magnetometer, USSR uses this country's  
 EAW93 June 6  
 Magnetron made by spark machining...CD12 Oct 24  
 Magnetrons, radar, fired by saturable re-  
 actors...72 May 9  
 Magnetostrictive transducer with doubled  
 efficiency...CD114 Nov 7  
 Magnetron, high-power, produces 5 megawatts  
 peak...62 Apr 25  
 Magnetron, L-band, capable of producing  
 megawatts peak...62 Apr 25  
 Magsistor, integrated, for digital applica-  
 tions...CD116 Nov 7  
 Mail sorter, automatic, for letters addressed  
 by typewriters or printing devices...62 Apr 25  
 Mandrel, flexible steel, for bending waveguide  
 into coiled delay lines...85 Oct 24  
 Man-made environmental conditions, desig-  
 n criteria for...59 Mar 28  
 Mapping, sea bottom using modern sonar  
 systems...56 Jan 3  
 Marine radar, rectangular slotted waveguide  
 array for...94 Dec 5

**MASER**

Maser amplifier systems, noise measurements  
 on...66 Apr 25  
 Maser, reflection-cavity...66 Apr 25  
 Maser, relationship to the maser...65 Sept 26  
 Maser supports relativity theory...EAW104 Dec 5  
 Masers, traveling-wave...66 Apr 25  
 Maser, two-cavity ammonia-beam, for giving  
 one-way amplification...62 Apr 25

Masks improve picture contrast...EAW76 Apr 25  
 Matching design for two-sided lossless trans-  
 mission lines and waveguides...104 Apr 11  
 Matching transistor pairs, switching param-  
 eters for...97 Dec 5  
 Matching transistor diodes using variable  
 resistor collector and base...75 Jan 17  
 Matching, uhf impedance, Smith charts for  
 solving problems of...102 Dec 5  
 Materials, paramagnetic, for masers...66 Apr 25  
 Materials used in designing miniature trans-  
 former for blocking oscillators...78 Feb 28  
 Matrix, four-point transistor, for binary addi-  
 tion...80 July 18  
 Matrix, identification, in digital computer for  
 automatically billing telephone calls...96 Feb 14  
 Matrix, memory plane, for magnetic-core data  
 storage in Vanguard data converter...66 Jan 17  
 Matrix, thin metal stencil-cutout, for elec-  
 tronic printer...74 Sept 26  
 Matrix, transistor, to supply sequential gates  
 in encoder of Lyman-alpha scientific earth  
 satellite...56 Feb 28  
 Matterhorn, Project, components developed to  
 control thermonuclear power...75 Dec 19  
 Mayar, discussion of ferromagnetic, variable  
 capacitance and electron beam types...65 Sept 26

**MEASUREMENT**

Measurement of moisture content of hygro-  
 scopic solids using nuclear magnetic reso-  
 nance analyzer...51 Feb 28  
 Measurement of noise in maser amplifier...  
 66 Apr 25  
 Measurement of radar noise figures directly  
 and continuously by monitor gear...49 Jan 31  
 Measurement of small direct currents using  
 magnetic amplifiers...EAW98 Dec 19  
 Measurement of specific gravity, portable  
 liquid-density gage for...80 Dec 5  
 Measurement of temperature at absolute zero  
 CD84 Apr 25  
 Mechanical equipment for environmental test-  
 ing...59 Mar 28  
 Mechanical relay, equivalent transistorized  
 relay for push-pull switch unit...145 Mar 14  
 Mechanical scanner, high resolution, for au-  
 tomatic mail sorter...62 Apr 25  
 Mechanical vibration, Air Force environmental  
 test procedures of electronic systems for...59 Mar 28  
 Mechanized wiring machines for high-volume  
 product of assemblies...73 Oct 24



Mechanizing equipment assembly in electronics industry	73	Oct 24
<b>MEDICAL ELECTRONICS</b>		
Medical electronics, brain waveforms analyzed by computer	68	July 18
Medical electronics, bubbles in blood during transfusion controlled by acoustic detector	50	Mar 28
Medical electronics, contour plotter monitors multiple-beam radiation	98	Dec 5
Medical electronics, detecting eye movement while subject reads	56	Jan 31
Medical electronics, disk scanning system for cytological measurements	62	Apr 25
Medical electronics feedback control system regulates iron lung	EAW108	Oct 10
Medical electronics, foetal heart beat detector	52	Apr 25
Medical electronics, foetal heart rate recorder detects foetal distress	62	Apr 25
Medical electronics, photocells enable paraplegics to type	EAW99	Dec 19
Medical electronics, pulsating x-ray tube for therapeutics	138	Mar 14
Medical electronics, pulsed x-rays may aid cancer fight	EAW58	Jan 31
Medical electronics, pulses cure Russian headaches	EAW88	Jan 3
Medical electronics, radio sounding device telemeters interval temperature and pressure data from digestive tract	51	Jan 3
Medical electronics, remote X-ray observation by closed-circuit tv	EAW52	Aug 29
Medical electronics, servo circuit controls artificial heart	73	Apr 11
Medical electronics, solid-state panel amplifies X-rays	81	Sept 12
Medical electronics, transducer measures intracardiac blood pressure	62	Apr 25
Medical electronics, transistor unit monitors blood pressure	82	Aug 15
Medical electronics, two-transistor amplifier corrects heart block	80	Nov 21
Medical electronics, unit telemeters scalp voltages	EAW86	July 18
Medical electronics, video micromanometer detects bone disease	85	Oct 24
Memory, end-fired, uses ferrite plates	100	Oct 10
Memory, linearizer magnetic-core transistorized, for data converter used with Vanguard program	66	Jan 17
Memory, magnetic analog, for Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellite	56	Feb 28
Memory meter retains reading	CD136	Feb 14
Memory unit, for presenting continuous bearing in Doppler direction finding system	44	Jan 31
Merry-go-round feeds bobbins to coil winder	PT124	Apr 21
Merry-go-round steps up klystron tube output	PT110	May 9
Metal disks, ten, store 10 million units	EAW55	Aug 29
Metal film mica attenuators	CD192	Mar 14
Metal film microwave attenuator cards	CD106	May 23
Metallic materials controlled or counted using proximity transducer system	73	June 20
Metal parts, encased, located with magnetic field pickup	65	Aug 15
Meteor bursts provide communications path	42	Aug 29
<b>METERS</b>		
Meter, count rate, for brain-wave analyzer	68	July 18
Meter, crystal impedance, for checking VHF quartz crystals	82	May 9
Meter, phase, uses coincident slicer	99	Sept 12
Meter retains reading through use of memory device	CD136	Feb 14
Meteorological studies using scientific earth satellites to scan earth's albedo	56	Feb 28
Meteor propagation studies using low noise uhf converter	52	Jan 31
Meter, go no go, speeds resistance check	69	Feb 28
Meters protected by diode bridge	EAW78	Mar 28
Meters, tension, clip onto wire in winding	PT116	June 6
Metering circuit for nondispersion infrared analyzer	82	Dec 5
Mica or bulb charge caused by electron tubes, discussion of	90	Sept 12
Micrometer adjustments change cut and setup	PT113	Aug 15
Micrometer, dynamic, for measuring displacement of shake tables	59	Mar 28
Micromicroammeter for satellites	EAW114	Sept 12
Microphone, dynamic lavaliere type for wireless voice transmission	54	Jan 3
Microphone, barium titanate transducer used as	6	June 6
Microphones, used to detect micrometeorite collision on Lyman-alpha scientific satellite	56	Feb 28
Micromanometer, video, for detecting bone disease	85	Oct 24
Microscope, tv flying-spot, detects bone disease	85	Oct 24
Microspace information storage system utilizing electron microscope	72	Nov 7
<b>MICROWAVE DEVICES</b>		
Microwave antenna, split reflector for	86	Dec 19
Microwave around-the-mast rotary joint	CD112	Nov 21
Microwave attenuator cards made of metal film	CD106	May 23
Microwave component tester	EAW92	June 6
Microwave interferometer for thermonuclear measurements	75	Dec 19
Microwave lenses, artificial dielectrics for	CD100	Sept 26
Microwave relay system duplexes audio and color video	64	June 20
Microwave thickness gage measures electrical thickness and dielectric constant of radomes	70	June 20
Microwave triodes, life-testing of using pulse generator	102	Sept 12
Microwave wattmeter that does not absorb power	CD108	Aug 1
Microwave workers protected by power meter	EAW100	Oct 24
Midfrequency phase shift, measurement of	46	Aug 29
Military gear housed in tralliers	EAW110	Sept 12
Miniature motor has simple stator	CD102	Aug 15
Mirror positioners, electronic rear-view, for automobiles	73	Nov 21
Missile antenna design	EAW121	Feb 14
Missile balanced tested automatically	PT120	Nov 7

Missile design speeded by computer	EAW96	Dec 19
Missile environmental design criteria, Air Force	59	Mar 28
Missile parts, new centrifuge for testing	EAW100	Oct 24
Missile tracked by whip antennas	EAW90	May 23
Mixer degasses potted resin	PT126	Sept 12
Mobile microwave relay system duplexes audio and color video	64	June 20
Mobile transistor radio system provides 920 channels	96	Oct 10
Model-making time cut by tape controls	EAW106	Oct 24
Models simplify circuit planning	PT200	Mar 14
Modernizing machinery and tools used in electronics industry	73	Oct 24
Modern methods of manufacturing transistors	CD110	Oct 24
Modulation methods, selection of for speech communication	56	Mar 28
<b>MODULATORS</b>		
Modulator, for encoder of Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellite	56	Feb 28
Modulator, frequency, cover 25 to 75 kc range	EAW100	Aug 1
Modulator, light, used in airborne radar strip-map recorder	80	Jan 17
Modulator, matching transistor diodes for	75	Aug 1
Modulator, phase for miniature rate servo system	69	Jan 3
Modulator, pulse, works into variable load	102	Sept 12
Modulators, low frequency, for automatic control systems	82	Jan 3
Modulator to simulate target fading in radar target simulators	82	June 6
Moisture content of hygroscopic solids measured with nuclear magnetic resonance analyzer	51	Feb 28
Movable boards for printing wiring	PT122	Jan 17
Monaural playing of stereo disks using f-m multiplexing	65	June 6
<b>MONITOR DEVICES</b>		
Monitor circuit for continuously indicating Geiger radiation detector	93	Oct 24
Monitor gear measures radar noise figures directly and continuously	49	Jan 31
Monitor, multichannel f-m, quartz crystals for stabilizing	81	Dec 19
Monitor, radar input, for SAGE, logical decision of	78	Aug 15
Monitor, waveform, used with resolution chart to aid tv camera focusing	100	Feb 14
Motion picture camera frame-rate checker	88	Sept 12
Motor, miniature, simple stator for	CD102	Aug 15
Motor operates at 950 P.P.S.	CD117	Dec 5
Motor, servo, driven directly transistorized amplifier in two speed-servo systems	146	Mar 14
Motor, synchronous clock, driven by transistor chopper	84	May 23
Multichannel duplex operation using time-compressed single-sideband systems	52	July 4
Multichannel f-m monitor, quartz crystals stable	81	Dec 19
Multiple-beam radiation, contour plotter for monitoring	98	Dec 5
Multiple-unit feedthrough capacitors	CD98	June 20
Multiplexing, f-m, used to produce compatible stereo disk	65	June 6
<b>MULTIPLIERS</b>		
Multiplier, analog voltage, for SAGE radar input monitor	76	Aug 15
Multiplier circuit for range computer system	94	Sept 12
Multiplier phototube used in scanning device of automatic mail sorter	62	Apr 25
Multiplier, transistorized Q <sub>e</sub> for audio frequencies	79	May 9
Multiplier used in low noise uhf converter for IGY propagation studies	52	Jan 31
Multitarget generator for jamming and interference simulator	78	Dec 19
<b>MULTIVIBRATORS</b>		
Multivibrator, bistable, for flexible, reliable decade counter	EAW104	Dec 5
Multivibrator, differential inverter circuit operated with transistors or tubes	158	Mar 14
Multivibrator, master free-running, for clock reading circuit in automatic digital system for billing telephone calls	96	Feb 14
Multivibrator, monostable, generate transfer and reset gates controlling operation of decade decimal counter	88	Jan 17
Multivibrator operates relay	EAW106	Dec 5
Multivibrator oscillator, symmetrical, for photoflash	29	Aug 29
Multivibrator, nondifferential, improved version using transistors	158	Mar 14
Multivibrator, timing, for 49-channel telemetry system used with Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellites	56	Feb 28
Multivibrators, biased monostable, used as electronic switches in synchronizing circuits of crt recorder for comparing transients	84	Jan 17
<b>N</b>		
Name plates, sensitized metal is base for	PT66	Aug 29
Navigation, underwater with modern sonar system	56	Jan 3
Neon lamp logic gates play tie-back-toe	68	June 20
Neon lamps in plasma display numerals	CD56	Aug 29
Neon ring oscillators for switching operations	EAW108	Oct 10
Neon tone generators for electronic organ	36	Aug 29
Neon triode gives low-speed gate	EAW170	Mar 14
Nesistor, switching capabilities	52	Mar 28
<b>NETWORKS</b>		
Network, bridged-T filter, used in magnetometer	152	Mar 14
Network designs, T and Pi, using lumped parameters	94	Jan 17
Network, regeneration, for ferrite-plate end-fired memory	100	Oct 10
Networks, for measuring squareness ratio in B-H tester used to evaluate memory core parameters	76	Jan 17

Networks, phase computing, transistorized crystal oscillator supplies regulated carrier frequency for	118	Feb 14
Networks, pulse-forming, simplifying design of	94	Aug 1
<b>New components may double radar range</b>		
	CD193	Mar 14
Night reconnaissance, intensifier orthonicon tube for	CD98	July 18
Night vision unit uses starlight	EAW92	Sept 26
Nitrous oxide, used with infrared technique to find leaks in auto suspension system	82	Dec 5
Noise charts aid engineers	EAW96	July 18
Noise-free enclosure openings, design of	48	Aug 29
Noise-temperature scale, for comparing maser systems to other systems	66	Apr 25
<b>NOMOGRAMS</b>		
Nomograms for planning performance of pulsed radar system	120	Feb 14
Nomogram and chart for conversion of grounded-base transistor parameters to grounded-emitter form	75	Mar 28
Nomogram for calculated percent change	EAW102	Jan 3
Nomogram for calculating radio system parameters	89	Sept 26
Nomogram for computing signal strength input to receiver	90	June 6
Nomogram, for designing capacitance-shortened quarters wavelength transmission line resonator	94	Dec 19
Nomogram for designing transistor d-c to a-c converters	78	Sept 26
Nomogram for determining radar power	72	July 4
Nomogram for determining transistor alpha cutoff frequency	83	May 9
Nomogram for multicoupling tv antenna networks	86	May 23
Nomogram, path attenuation	EAW98	June 6
Nomogram, Pi network	EAW108	Sept 12
Nomogram, radar free-space noise jamming susceptibility	83	June 20
Nomograms and chart for design stability into transistor circuits	122	Feb 14
Nomogram, vertical antenna null	102	Apr 11
Nomogram, switch-time, for common-emitter transistors	66	Apr 25
Nondispersion infrared analyzer for finding leaks in auto suspension systems	82	Dec 5
Nonlinear resistors, measurement of	EAW60	Jan 31
Nuclear emulsion pellicle for balloon study of cosmic radiation	76	Nov 7
Nuclear fusion, components for controlling	75	Dec 19
Nuclear radiation, effects of determined by hot cell	59	Mar 28
Null-positioning detecting circuit, transistor, for density gage	80	Dec 5
Number reader speeds paper work	EAW96	Jan 17
Numerals displayed by neon lamps in planes	CD56	Aug 29
<b>Ohmic heating of deuterium gas by Stel-lator</b>		
	75	Dec 19
Oil cleans contacts	PT97	Apr 25
Oil field surveys, gamma-ray detector for aiding	61	May 23
Oil-well blasting, magnetic concentricity gage for	65	Aug 15
Omnidirectional Geiger counter for balloon study of cosmic radiation	76	Nov 7
One etchant handles several metal plates	PT108	Sept 26
Open fuses detected by magnetic amplifier	EAW 86	July 18
Oppositely-phase noise generators to eliminate noise	CD104	Aug 15
Optical analog system used in contour plotters for monitoring multiple-beam radiation	98	Dec 5
Optical gearing indicates shaft angle	CD96	June 20
Optimeter, occurrences-per-unit-time-meter uses decimal system and transfer-storage circuit to speed print readout	88	Jan 17
Organ, electronic, uses neon tone generators	36	Aug 29
Oscillation and air used to assemble small parts	PT121	Aug 1
<b>OSCILLATORS</b>		
Oscillator, aperiodic low frequency, to simulate random fading in radar target simulators	CD102	Aug 15
Oscillator, backward wave tube for swept frequency measurement	76	Jan 3
Oscillator, carrier L-C, for artificial heart	73	Apr 11
Oscillator circuit, clock, for range computer system	94	Sept 12
Oscillator circuit for four-transistor f-m tuner	72	Aug 1
Oscillator, crystal impedance meter, plug-in crystal parameter bridge for	82	May 9
Oscillator, crystal, modified Pierce arrangement, for shf frequency standard	100	Apr 11
Oscillator, crystal transistorized, generates variable frequencies	118	Feb 14
Oscillator, Colpitts transistor, maintains sine wave voltage at precise amplitude	43	Jan 31
Oscillator drives recording amplifier input and output chopping relays in eye movement detector	36	Jan 31
Oscillator, feedback, patent is granted on	EAW108	Sept 12
Oscillator for universal transistor tape write amplifier	91	Oct 10
Oscillator, f-m, high-Q unbalanced crystal filter for	155	Mar 14
Oscillator frequency change in tv receiver a function of sound level change	54	Apr 25
Oscillator frequency stability improved by sine-wave stabilization coil	90	Sept 12
Oscillator, harmonic, used in electronic device for determining cement setting time	88	Oct 10
Oscillator, in frequency standard or molecular clock ammonia masers for	66	Apr 25
Oscillator, bridge-T in transmitter of crevasse detection system	63	Jan 17
Oscillator, keep-alive, for Geiger radiation monitor	93	Oct 24
Oscillator, low-power, controls tv receiver remotely using line current	68	Aug 15
Oscillator, transistor low-distortion sine wave, for blood pressure monitor	82	Aug 15



Oscillator, low power, for generating monitor pulse to measure radar noise figure. EAW92 July 18  
 Oscillator, low-level voltage controlled, using modified transistorized strain gage oscillator. EAW108 Nov 21  
 Oscillators measure broadcast frequency. EAW126 Feb 14  
 Oscillator, 5-mc, for primary frequency standard. EAW108 Nov 21  
 Oscillator, modified blocking, for photoflash converter. EAW110 Apr 11  
 Oscillators, neon tone relaxation, for electronic organ. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, overtone crystal, used in low noise vhf converter for IGY propagation studies. EAW108 Nov 21  
 Oscillator-phase modulator-multiplier chain for range computer system. EAW110 Apr 11  
 Oscillator reduces recorder distortion. EAW110 Apr 11  
 Oscillator, saturable-core relaxation transistor, used as d-c to a-c converter. EAW108 Nov 21  
 Oscillators, blocking, designing miniature transformers for. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillators, blocking, standard circuit and three Bureau of Standards preferred circuits. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, self-controlled, for VHF quartz crystal tester. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, sidereal regenerative, for Jodrell Bank radio telescope. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillators, shock-excited transistorized, for generating characters on face of CRT. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillators, signal and quench frequency for remote control receivers. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator-stabilized system for controlled-frequency transistor transmitter. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, stable, for setting repetition rate in pulse modulator. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, symmetrical multivibrator, for photoflash. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, strain gage transistorized, for flight testing aircraft and missiles. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, tone burst variable-frequency magnetically-coupled, used in encoder of Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellite. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, transistor, for ultrasonic transducer. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, transistor, identifies caller on party line in automatic digital system for billing telephone calls. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, transistor crystal, for synchronous clock driving circuit. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, transistorized, for foetal heart beat detector. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, transistor power, used in transmitter of intruder alarm. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, tuned-plate with mechanically driven sweep capacitor generates spectrum of frequencies for ultrasonic thickness gage. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, twin-T feedback, for acoustic cavity detector. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, variable audio, for nondispersion infrared analyzer. EAW98 May 6  
 Oscillator, variable frequency, for airborne machine gun firing circuit. EAW98 May 6

**P**

Packing case, peephole. PT115 May 9  
 Packaging increases semiconductor life. CD99 June 20  
 Padded printed wiring board. PT110 Aug 13  
 Panel meters, tau bands used on. CD102 June 6  
 Panel mounted system. CD102 June 6  
 Panels held together with tape. EAW96 Jan 17  
 Paper work speed with number reader. EAW96 Jan 17  
 Parabolic antenna follows the sun. EAW98 June 6  
 Paraboloidal reflectors, extension of split reflector technique for. EAW98 June 6  
 Parameters for calculating printed-circuit impedances. EAW112 Dec 5  
 Parameters, switching, for various types of transistors. EAW98 May 6  
 Paramagnetic materials, used in masers. EAW96 Nov 7  
 Parametric amplifier ups scatter range. EAW96 Nov 7  
 Paraplegics now able to type using phonic electric cell panel board. EAW99 Dec 19  
 Parts for readout tube are stacked vertically. PT131 Oct 10  
 Parts, preassembled, for manufacturers using point-to-point wiring methods. CD120 Oct 10  
 Parts, small, assembled using oscillation and air. EAW98 May 6  
 Patent issued on feedback oscillator. EAW108 Sept 12  
 Path attenuation nomograph. EAW98 June 6  
 Patter, wiring board, cut to size on film. PT62 Aug 29  
 Pdm/fm standard for guided missile telemetry. EAW98 June 6  
 Peephole packing case. PT115 May 9  
 Peg board photos give permanent harness guide. PT62 Aug 29  
 Pen recorder, accessory transducer adds versatility. CD102 May 23

**PHASING CIRCUITS**

Phase-selective gate rejects quadrature voltage components. EAW98 May 6  
 Phase shifter range exceeds 180 degrees. EAW96 May 6  
 Phase shifter used in transistorized strain gage oscillator. EAW98 May 6  
 Phase shifter, X-band, without moving parts. EAW98 May 6  
 Phase shifting 360 degrees, circuit for. EAW94 June 6  
 Phase splitter transistor circuit for quasi-complementary symmetry amplifier. EAW98 May 6  
 Phase-stability research, atmospheric, 8th frequency standard for. EAW98 May 6  
 Phase-measuring system for phase measurement at all frequencies. EAW98 May 6  
 Phase measured directly by coincident slicer. EAW98 May 6  
 Phasing combinations of amplifiers with separate output transformers. EAW98 May 6  
 Phone calls for broadcast. EAW96 Nov 7  
 Phonocardiograph made by transistorized heart beat detector. EAW98 May 6  
 Phonograph, home, stereophonic amplifier for. EAW98 May 6  
 Photo layout tape, applicator for. EAW98 May 6  
 Photo transistor for loaded diode counter system of calibrating missile testing camera. EAW98 May 6  
 Photos of single frame on CRT are taken using timer controlled shutter. EAW98 May 6

Phototransistor, used in receiver of intruder alarm. EAW98 May 6

**PHOTO CELLS**

Photocell measures raindrop size. EAW98 May 23  
 Photocell, solid state, sees through haze. EAW98 May 23  
 Photocell, solid state, sensing output with high-input impedance d-c transistor amplifier. EAW98 May 23  
 Photocells enable paraplegics to type. EAW99 Dec 19  
 Photocells used in electronic chopper. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoconductive aluminum drum used in electronic high-speed printer. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoconductive effects of reproducible indium-antimonide detector cells. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoconductive infrared detector. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoconductive material used on solid-state panel for X-ray amplification. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoconductor, selenium, used in high-speed electronic printer. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoelectric sextant. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoelectromagnetic effects of reproducible indium-antimonide detector cells. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoflash transistor power converters. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoflash solves sound barrier problems. EAW98 May 23  
 Photographic system of information storage. EAW98 May 23  
 Photographic technique finds stains. EAW98 May 23  
 Photographic oscilloscope screens, brightness compensation circuit for. EAW98 May 23  
 Photography, smear, for missile testing camera uses loaded diode counter calibrator. EAW98 May 23  
 Photolithography used to make transistors. EAW98 May 23  
 Photoscopic disk, used in automatic language translator. EAW98 May 23  
 Phototube, multiplier, used in scanning device of automatic mail sorter. EAW98 May 23  
 Photovoltaic effects of reproducible indium-antimonide detector cells. EAW98 May 23  
 Pi network nomograph. EAW98 May 23

**PICKUPS**

Pickup, electromagnetic, for three-dimensional cart. EAW98 May 6  
 Pickup, magnetic-field, locating encased metal parts. EAW98 May 6  
 Pickup, magnetic head, used with staircase integrator. EAW98 May 6  
 Pickup, vibration, for shock testing machine. EAW98 May 6  
 Pickups, self-generating, for reciprocating engine analyzer. EAW98 May 6  
 Picture contrast improved with mask. EAW98 May 6  
 Pigtail assemblies for parts machine for producing. EAW98 May 6  
 Pin-box line feed antenna, single-layer, split reflector for. EAW98 May 6  
 Pinboard programs data logger. EAW98 May 6  
 Pinch distortion, cancelling of in stereophonic amplifiers. EAW98 May 6  
 Plastic case reduces potting problem. EAW98 May 6  
 Plastic gaging charts. EAW98 May 6  
 Plastic molding machines for the electronics industry. EAW98 May 6  
 Plastic tube extends shafts of control parts. EAW98 May 6  
 Plates connect ribbon cable to terminals. EAW98 May 6  
 Playback amplifier, dual-channel, for mono-audio and stereo. EAW98 May 6  
 Plenum chamber, used with uhf f-m exciter in long distance communication systems. EAW98 May 6  
 Plotter, automatic amplitude distribution analyzer, determines noise wave forms from missile radar systems. EAW98 May 6

**POTENTIOMETERS**

Potentiometer, linear window-reading, used in B-H tester for measuring memory core parameters. EAW98 May 6  
 Potentiometer, precision a-c. EAW98 May 6  
 Potentiometer, self-balancing, for direct digital pressure readout in analog comparator. EAW98 May 6  
 Potentiometer, slidewire, with digital readout. EAW98 May 6  
 Potentiometer, wire wound, new kit modules. EAW98 May 6  
 Potentiometers, cam-actuated linear, used to simulate azimuth and elevation signals of target in testing beam-rider missiles. EAW98 May 6  
 Potentiometers get enhanced reliability by being liquid filled. EAW98 May 6  
 Potted resins degassed by mixer. EAW98 May 6  
 Potting problems reduced by plastic case. EAW98 May 6  
 Power meter protects microwave workers. EAW98 May 6  
 Power module, subminiature. EAW98 May 6  
 Power supply, d-c full- and half-wave phase-controlled, silicon controlled rectifier used as. EAW98 May 6

**POWER SUPPLIES**

Power supply, d-c low-voltage, junction transistor improves smoothing of. EAW98 May 6  
 Power supply for gamma-ray detector used to aid oil field surveys. EAW98 May 6  
 Power supply, transistor, for Vanguard rocket telemetry transmission system. EAW98 May 6  
 Power supply, transistor, with overload protection, thermionuclear, components for controlling. EAW98 May 6

**PREAMPLIFIERS**

Preamplifier, a-c for driving phase sensitive demodulator in miniature rate servo system. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier, auxiliary, for compatible stereo disk playback. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier, beam-tube, for primary frequency standard. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier, built-in microphone. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier for universal transistor tape read amplifier. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier, low-impedance transistor. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier matches input impedance. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier, transistorized, for PA system. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier, transistor, for pitch-axis servo channel in automatic pilot system. EAW98 May 6  
 Preamplifier, transistor, for reciprocating engine analyzer. EAW98 May 6

Preamplifier, transistor, has very low noise. EAW92 July 18  
 Preamplifier, tv camera, uses transistors. EAW94 July 18  
 Preamplifier-oscillator, r-f, for nondispersion infrared analyzer. EAW98 May 6  
 Preassembled indicator decodes. EAW98 May 6  
 Preassembled parts for manufacturers using point-to-point wiring methods. EAW98 May 6  
 Precision a-c potentiometer. EAW98 May 6  
 Precision contacts for printed wiring. EAW98 May 6  
 Precise clock given by ultrasonics. EAW98 May 6  
 Pressure data from wind tunnel printed out by digital recorder. EAW98 May 6

**PRINTED CIRCUITS**

Printed circuit impedance, parameters for calculating. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed circuit impedances, matching of. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed circuits, etched vane-tuned inductance coils and rejection traps reduce cost of tv amplifiers in color tv. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed circuits, funnel flange eyelets for. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed circuits reduces size of transistor analog-to-digital converter. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed circuits used in electronic organ. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed circuits used in miniature rate servo system. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed wire developed by degrease vapor. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed wiring, advances in for component production in electronics plants. EAW98 May 6  
 Printer, electronic, converts pulse-code data into alpha-numeric characters. EAW98 May 6  
 Printer, electronic, used shaped-beam crt and Xerographic process. EAW98 May 6  
 Printing wiring, moldable boards for. EAW98 May 6  
 Printed wiring, perforated contacts for. EAW98 May 6  
 Probeless oscilloscope. EAW98 May 6  
 Probes, sensing, for magnetometer used to measure magnetic field strength in electronic cyclotron. EAW98 May 6  
 Process for producing low-cost encapsulated silicon rectifiers. EAW98 May 6  
 Prods damage tube sockets. EAW98 May 6  
 Production controlled by infrared analyzer. EAW98 May 6  
 Production machinery for the electronics industry. EAW98 May 6  
 Production machinery for varistors avoids abrasives. EAW98 May 6  
 Producing testing auto suspension systems, nondispersion infrared analyzer for. EAW98 May 6  
 Program generator for jamming and interference simulator. EAW98 May 6  
 Programmer for sequencing operation of go-no-go gage. EAW98 May 6  
 Programming speeded up using new basic plug-in logic modules. EAW98 May 6  
 Project Matterhorn, components developed to control thermonuclear power. EAW98 May 6  
 Proof of whiskey, determination of using transistorized density gage. EAW98 May 6  
 Proximity warning system, radar, for automobiles. EAW98 May 6

**PULSE CIRCUITS**

Pulse permeability measurements for magnetic modulators. EAW98 May 6  
 Pulse stretcher circuit for radar noise figure monitoring system. EAW98 May 6  
 Pulsed X-ray may aid cancer fight. EAW98 May 6  
 Pulsar for ultrasonic flaw detector. EAW98 May 6  
 Pulses cure Russian headaches. EAW98 May 6  
 Pulses, ultrasonic, detect reactor-slur flaws. EAW98 May 6  
 Pulsing X-rays using roof-top-target tube. EAW98 May 6  
 Pumping, magnetic, using ion cyclotron resonance. EAW98 May 6  
 Punch press dies saved by electronics. EAW98 May 6  
 Punched cards program function generator. EAW98 May 6

**Q**

Quadrature voltage components rejected by phase-selective gate. EAW98 May 6  
 Quality control of transistor, new tester for. EAW98 May 6  
 Quality control unit uses X-ray tv. EAW98 May 6  
 Quarter wavelength transmission line resonators, capacitance-shortened, design of with nomograph. EAW98 May 6  
 Quartz crystals stabilize multichannel f-m monitor. EAW98 May 6  
 Quasicomplementary symmetry transistor amplifier for high-power output. EAW98 May 6

**R**

Radar, auto speed checking, uses transistors. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar blind spots, staggered rep rate for filling. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar countermeasures, simulator for testing effectiveness of. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar development aids defense. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar echoes mimicked by atmospheric angles. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar, electronic simulator, gives countermeasures targets for. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar equipment, high-power ceramic thyristors for. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar, marine, rectangular slotted waveguide array for. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar, marine, tv receivers substitute for. EAW98 May 6  
 Radar target simulator. EAW98 May 6  
 Radiant energy power circuit for transistor receiver. EAW98 May 6  
 Radiation from solar storm detected by balloon-carried instruments and telemetered to earth. EAW98 May 6  
 Radiation shopper system for nondispersion infrared analyzer. EAW98 May 6  
 Radiation, multiple-beam, contour plotter for monitoring. EAW98 May 6  
 Radioactive gas tests components. EAW98 May 6  
 Radio layout tape, applicator for. EAW98 May 6  
 Radio receiver for loaded diode counter system of calibrating missile testing camera. EAW98 May 6  
 Radio, hermetically sealed mobile gear. EAW98 May 6  
 Radio direction finding gets push. EAW98 May 6







System reduces tv bandwidth.....EAW106 Apr 11

**T**

Tandem tv cabinet using slimmer crt...PT102 June 20  
Tape controls cut model-making time...EAW106 Oct 24  
Tape, foam adhesive...PT127 Jan 17  
Tape-programmed drill press positioning table...PT14 Aug 15  
Tape recording, quartz crystal stabilized multichannel f-m monitor for...81 Dec 19  
Taper-pins are held by panels...PT126 Jan 17  
Tape stop signal, circuit for generating...EAW115 Sept 12  
Targets, countermeasures, electronic simulator for generating...78 Dec 19  
Taut band panel meters...CD84 July 4  
Technical Highlights of 1958 WESCON show...72 Nov 7  
Technique for finding tube resonance...EAW90 May 9  
Telecommunications networks, electronic high-speed printer for...74 Sept 26

**TELEMETERING**

Telemetry data from scientific earth satellites...56 Feb 28  
Telemetry, data from Vanguard satellite converted by linearizer magnetic core memory...66 Jan 17  
Telemetry solar disturbances picked up by instruments in a balloon...EAW98 Dec 19  
Telemetry system, f-m/f-m, for balloon study of cosmic radiation...78 Nov 7  
Telemeter system relays undersea ordnance data...84 Oct 10  
Telemeter transmitter for Vanguard rocket...46 July 4  
Telemetry decoding system for Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellites...56 Feb 28  
Telemetry keyer, airborne ruggedized with transistors...81 Sept 12  
Telemetry standards for guided missiles...96 Oct 24

Telephone call billing using automatic digital system...96 Feb 14  
Telescope, radio, sees 2 billion light years...70 June 6  
Temperature-altitude, Air Force environmental test procedures of electronic systems for...56 Mar 28  
Temperature controller, transistor...EAW81 Mar 28  
Temperature controls, automatic electronic, for automobiles...73 Nov 21  
Temperature, high and low, Air Force environmental test procedures of electronics systems for...59 Mar 28  
Temperature measurements at absolute...CD84 Apr 25  
Temperature-shock criteria, Air Force, for designing aircraft and missiles...59 Mar 28  
Temperature-stable equipment cabinets...CD88 July 4  
Temperature tests, close tolerance...EAW86 June 20  
Temperature, thermonuclear, Stellarator for heating deuterium gas to...75 Dec 19  
Ten million units stored on ten metal disks...EAW55 Aug 29

**TESTERS**

Tester, fatigue, for environmental testing...59 Mar 28  
Tester for microwave components...EAW92 June 6  
Tester, general purpose, automatic range selection for...84 Aug 1  
Tester, high-speed, for checking tubes in groups...76 May 9  
Tester, package, to environmentally test guidance components...59 Mar 28  
Tester predicts transistor failures...EAW92 Sept 26  
Tester shock for testing missile and aircraft components...59 Mar 28  
Tester, short and breakdown...EAW108 Apr 11  
Tester sorts capacitor plates...PT120 Oct 24  
Tester, wire-roundness...EAW113 Sept 12  
Tester, ultrasonic flaw...59 June 20

Testing, automatic, of missile balance...PT120 Nov 7  
Test instrument, watchmakers, gives precise time base...84 Dec 19  
Test procedures, environmental, Air Force, for designing electronic systems...59 Mar 28  
Testing auto suspension system using nondispersion infrared analyzer...82 Dec 5  
Testing unijunction transistor bistable circuits using oscilloscope...89 Dec 19  
Tests of cable impedance made quickly...EAW86 Feb 28  
Therapy, radiation, contour plotter monitors multiple-beam radiation for...98 Dec 5  
Thermal stress, environmental test chambers...59 Mar 28  
Thermistors, used in high-power output series amplifier...96 Apr 11  
Thermistor, used in gamma-ray detector...61 May 23  
Thermoelectric cooler, semiconductor, for density gage...80 Dec 5  
Thermocouples, semiconductor, cool and control density gage...80 Dec 5  
Thermometer, radio, fits in penguin gear...EAW86 Jan 3  
Thermonuclear power, components for controlling...75 Dec 19  
Three-tube rating systems...CD104 June 6  
Thumper ups tube reliability...CD114 Aug 1

**THYRATRONS**

Thyratron efficiency, eramer measures...79 June 6  
Thyratron regulates supply...EAW88 June 20  
Thyratron, solid-state, for switching kilowatts...52 Mar 28  
Thyratrons, high-power ceramic...CD114 Dec 5  
Thyratrons, replaced by semiconductor switches...52 Mar 28

**TIMERS**

Timer controls density and contrast of photographic prints...108 Feb 14  
Timer, heat program, controls weld energy...76 June 6  
Timer for shuttering crt for single frame photos...83 Apr 11  
Timer, watch, with precise time base...84 Dec 19

**TRANSUCERS**

Transducer, barium titanate, used as microphone...68 June 6  
Transducer beam pattern for mode sonar systems...56 Jan 3  
Transducer, core rod pickup loop for B-H tester used to measure memory core parameters...76 Jan 17

Transducer, crystal, used in acoustic cavity film break detector...50 Mar 28  
Transducer drive chain for light modulator...80 Aug 1  
Transducer, electromagnetic, for three-dimensional crt...71 May 23  
Transducers, electrostrictive barium titanate, for ultrasonic flow detector...58 June 20  
Transducer, ferrite-coated fiber disk, controls pressure, velocity and rate of angular motion into electrical signals...41 Mar 28  
Transducer for measuring intracardiac blood pressure...62 Apr 25  
Transducer for measuring Lyman-alpha radiation in scientific earth satellite...56 Feb 28  
Transducer for measuring micrometric coilistons in Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellite...56 Feb 28  
Transducer for measuring temperature in Lyman-alpha scientific earth satellite...56 Feb 28  
Transducer, magnetostrictive, with double efficiency...CD114 Nov 7  
Transducer, proximity, using rapid relay...73 June 20  
Transducer, quartz crystal, for generating sweep frequencies for measuring thickness ultrasonically...29 June 31  
Transducers for reciprocating engine analyzer...68 May 9  
Transducers for undersea telemeter system...84 Oct 10  
Transducer, strain gage monitors wing stress...EAW104 Dec 5

Transfer molding encapsulates tube leads...PT68 Jan 31  
Transformer, double-tuned, design of...165 Mar 14  
Transformer epoxy conducts heat...CD102 May 9  
Transformer, miniature, design for blocking oscillators...78 Feb 28  
Transformer ratio arm bridge has automatic dial...CD100 Dec 19  
Transient comparison using crt recorder...84 Jan 17  
Transistor circuits control portable liquid-density gage...80 Dec 5  
Transistor circuits powered by radio waves...63 May 9  
Transistor circuits used to protect atomic reactors...73 July 18  
Transistor circuit varies reactance...EAW78 July 4  
Transistor, diode cuts cutoff-current drift of...83 July 18  
Transistor drives clock...EAW86 Jan 3  
Transistor etching cycle automated by jet spray...PT98 Feb 28  
Transistor fabrication defies all shock tests...CD84 Apr 25  
Transistor, flexible and reliable decade counter uses...EAW104 Dec 5  
Transistorized logic circuits...PT98 Feb 28  
Transistorized tachometer for auto...EAW92 Aug 17  
Transistorized trigger and delay generators...EAW96 Jan 15  
Transistor oscillators, graphical design of...99 Dec 5  
Transistor portable two-way radio designed like fan...CD102 Sept 26  
Transistor, power, technique for boosting efficiency of...86 Nov 21  
Transistor preamplifier has very low noise...EAW92 July 18

**TRANSMITTERS**

Transmitter, aural, wide-band f-m, used in relay system duplexing audio and color video...64 June 20  
Transmitter deflection and video generator circuits for stop-go scanning system...84 Sept 26  
Transmitter, f-m, for wireless microphone public address system...54 Jan 3  
Transmitter for airborne tv system used in military reconnaissance...66 May 23  
Transmitter, for endoradioisotope...51 Jan 3  
Transmitter, for energizing power electrodes in crevasse detection system...63 Jan 17  
Transmitter for intruder alarm uses transistorized power oscillator, tungsten lamp, and inrded filter...102 Feb 14  
Transmitter, for ionospheric pulse experiments...71 Jan 17  
Transmitter for stop-go scanning system...84 Sept 26  
Transmitter for ultrasonic instrumentation system...32 Aug 29  
Transmitter frequency control for mobile transmitter radio system...86 Oct 10  
Transmitter monitor for relay system duplexing audio and color video...64 June 20  
Transmitters, weather, are air dropped...EAW96 Aug 1  
Transmitter, telemeter, for Vanguard rocket...46 July 4  
Transmitter, transistor, for undersea telemeter system...84 Oct 10  
Transmitter, ultrasonic, for remote control to channel selector...68 June 6  
Transmitter, visual, wide-band f-m, using repeller-voltage modulation...64 June 20

**TRIGGER CIRCUITS**

Trigger, low-voltage, for controlling high currents...86 Apr 11  
Trigger selector for moving target indicator system...82 Nov 21

Trip system for protecting atomic reactors...73 July 18  
Tropospheric scatter propagation studies using low noise uhf converter...52 Jan 31

**TUBES**

Tube, beam-switching for binary word generator used to test and evaluate digital systems...71 Feb 28  
Tube, beam-switching for divider circuits in celestial and solar time-of-events indicator...74 Feb 28  
Tube cage assembly machine, electronic...PT118 Nov 21  
Tube, cross-target pulsating x-ray...138 Mar 14  
Tube envelope is box-shaped...CD98 July 18  
Tube fault of fundamental nature corrected...CD114 Apr 11  
Tube fins offset calefaction...CD102 Aug 15  
Tube leads encapsulated by transfer molding...PT68 Jan 31  
Tube makes tv out of ppl...EAW90 Feb 28  
Tube resonance, technique for finding...EAW90 May 9  
Tube sockets damaged by prods...CD110 Aug 1  
Tube tells time...CD86 Mar 28  
Tube tester, multiple, for types 6112, 5840, 5718, 6189/12A7WA, 5670WA, 6101/6J8WA and 5654/6AK5/6096...76 May 9  
Tube thumper ups reliability...CD114 Aug 1

Tubes, single element counter, for timescale circuit in automatic digital system for billing telephone calls...96 Feb 14  
Tubes, unusual effects in cause circuit troubles...90 Sept 12  
Tubes without heaters become smaller...CD88 Mar 28  
Tube capacitance measured by oscillator...EAW126 Feb 14

**TV**

Tv bandwidth, system for reducing...EAW106 Apr 11  
Tv, camera and scope test fast transistors...PT118 Aug 1  
Tv camera focusing helped by resolution chart...100 Feb 14  
Tv camera preamplifier uses transistors...EAW94 July 18  
Tv channels selected by ultrasonic tones...68 June 6  
Tv, closed-circuit, in rear-view road scanner for automobile...73 Nov 21  
Tv closed circuit, remote observations of X-rays using...EAW52 Aug 29  
Tv, color, cost reduced by using etched design techniques in making l-f amplifiers...135 Mar 14  
Tv flying-spot microscope used to detect bone disease...85 Oct 24  
Tv, highlight equalizer sharpens tv pictures...72 Jan 17  
Tv link, British uses travelling wave tube...EAW96 July 18  
Tv monitor or receiver, pulse-cross modified to check station sync generator...54 Feb 28  
Tv monitor used to control traffic...EAW182 Mar 14  
Tv picture improved with bifilar traps...EAW100 Nov 21  
Tv picture tube and set styling improved...CD102 May 9

**U**

Uhf impedance matching, Smith charts for solving problems of...102 Dec 5  
Uhf transmitter to guard fire trucks...EAW180 Mar 14  
Ultrasonic cell for light modulator used as airborne strip-map recorder...80 Aug 1

**ULTRASONICS**

Ultrasonic gage of portable resonance type measures thickness...29 Jan 31  
Ultrasonic gives predrift check...EAW78 Mar 28  
Ultrasonic instrumentation system tests undersea propagation...32 Aug 29  
Ultrasonic "jack hammer" drill rotated by shaped waveform...PT116 Jan 17  
Ultrasonic key opens automobile doors...73 Nov 21  
Ultrasonic machines for electronic industry...73 Oct 24  
Ultrasonic pulses detect reactor-slug flaws...59 June 20  
Ultrasonic tones select tv channels...68 June 6  
Ultrasonic transducer to scan relief map for radar target simulation...82 June 6

**V**

Vacuum coater dried by refrigerant in coils...PT106 Dec 19  
Vacuum metallizing, advance in for component production in electronics plants...73 Oct 24  
Vane-tuned inductance coils, etched to reduce cost of i-f amplifier in color tv...135 Mar 14  
Vanguard rocket telemeter transmitter for...46 July 4  
Vanguard satellite, cyclops cores simplify circuits for...56 Feb 28  
Variable audio oscillator for nondispersion infrared analyzer...82 Dec 5  
Variable toroid used to obtain exact inductance...CD102 June 6  
Varicap, a voltage-sensitive variable capacitor...CD97 Feb 28  
Varistor production machinery avoids abrasives...PT102 June 20  
Varistors, silicon carbide, copper-sprayed forms contact surfaces of...PT108 July 18  
Vehicular communications, military controlled-frequency transistor transceiver for...96 Oct 10  
VTVM  
Vtvm, automatic range selector for...84 Aug 1  
Vtvm, bridge, for ergometer...79 June 6  
Vtvm, d-c amplifier with expanded input voltage range for...87 June 6  
Vtvm, panel mounted...CD102 June 6

VU recorder has standard response...EAW78 Apr 25

**W**

Waffle-iron waveguide filter...CD114 Nov 21  
Warbler, gated neon, for Conelrad alarm system...74 May 23  
Warning systems, proximity radar and brake light for automobiles...73 Nov 21  
Warning-tone, carrier and program sequencing in Conelrad alarm system...74 May 23  
Watch timer with precise time base...84 Dec 19  
Wattmeter, microwave, that does not absorb power...CD108 Aug 1  
Waveform monitor used with resolution chart to aid Tv camera focusing...100 Feb 14  
Waveform rotates ultrasonic "jack hammer" drill...PT116 Jan 17

**WAVEGUIDES**

Waveguide array, slotted, for marine radar...84 Dec 5  
Waveguide coils make compact delay lines...85 Oct 24  
Waveguide filter, waffle-iron design...CD114 Nov 21  
Waveguide junctions, transfer characteristics measurement of using backward wave tube sweep oscillator...76 Jan 3  
Waveguide ports, reflection coefficient and transmission measurement using backward wave tube sweep oscillator...76 Jan 3  
Waveguides and lossless transmission lines, two-sided matching design...104 Apr 11  
Waveguides, internal dimensions of given by vertical X-rays...PT196 Mar 14  
Waveguides, magnesium, assembled using dip brazing technique...PT118 Jan 17

**X**

X-band waveform simulator for generating counter measures targets...78 Dec 19  
Xerography, used in high-speed electronic printer...74 Sept 26  
X-ray amplification, solid-state panel for...84 Sept 12

**Y**

Yagi, spiral, offers higher gains...EAW106 Apr 11



# AUTHOR INDEX

## A

Abbot, E. A. & Lafer, Miniature Ferrite Tuner Covers Broadcast Band ..... 72 Feb 28

Aho, E. J. & Perry, Generating Characters for Cathode-Ray Readout. 72 Jan 3

Aiken, W. R. & Heller, Built-In Ion Trap Protects Cathode. EAW126 Feb 14

Albin, A. L., Designing Noise-Free Enclosure Openings ..... 48 Aug 29

Allen, J. E., Radar Power Nomograph ..... 72 Jul 4

Anderson, A. E. & Hern, F-M Exciter for Sight or Scatter Systems. 148 Mar 14

Anderson, D. L., Fast Transistor Relay ..... 145 Mar 14

Anderson, R. E., Bearing Memory Improves Direction Finder. 44 Jan 31

Andrews, D. H., Winfield & Turnline, Electronic Clock Reads Related Time-of-Events ..... 74 Feb 28

Arary, D., Temperature Rise Chart ..... 106 Oct 10

Armstrong, F. E., Gamma-Ray Detector Aids Oil Field Surveys. 61 May 23

Armstrong, H. L., Transistorized Trigger and Delay Generators. EAW96 Jan 17

Aronson, H. L. & Lamb, Semiconductor Shrink Servo System Size ..... 69 Jan 3

Auremann, M. J. & Woolston, Telemeter System Relays Undersea Ordnance Data. 84 Oct 10

Ayaki, K., Kiyota, Fujii, Uchimaru & Nishimaki, Spark Machining Produces Magnetron. CD112 Oct 24

## B

Babcock, W. E., Unusual Tube Effects Cause Circuit Troubles. 90 Sept 12

Bacon, W., Circuit Shifts Phase 360 Degrees ..... EAW94 Jun 6

Bagno, S. & Pasal, Intruder Alarm Uses Phase-Sensitive Detector. 102 Feb 14

Bair, B. L., Logical Design of SAGE Radar Input Monitor. 76 Aug 15

Baker, J. R., Webber, Croaks & Preston, Radome Thickness Gage is Frequency Stabilized. 70 Jun 20

Balko, P. G., Infrared Finds Auto Suspension Leaks ..... 82 Dec 5

Banker, J. R. & Wood, Line Current Controls Remote TV Receiver. 83 Aug 15

Barracco, C., TV Receivers Substitute for Marine Radar. EAW92 Jan 3

Battersby, L. R., Automatic Speech Amplitude Control ..... 71 May 23

Baugh, C. W. Jr. & Sienkiewicz, Sound Signal Tunes TV Automatically ..... 54 Apr 25

Beliveau, M., Hot Probe Measures Germanium Diffusion Depth. PT106 Sept 26

Bengston, P. S., Blocking Oscillator Is Crystal Controlled. EAW88 Jun 20

Bengston, P. S., Frequency Modulation Covers 25-75 kc. EAW100 Aug 1

Benjamin, R., Electronic Switch Doubles as Cathode Follower. 81 Jan 17

Bennett, R. E., Brumach & Chalker, Trigger Circuit Controls Quartz Crystal Lapping ..... 66 Jul 18

Benson, C. L., Dynamic Test for Regulators ..... EAW90 Jun 20

Bernstein, F., Bonn & Torrey, B-H Tester Measures Memory Core Parameters ..... 76 Jan 17

Beurthelet, C. & Towlson, Special Tube Fins Offset Catefaction. CD104 Aug 15

Bonn, T. H., Torrey & Bernstein, B-H Tester Measures Memory Core Parameters ..... 76 Jan 17

Boode, C. N. & Calohan, Analog Comparator for Production Testing ..... 47 Mar 28

Brauer, F. & Kammer, Mobile Radio System Provides 920 Channels. 96 Oct 10

Brooks, F. E. Jr. & Neshyba, Stable Receiving Circuits for Remote Control ..... 74 Aug 1

Brumach, J. F., Bennett & Chalker, Trigger Circuit Controls Quartz Crystal Lapping ..... 66 Jul 18

Bryan, D. H., Diodes Offset Silicon Transistor Heat Drift. EAW176 Mar 14

Burroughs, F. L. & Jans, Masks Improve Picture Contrast. EAW76 Apr 25

Bushor, W. E., Electronics and the American Automobile ..... 73 Nov 21

Buuck, F. A. & Harter, Go No-Go Gage Checks Out Bomarc Automatically. 43 Jul 4

Byers, H. G. & Katchky, Slotted Waveguide Array for Marine Radar ..... 94 Dec 5

## C

Caldwell, J. W. & Wagner, Boosting Power Transistor Efficiency. 86 Nov 21

Calohan, C. E. & Boode, Analog Comparator for Production Testing ..... 47 Mar 28

Campling, C. H. R., Magnetic Inverter Uses Tubes or Transistors ..... 158 Mar 14

Carlson, A. W., Ring Counter Has Increased Count Capacity. 89 Apr 11

Carroll, J. M., Our Stake in Thermonuclear Power ..... 75 Dec 19

Chace, W. G., Cullington & Morgan, Low-Voltage Trigger Controls High Currents ..... 86 Apr 11

Chalker, R. P., Brumach & Bennett, Trigger Circuit Controls Quartz Crystal Lapping ..... 66 Jul 18

Charbonneau, J. R. & Roy, Transistor Unit Monitors Blood Pressure ..... 82 Aug 15

Chelik, P., Feedback Stabilizes Flip-Flop ..... EAW92 May 9

Chen, K., Trigger Stabilizes Frequency Divider ..... EAW104 Nov 21

Collins, C. G., Jones & Vreeland, Video Microplanimeter Detects Bone Disease ..... 85 Oct 24

Conway, T. F. & Smith, Magnetic Resonance Determines Moisture ..... 51 Feb 28

Cooke, H., F-M Tuner Uses Four Transistors ..... 72 Aug 1

Cooley, C. C. Jr. & Simons, K., Broad-Band Generator Has Wide and Narrow Sweeps ..... 88 Nov 7

Costrell, L., A-C Zero Locator ..... EAW98 Jan 17

Costrell, L., Regulated Supply Changes Line Changes ..... EAW100 Jan 3

Cowan, J., Auto Tachometer Uses Transistor ..... EAW92 Aug 15

Cronin, D., Squeich Circuit Mutes Magnetic Tape Echoes. 66 May 9

Crooks, R. G., Webber, Preston & Baker, Radome Thickness Gage is Frequency Stabilized ..... 70 Jun 20

Crump, L. R., Radio Waves Power Transistor Circuits ..... 63 May 9

Cullington, E. H., Chace & Morgan, Low-Voltage Trigger Controls High Currents ..... 86 Apr 11

Custin, T. G. & Smith, Relay System Duplexes Audio and Color Video. 64 Jun 20

## D

Daniels, A. F. & Linden, New Batteries for the Space Age ..... 59 Jul 18

Daukscher, W. J., Harmonic Amplifier for X-Band Local Oscillator ..... 80 Jun 20

Daukscher, W. J., Line Resonator Chart ..... 94 Dec 19

Davidson, D. S. & Wade, How Transistor Circuits Protect Atomic Reactors ..... 73 Jul 18

Davidson, G. M. & Gedney, Crystal Oscillator Has Variable Frequency ..... 118 Feb 14

Davidson, M., Joseph & Zucker, Using Markerless Pulse Trains to Communicate ..... 89 Nov 21

Davis, D. G., Cathode-Follower Gain Approaches Unity ..... EAW94 Jan 3

Davis, D. G., High-Dynamic-Range Differential Amplifier. EAW64 Jan 31

DeBacker, L. P. A., Tube Noise Factor Chart ..... 84 Jul 18

De Miranda, J. R., Push-Pull Amplifiers Drive Speaker Directly. 76 Jul 18

Devaux, L. H., Nicolosi & Starkey, New Intermetallics Offer Wide Infrared Response ..... 48 Jul 4

D'Hoop, H. & Dome, Series Triode Stabilizes Million-Volt Generator ..... 76 Jun 20

Dome, G. & D'Hoop, Series Triode Stabilizes Million-Volt Generator ..... 76 Jun 20

Dorf, R. H., Electronic Organ Uses Neon Tone Generators. 36 Aug 29

Dorsey, S. E., Diode Counter Calibrates Missile Testing Camera. 93 Feb 14

Doser, M., Jet Spray Automates Transistor Etching Cycle. PT98 Feb 28

Dulberger, L. H., Pulse Amplifier With Nonlinear Feedback. 86 Nov 7

Dulberger, L. H., Transistor Oscillator Supplies Stable Signal. 43 Jan 31

## E

Earle, W. E., A-C Threshold Converts to Switch. EAW96 Jan 3

Eberhard, E. & McSpadden, Graphical Design of Transistor Oscillators ..... 90 Dec 5

Edens, G. E., Stairstep Integrator Analyzes Rotation ..... 41 Mar 28

Elam, D., Proximity Transducer Uses Rapid Relay ..... 73 Jun 20

Elders, D. & Gikow, Ceramic I-F Filters Match Transistors. 59 Apr 25

Emmons, A. W., Signal-Strength Chart ..... 40 Jun 6

Englemann, R. E., Phase-Shift Curves ..... 86 May 9

Ervin, H. D., Transistor Power Supply Has Overload Protection. 74 Jun 20

Estep, H., Missile Antenna Design ..... EAW131 Feb 14

## F

Farmer, R. W. & Reiner, Determining Arrival Time of Radioactive Fallout ..... 69 Aug 1

Fasal, J. & Bagno, Intruder Alarm Uses Phase-Sensitive Detector. 102 Feb 14

Fennick, B., Phase-Selective Gate Rejects Quadrature. 92 Dec 19

Field, G. C., Trap Improves TV Picture. EAW100 Nov 21

Fields, W. Jr. & Kramer, Measuring Nonlinear Resistors. EAW60 Jan 31

Fine, R. S., Stereophonic Amplifier for Home Phonographs. 77 Dec 5

Fisher, J. F. & Sher, Airborne TV System for Military Reconnaissance ..... 66 May 23

Forbes, G. R. Jr., Sletten & Shodin, Keeping Track of Earth Satellites ..... 81 Oct 10

Foss, R. N., Transistor Preamp Has Very Low Noise. EAW92 Jul 18

Foster, J. H. & Williams, Multiple Unit Feedthrough Capacitors. CD98 Jun 20

Foster, W. H., Strain Gage Oscillator for Flight Testing. 40 Jan 31

Frenzel, R. P. & Gutzwiller, Solid-State Thyatron Switches Kilowatts ..... 52 Mar 28

Frihart, N. & Krakora, Ultrasonic Tones Select TV Channels. 68 Jun 6

Fryer, W. D., Thyatron Regulates Supply ..... EAW88 Jun 20

Fujii, T., Kiyota, Uchimaru, Ayaki & Nishimaki, Spark Machine Produces Magnetron. CD112 Oct 24

## G

Garrett, L. F., Low Noise Converter for IG Propagation Study. 52 Jan 31

Gedney, G. A. & Davidson, Crystal Oscillator Has Variable Frequency ..... 118 Feb 14

Geiser, D. T., Dissipation Chart for T Attenuators ..... EAW92 Jun 20

Geones, G. P., Comparison Circuit Measures A-C Peaks. EAW101 Nov 7

Gesher, R. A. & Hodge, Degrease Vapor Develops Printed Wiring ..... PT120 Nov 7

Gikow, E. & Elders, Ceramic I-F Filters Match Transistors. 59 Apr 25

Gill, A., Matching Transistor-Diodes ..... 75 Jan 17

Gill, A., Transistor Switch Design. 97 Dec 5

Gombos, J., Dip-Brazing Eases Matching of Complex Parts. PT196 Mar 14

Goodell, C. E., Integrator-Amplifier for Core Measurements. 110 Feb. 14

Goodwin, J. K., Circuit Evens Scope Brightness ..... EAW96 Dec 19

Goosey, M. H. Jr. & Lapsley, Magnetic Amplifiers Aid D-C Measurements ..... EAW98 Dec 19

Goosey, M. H. Jr., Designing Cold-Cathode Tube Circuits. EAW101 Jan 17

Gordon, E. S., High-Speed Tester Checks Tubes in Groups. 76 May 9

Gore, W. C., Ultrasonics Tests Undersea Propagation ..... 32 Aug 29

Gottlieb, E., Transistor Reflex Circuit Trims Receiver Costs. 66 Jan 3

Graves, W. J., Dip Brazing Assembles Magnesium Waveguides. PT118 Jan 17

Greever, J. E., Jet Spray and Soak Cleanse Transistors ..... PT111 May 23

Gruber, P., Crystal Converter for Tropo-Scatter Receivers ..... 78 Apr 11

Gutzwiller, F. W. & Frenzel, Solid-State Thyatron Switches Kilowatts ..... 52 Mar 28

## H

Hallo, M., Firing Circuits Trigger Airborne Machine Guns. 86 Aug 1

Hanks, H. C., Ferrite Radiators Shrink Missile Antenna Systems ..... 49 Apr 25

Hargens, C. W., Cathode-Ray Recorder Compares Transients. 84 Jan 17

Hargens, C. W., Semiconductors Cool and Control Density Gage. 80 Dec 5

Harrington, J. B., Amplifier Delay Charts ..... 88 Aug 15

Hartel, R. R., Word Generator for Digital Testing ..... 71 Feb 28

Harter, G. A. & Buuck, Go No-Go Gage Checks Out Bomarc Automatically ..... 43 Jul 4

Haves, A. E. Jr., H-F Amplifier Design ..... 165 Mar 14

Haves, A. E. Jr., Transistor Formulas Use H-Matrix Parameters. 81 Feb 28

Haynes, H. E. & Hoker, Stop-Go Scanning Saves Spectrum Space ..... 84 Sept 26

Helbig, W. A., Warren & Rumble, Transistorized Memory Monitors Earth Satellite ..... 66 Jan 17

Heller, R. E. & Aiken, Built-In Ion Trap Protects Cathode. EAW126 Feb 14

Henderson, J. P., Regenerative Divider Drives Precision Clock. 77 Aug 1

Henderson, J. P., Vreeland, Williams & Yeager, Unit Telemeters Scalp Voltages ..... EAW86 Jul 18

Hendrix, C. E. & Purcell, Neon Lamp Logic Gates Tick-Tack-Toe. 68 Jun 20

Hendrix, C. E., Target Simulator Tests Beam-Rider Missiles. 32 Jan 31

Herscher, M. B., Designing Transistor A-F Power Amplifiers. 96 Apr 11

Hern, H. D. & Anderson, F-M Exciter for Sight or Scatter Systems. 148 Mar 14

Hewitt, W. H. & Von Aulock, X-Band Phase Shifter Without Moving Parts ..... 56 Jul 4



Hill, R., Discriminator Controls Aircraft Alternator .....	94	Oct 10
Hinton, R. C. P., Automatic Digital System Bills Telephone Calls .....	96	Feb 14
Hoberman, M., Automatic Range Selector for Electronic Voltmeter .....	84	Aug 1
Hodge, H. R. Jr. & Geshner, Decrease Vapor Develops Printed Wiring .....	PT120	Nov 7
Hoge, H. H., Diode Cuts Transistor Cutoff-Current Drift .....	83	Jul 18
Hoger, D. T. & Haynes, Stop-Go Scanning Saves Spectrum Space .....	84	Sept 26
Hough, W. H. & King, Dip Solder Machine Uses Solder Pumps .....	PT108	Jan 3
House, C. B., Matthews, Rochelle, Van Allen, Schaefer & Schaffert, Cyclops Cores Simplify Earth Satellite Circuits .....	56	Feb 28
Howard, R. L., Peterson & Winkler, Balloon Gear Monitors Cosmic Radiation .....	76	Nov 7
Humphreys, T. I., Transistor Unit, Detects Foetal Heart Sounds .....	52	Apr 25
Hurney, P. & Wasserman, Tones Find Data in High-Speed Tape Systems .....	92	Nov 21

Inouye, W. S. & Safford, Preventing Equipment Vibration Failures .....	92	Apr 11
Ives, R. L., Alarm System Uses Gated Neon Warbler .....	74	May 23
Ives, R. L., Circuit Times Operation of Portable Tools .....	EAW62	Jan 31
Ives, R. L., Diode Bridge Protects Meters .....	EAW78	Mar 28
Ives, R. L., Geiger Radiation Monitor Indicates Continuously .....	93	Oct 24
Ives, R. L., Instrument Dollies for Close Quarters .....	PT124	Dec 5
Ives, R. L., Neon Oscillator Rings .....	EAW108	Oct 10
Ives, R. L., Neon Triode Gives Low-Speed Gate .....	EAW170	Mar 14
Ives, R. L., Oscillator Reduces Recorder Stiction .....	EAD110	Apr 11
Ives, R. L., Override Circuits Are Simplified .....	EAW50	Aug 29
Ives, R. L., Shot Counter Uses Strobotron .....	EAW94	Aug 15

Jacob, M. I. & Mattern, Compressed Time Boosts Single-Sideband Capacity .....	52	Jul 4
Jacobson, B. & McKay, Pill Teleimeters from Digestive Tract .....	51	Jan 3
James, E. R., Semiconductors Provide Analog Voltage Source .....	EAW96	Aug 15
Jans, J. T. & Burroughs, Masks Improve Picture Contrast .....	EAW76	Apr 25
Johnson, C. E., Treharne & Nosker, Pulsed X-Ray May Aid Cancer Fight .....	EAW58	Jan 31
Johnson, E. C. & Vantine, Modified Transceivers Compute Distance .....	94	Sept 12
Johnson, R. W., Pi Network Nomograph .....	EAW108	Sept 12
Jones, O. W. III, Vreeland & Collings, Video Microplanimeter Detects Bone Disease .....	85	Oct 24
Jordan, W. F., Low-Impedance Transistor Preamp .....	EAW78	Mar 28
Joseph, H., Davidson & Zueker, Using Markerless Pulse Trains to Communicate .....	39	Nov 21
Jurgen, R. K., How Transducers Measure and Control (Special Report) .....	59	Jul 4
Jurgen, R. K., Technical Highlights of '58 WESCON .....	72	Nov 7

Kammer, D. & Brauer, Mobile Radio System Provides 320 Channels .....	96	Oct 10
Karg, L. A., Crystals Stabilize Multichannel F-M Monitor .....	81	Dec 19
Kashiwabara, N., Path Attenuation Nomograph .....	EAW98	Jun 6
Katchky, M. & Byers, Slotted Waveguide Array for Marine Radar .....	94	Dec 5
Kaufman, M. M., Newhouse & Kornfield, End-Fired Memory Uses Ferrite Plates .....	100	Oct 10
Kazan, B., Solid-State Panel Amplifiers X-Rays .....	84	Sept 12
Keefe, J. T., Rate-of-Rise Control for Filaments .....	EAW94	Sept 26
Keen, H. S., Around-the-Mast Rotary Joint .....	CD112	Nov 21
Kelley, G. J., Selection of Modulation for Speech Communication .....	56	Mar 28
Klewied, S. T., Watch Timer with Precise Time Base .....	84	Dec 19
King, A. S. & Hough, Dip Solder Machine Uses Solder Pumps .....	PT108	Jan 3
Kington, C. N., Radio Telescope Sees 2 Billion Light Years .....	70	Jun 6
Kiyota, Y., Fujii, Uchimar, Ayaki & Nishimaki, Spark Machine Produces Magnetron .....	CD112	Oct 24

Klivans, L. S., D-C Amplifiers for Control Systems .....	96	Nov 21
Klivans, L. S., Modulators for Automatic Control Systems .....	82	Jan 3
Kornfield, N. R., Newhouse & Kaufman, End-Fired Memory Uses Ferrite Plates .....	100	Oct 10
Krakora, J. & Frihart, Ultrasonic Tones Select TV Channels .....	68	Jun 6
Kramer, S. I. & Fields, Measuring Nonlinear Resistors .....	EAW60	Jan 31
Kurtz, J. A., Lead Powder Connects Superconducting Film .....	PT92	Jul 4

La Bella, M. C., Smith-Chart Guide .....	102	Dec 5
Lacy, P. D. & Wheeler, SHF Frequency Sweeper Uses Backward-Wave Tube .....	76	Jan 3
Lafer, M. & Abbot, Miniature Ferrite Tuner Covers Broadcast Band .....	72	Feb 28
Lamb, W. R. & Aronson, Semiconductor Shrink Servo System Size .....	69	Jan 3
Lapsley, A. C. & Goosey, Magnetic Amplifiers Aid D-C Measurements .....	EAW98	Dec 19
Lathrop, J. W. & Nall, Transistors Are Made By Photolithography .....	PT112	Feb 14
Lawson, E. W. & Oakes, Transistor Filter Ripple .....	95	Apr 11
Lechtreck, L. W., Radiation Charts for Paraboloidal Antennas .....	104	Sept 12
Leep, R. W. & Ross, Ultrasonic Pulses Detect Reactor-Slug Flaws .....	59	Jun 20
Leikowitz, H., Transistor A-C Amplifier Uses Multiple Feedback .....	84	May 23
Leskinen, J. L., Four Ways To Simulate Radar Targets .....	82	Jun 6
Levi, L., Light Modulator Records Airborne Radar Displays .....	80	Aug 1
Levy, J. J., Reverse-Current Tester Speeds Diode Checks .....	EAW88	Jan 3
Lewis, E. B., Crystal's Frequency Is Cleanliness Test .....	PT118	Aug 1
Lindeman, B., Antenna Null Nomograph .....	102	Apr 11
Linden, D. & Daniel, New Batteries for the Space Age .....	59	Jul 18
Lindmayer, J. & Zuleeg, Sweep Equipment Displays Transistor Beta .....	100	Dec 5
Liske, K. G. & Tarnowski, Timer Shutters CRT for Single Frame Photos .....	83	Apr 11
Loban, J. J., Radio System Calculator .....	89	Sept 26
Londell, W., Tester Sorts Capacitor Plates .....	PT120	Oct 24
Lory, J., Standing-Wave Ratio Conversion Chart .....	56	Jan 31
Loucks, H. L., Strong, Light Radome Is Foam Polystyrene .....	PT101	Feb 28

MacArthur, R. C. & Ungar, Digital Recorder for Wind-Tunnel Data .....	46	Dec 5
Macaskill, R. B., Tilt Chart for Displaced Antenna Feed .....	EAW80	Jul 4
MacDonald, J. R., Active Bandpass Filter Has Sharp Cutoff .....	84	Aug 15
Mainberger, W. A., Primary Frequency Standard Using Resonant Cesium .....	80	Nov 7
MacKay, S. & Jacobson, Pill Teleimeters from Digestive Tract .....	51	Jan 3
Maloy, R. W., Photoformer Solves Sound Barrier Problems .....	78	May 23
Manoogian, H. A., Transistor Photoflash Power Converters .....	29	Aug 29
Maroz, J., Magnetic Amplifier Detects Open Fuses .....	EAW86	Jul 18
Marshall, N. K., Waveform Rotates Ultrasonic "Jack Hammer" Drill .....	PT116	Jan 17
Martindell, C. C., Copper Spray, Clip-On Leads Make Varistors .....	PT108	Jul 18
Martindell, C. C., Varistor Production Machinery Avoids Abrasion .....	PT102	Jun 20
Mastin, M., Shaper Ram Drives Core Swager .....	PT106	Dec 19
Mathis, H. F., Simplified Calculations for Transmission Lines .....	74	Apr 25
Mathis, H. F., T and Pi Network Design .....	94	Jan 17
Mathis, H. F., Two-Sided Matching Design .....	104	Apr 11
Mattern, J. & Jacob, Compressed Time Boosts Single-Sideband Capacity .....	52	Jul 4
Matthews, W., Rochelle, House, Van Allen, Schaefer & Schaffert, Cyclops Cores Simplify Earth-Satellite Circuits .....	56	Feb 28
Mattingley, R. L., McCabe & Traube, Split Reflector for Microwave Antennas .....	86	Dec 19
Maxey, T. J., Toroidal Core Winding Chart .....	CD121	Sept 12
Maxwell, E. & Phillips, Broad-Band Amplifier for Radar and Scatter .....	81	Sept 26
Maynard, F. B., Half-Adders Drive Simultaneous Computer .....	80	Jul 18
McCabe, E., Mattingley & Traube, Split Reflector for Microwave Antennas .....	86	Dec 19

McCartney, R. D., Designing Transformers for Blocking Oscillators .....	78	Feb 28
McConnell, J. H. & Minter, Compatible Stereo Disk Uses F-M Multiplexing .....	65	Jun 6
McNaney, J. R., Electron Gun Operates High-Speed Printer .....	74	Sept 26
McPherson, R. B., Grinding Ceramics by Dual Method Is Faster .....	PT112	Jun 6
McRae, D. H., VU Recorder Has Standard Response .....	EAW78	Apr 25
McShan, C. H., Transistor Drives Clock .....	EAW86	Jan 3
McSpadden, W. R. & Eberhard, Graphical Design of Transistor Oscillators .....	90	Dec 5
McWilliams, C. W., Designing Safety Into Automatic Pilot Systems .....	69	Nov 7
Mennie, J. H., Fast Cable Impedance Tests .....	EAW86	Feb 28
Merson, L. N., Matching Printed Circuit Impedances .....	EAW112	Dec 5
Meth, M., Short and Breakdown Tester .....	EAW108	Apr 11
Meunier, M. B., Magnetic Amplifiers Regulate D-C Supply .....	68	Feb 28
Meyer, J. W., The Solid-State Maser—A Supercooled Amplifier .....	66	Apr 25
Miller, G. B., Multivibrator Operates Relay .....	EAW106	Dec 5
Miller, G. B., Transistor Q-Multiplier for Audio Frequencies .....	79	May 9
Miller, L. S., Loaded-Lens Antenna Tracks Missiles .....	44	Mar 28
Minter, J. B. & McConnell, Compatible Stereo Disk Uses F-M Multiplexing .....	65	Jun 6
Minty, G. J., Jamming Nomograph .....	83	Jun 20
Montgomery, G. F., Wireless Microphone Uses F-M Modulation .....	54	Jan 3
Morgan, H. L., Oscillator Measures Tube Capacitance .....	EAW126	Feb 14
Morgan, R. I., Cullington & Chace, Low-Voltage Trigger Controls High Currents .....	86	Apr 11
Myers, R. G. & Renken, Detecting Invisible Flaws in Wire .....	72	Sept 26

Nall, J. R. & Lathrop, Transistors Are Made By Photolithography .....	PT142	Feb 14
Natkins, E., Casting Brushes in Continuous Strips .....	PT145	Feb 14
Nemeth, O. R., Digital Motor for Severe Environment .....	CD110	Nov 7
Nerwin, H. N., Ultrasonic Gage Speeds Field Work .....	29	Jan 31
Neshyba, S. J. & Brooks, Stable Receiving Circuit for Remote Control .....	74	Aug 1
Newhouse, V. L., Kornfield & Kaufman, End-Fired Memory Uses Ferrite Plates .....	100	Oct 10
Nicolosi, S. J., Devaux & Starkey, New Intermetallics Offer Wide Infrared Response .....	48	Jul 4
Nirenburg, A., How to Measure Mid-frequency Phase Shift .....	46	Aug 29
*Nishimaki, M., Ayaki, Kiyota, Fujii & Uchimar, Spark Machining Produces Magnetron .....	CD112	Oct 24
Nosker, C. R., Treharne & Johnson, Pulsed X-Ray May Aid Cancer Fight .....	EAW88	Jan 31
Nye, D. D., Jr., Low-Pass R-C Filter with Optimum Response .....	104	Oct 10

Oakes, F. & Lawson, Transistor Filters Ripple .....	95	Apr 11
O'Kelley, H. E., Pulse-Cross Modification of TV Receivers .....	54	Feb 28
Orr, B. E., Direct Drive Amplifier for Two-Speed Servos .....	146	Mar 14
Owlett, C., Frame-Rate Checker for Motion-Picture Cameras .....	88	Sept 12

Palmisano, R. R. & Sherman, Waveguide Coils Make Compact Delay Lines .....	88	Oct 24
Paolantonio, A., Multicouplet Nomograph for TV Antenna Network .....	86	May 23
Perlman, S. E., Staggered Rep Rate Fills Radar Blind Spots .....	82	Nov 21
Perry, J. H., Composite Circuit Layout Guides Satellite Assembly .....	PT92	Apr 25
Perry, K. E. & Aho, Generating Characters for Cathode-Ray Readout .....	72	Jan 3
Peterson, L. E., Howard & Winkler, Balloon Gear Monitors Cosmic Radiation .....	76	Nov 7
Petricke, W. R. & Travis, Triangular Chassis Cuts TV Production Costs .....	PT108	May 23
Phillips, J. H. & Maxwell, Broad-Band Amplifier for Radar and Scatter .....	81	Sept 26
Plank, V. G., Atmospheric Angels Mimic Radar Echoes .....	140	Mar 14
Pomeroy, A. F., Microwave Component Tester .....	EAW92	Jun 6



Porterfield, C. P. & Williams, Spark Machine Tool Has Servo Control.	90	Oct 24
Preston, A. C., Webber, Crooks & Baker, Radome Thickness Gage is Frequency Stabilized.	70	Jun 20
Prugh, T. A., Switch-Time Nomograph.	72	Apr 25
Purcell, K. B. & Hendrix, Neon Lamp Logic Gates Play Tick-Tack Toe.	68	Jun 20

**R**

Radcliff, F. F., Transistor Circuit Varies Reactance.	EAW76	Jul 4
Randall, D. S., Go No-Go Meter Speeds Resistance Check.	66	Feb 28
Ranis, A. V., Heat Program Timer Controls Weld Energy.	76	Jun 6
Raskhodoff, N., Telemeter Transmitter for Vanguard Rocket.	46	Jul 4
ReCorr, K. H., Simplified Design of Pulse-Forming Networks.	94	Aug 1
Reiner, O. Jr., & Farmer, Determining Arrival Time of Radioactive Fallout.	69	Aug 1
Renken, C. J. & Myers, Detecting Invisible Flaws in Wire.	72	Sept 26
Ringland, R. S., Pulse Modulator Works into Variable Load.	102	Sept 12
Robertson, D. W., Plug-In Bridge Checks VHF Quartz Crystals.	82	May 9
Rochelle, R. W., Matthews, House, Van Allen, Schaefer & Schaffert, Cyclops Cores Simplify Earth-Satellite Circuits.	56	Feb 28
Rockafellow, S. C., Electronic Control Times High-Speed Welding Cycle.	70	Aug 15
Rockwell, R. G., Klystron Amplifier Uses Capacitive Tuning.	CD56	Aug 29
Rose, A., Magnetic-Core Dividers for 1TV Sync Generators.	76	Apr 11
Rosenheck, B. M., Simplifying Current Feedback Analysis.	92	Nov 7
Rosenthal, L. A., Ergometer Measures Burst of Energy.	79	Jun 6
Ross, J. D. & Leep, Ultrasonic Pulses Detect Reactor-Slug Flaws.	59	Jun 20
Roy, O. Z. & Charbonneau, Transistor Unit Monitors Blood Pressure.	82	Aug 15
Ruby, S. L. & Weisman, Solid-State Photocell Sees Through Haze.	62	Jun 20
Rumble, W. G., Warren & Helbig, Transistorized Memory Monitors Earth Satellite.	66	Jan 17
Rummell, J. A., Modern Sonar Systems Guide Atom Subs.	56	Jan 3
Ruth, L., Etched I-F Amplifier Pares Color TV Cost.	135	Mar 14

**S**

Sadler, G. V., Taped Tones Control Overhead Crane.	63	Jan 3
Safford, F. B. & Inouye, Preventing Equipment Vibration Failures.	92	Apr 11
Sammis, E., Scope Analyzes Reciprocating Engines.	68	May 9
Sandberg, G. H., Contour Plotter Monitors Multiple-Beam Radiation.	98	Dec 5
Seaward, P., Magnetic Gage Locates Encased Metal Parts.	65	Aug 15
Schaefer, D. H., Matthews, Rochelle, House, Van Allen & Schaffert, Cyclops Cores Simplify Earth-Satellite Circuits.	56	Feb 28
Schaffert, J. C., Matthews, Rochelle, House, Van Allen & Schaefer, Cyclops Cores Simplify Earth-Satellite Circuits.	56	Feb 28
Schauwecker, H. E., Transistor H-F Cutoff Nomograph.	88	May 9
Schenkerman, S., Designing Stability into Transistor Circuits.	122	Feb 14
Schenkerman, S., Designing Transistor D-C to A-C Converters.	78	Sept 26
Schild, R. & Wesson, Servo Circuit Controls Artificial Heart.	73	Apr 11
Schmerling, E. R., Self-Setting Servo Gate.	71	Jan 17
Schurr, V. D., D-C Amplifier Expands Input Voltage Range.	87	Jun 6
Schuster, D., D-C Transistor Amplifier for High-Impedance Input.	64	Feb 28
Schwendiman, G. L., Circular Nomograph for Percent Change.	EAW102	Jan 3
Scott, L., Adjustable Nonlinear Function Generator.	CD84	Jul 4
Seddon, J. C., Stable Crystal Filter Is Parallel Resonant.	155	Mar 14
Seed, R. G. & Withey, Acoustic Cavity Detects Brakes in Film.	50	Mar 28
Seed, R. G., Electronic Chopper Uses New Photocells.	EAW90	May 23
Shackel, B., Sloan & Warr, Detector Plots Eye Movements.	36	Jan 31
Shaw, R. F., Universal Tape Amplifiers for Digital Data Systems.	91	Oct 10
Shepard, W. G., Phase Shifter Range Exceeds 180°.	EAW96	May 9
Sher, N. & Fisher, Airborne TV System for Military Reconnaissance.	66	May 23
Sherman, A. & Palmisano, Waveguide Coils Make Compact Delay Lines.	88	Oct 24
Shenfeld, S., Transistors Reduce Relay Servo Size.	73	Aug 15
Sherr, S., Rapid Conversion of Hybrid Parameters.	75	Mar 28

Shodin, L. F., Sletten & Forbes, Keeping Track of Earth Satellites.	81	Oct 10
Sideris, G., Production Machinery for the Electronics Industry (Special Report).	73	Oct 24
Sienkiewicz, L. J. & Baugh, Sound Signal Tubes TV Automatically.	54	Apr 25
Sifford, B. M. & Vincent, Meteor Bursts Provide Communications Path.	42	Aug 29
Simons, K. & Cooley, Broad-Band Generator Has Wide and Narrow Sweeps.	88	Nov 7
Sletten, C. J., Forbes & Shodin, Keeping Track of Earth Satellites.	81	Oct 10
Sloan, R. C., Shackel & Warr, Detector Plots Eye Movements.	36	Jan 31
Small, W. H., Flame Jets Replace Slow Annealing in Oven.	PT106	Jul 18
Smith, J. & Gustin, Relay System Duplicates Audio and Color Video.	84	Jun 20
Smith, R. J. & Conway, Magnetic Resonance Determines Moisture.	51	Feb 28
Southworth, G., Resolution Chart Aids TV Camera Focusing.	100	Feb 14
Staley, W. W., Models Simplify Circuit Planning.	PT200	Mar 14
*Starkey, W. S., Nicolosi & Devaux, New Intermetallies Offer Wide Infrared.	48	Jul 4
Sternlicht, L., Electronic Simulator Gives Countermeasures Targets.	78	Dec 19
Stock, K., Epoxy Shells Simplify Potting of Resistors.	PT72	Jan 31
Sullivan, M. V., Highlight Equalizer Sharpens TV Pictures.	72	Jan 17
Sullivan, S. A., Transistor Radio Uses Few Parts.	EAW90	Jan 3
Sutcliffe, H., Transistor Temperature Controller.	EAW81	Mar 28
Sylvan, T. P., Bistable Circuits Using Unijunction Transistors.	89	Dec 19

**T**

Tarnowski, A. A. & Lisk, Timer Shuttles CRT for Single Frame Photos.	83	Apr 11
Tartas, J., Soldering Gun Uses Chassis Resistance.	PT106	Jan 3
Targe, R. B., Technique Finds Tube Resonances.	EAW90	May 9
Tewksbury, J. M., Transistor Tester Predicts Failures.	EAW92	Sept 26
Tewksbury, J. M., Transistorized P-A System Adjusts to Aircraft Noise.	106	Feb 14
Thomas, H. E., Saturable Reactors Fire Radar Magnetrons.	72	May 9
Thompson, M. C. Jr., Vetter & Waters, SHF Frequency Standard Uses Double Conversion.	100	Apr 11
Tobio, J. M., Electronics Determines Cement Setting Time.	88	Oct 10
Tomaino, M. F., Environmental Testing of Electronic Equipment (Special Report).	59	Mar 28
Torrey, R. D., Bonn & Bernstein, B-H Tester Measures Memory Core Parameters.	76	Jan 17
Towles, W. B., Transistorized Analog-Digital Converter.	90	Aug 1
Towson, H. G. & Beurtheret, Special Tube Fins Offset Calcification.	CD104	Aug 15
Traube, M. J., Mattingley & McCabe, Split Reflector for Microwave Antennas.	86	Dec 19
Travis, L. R. & Petrick, Triangular Chassis Cuts TV Production Costs.	PT108	May 23
Trehanne, R. W., Nosker & Johnson, Pulsed X-Ray May Aid Cancer Fight.	EAW58	Jan 31
Turntine, M. Jr., Winfield & Andrews, Electronic Clock Reads Related Time-Of-Events.	74	Feb 28

**U**

Uehimaru, K., Kiyota, Fujii, Ayaki & Nishimaki, Spark Machine Produces Magnetron.	CD112	Oct 24
Ungar, W. J. & MacArthur, Digital Recorder for Wind-Tunnel Data.	86	Dec 5

**V**

Van Allen, R. L., Matthews, Rochelle, House, Schaefer & Schaffert, Cyclops Cores Simplify Earth-Satellite Circuits.	56	Feb 28
Vanderschmidt, G. F., Two-Transistor Amplifier Corrects Heart Block.	80	Nov 21
Van Eckhardt, H. P., Grevasse Detector Blazes Glacial Trails.	83	Jan 17
Vantine, H. Jr. & Johnson, Modified Transceivers Computer Distance.	94	Sept 12
Vetter, M. J., Thompson & Waters, SHF Frequency Standard Uses Double Conversion.	100	Apr 11
Vincent, W. R. & Sifford, Meteor Bursts Provide Communications		

Path.	42	Aug 29
Voelker, F., Magnetometer Makes Continuous Measurements.	152	Mar 14
Voice, C. C., Magnetic Amplifier Drives Gyro Indicator.	114	Feb 14
Von Aulock, W. H. & Hewitt, X-Band Phase Shifter Without Moving Parts.	56	Jul 4
Vreeland, R. V., Jones & Collins, Video Microplanimeter Detects Bone Disease.	85	Oct 24
Vreeland, R. W., Williams, Yeager & Henderson, Unit Telemeters Scalp Voltages.	EAW86	Jul 18

**W**

Wade, E. J. & Davidson, How Transistor Circuits Protect Atomic Reactors.	73	Jul 18
Wagner, T. C. G. & Caldwell, Boosting Power Transistor Efficiency.	86	Nov 21
Warr, H. J. J., Shackel & Sloan, Detector Plots Eye Movements.	36	Jan 31
Warren, C. S., Rumble & Helbig, Transistorized Memory Monitors Earth Satellite.	66	Jan 17
Wasserman, R. & Hurney, Tones Find Data in High-Speed Tape Systems.	92	Nov 21
Waters, D. M., Thompson & Vetter, SHF Frequency Standard Uses Double Conversion.	100	Apr 11
Webber, A. H. Jr., Crooks, Preston & Baker, Radome Thickness Gage is Frequency Stabilized.	70	Jun 20
Weber, S., The Mavar: A Low-Noise Microwave Amplifier.	65	Sept 26
Weir, J. D., Print Timer Controls Density and Contrast.	108	Feb 14
Weisbecker, H. B., Distress Transmitter is Hybrid.	EAW98	Aug 1
Weisman, P. & Ruby, Solid-State Photocell Sees Through Haze.	62	Jun 20
Weller, E. F., Roof-Top-Target Tubes Pulse X-Rays.	138	Mar 14
Wesson, N. & Schild, Servo Circuit Controls Artificial Heart.	73	Apr 11
Wheeler, D. E. & Lacy, SHF Frequency Sweeper Uses Backward-Wave Tube.	76	Jan 3
White, D. R. J., Band-Pass Filter Design Technique.	79	Jan 3
Wilhelm, H. J., Circuit Generates Tape Stop Signal.	EAW115	Sept 12
Williams, D. A. Jr., Transistors Ruggedize Airborne Telemetry Keyer.	81	Sept 12
Williams, E. M. & Foster, Multiple-Unit Feedthrough Capacitors, CP98	Jun 20	
Williams, E. M. & Porterfield, Spark Machine Tool Has Servo Control.	90	Oct 24
Williams, L. A., Vreeland, Yeager & Henderson, Unit Telemeters Scalp Voltages.	EAW86	Jul 18
Williams, R. H., Transistor Chopper Drives Accurate Clock.	64	May 23
Winckler, J. E., Peterson & Howard, Balloon Gear Monitors Cosmic Radiation.	76	Nov 7
Winfield, R., Andrews & Turntine, Electronic Clock Reads Related Time-Of-Events.	74	Feb 28
Winfield, J. D., Wire Lists Simplify Assembling.	PT112	Jun 6
Withey, E. L. & Seed, Acoustic Cavity Detects Breaks in Film.	50	Mar 28
Withey, E. L., Cathode-Ray Tube Adds Third Dimension.	81	May 23
Wolfe, R. W., Decade Decimal Counter Speeds Printed Readout.	88	Jan 17
Wood, C. H. & Banker, Line Current Controls Remote TV Receiver.	63	Aug 15
Woolston, D. D. & Aucremanne, Telemeter System Relays Undersea Ordnance Data.	84	Oct 10
Wormser, J. J., Comet Shows CRT Beam Direction.	EAW88	May 23

**Y**

Yeager, C. L., Vreeland, Williams & Henderson, Unit Telemeters Scalp Voltages.	EAW86	Jul 18
Yeh, L. P., Tropo-Scatter System Design Charts.	91	Jan 17
Young, C. W., Radar System Planning.	120	Feb 14
Young, L., Monitor Displays Radar Noise Figures.	49	Jan 31
Yu, Y. P., Coincident Slicer Measures Phase Directly.	99	Sept 12

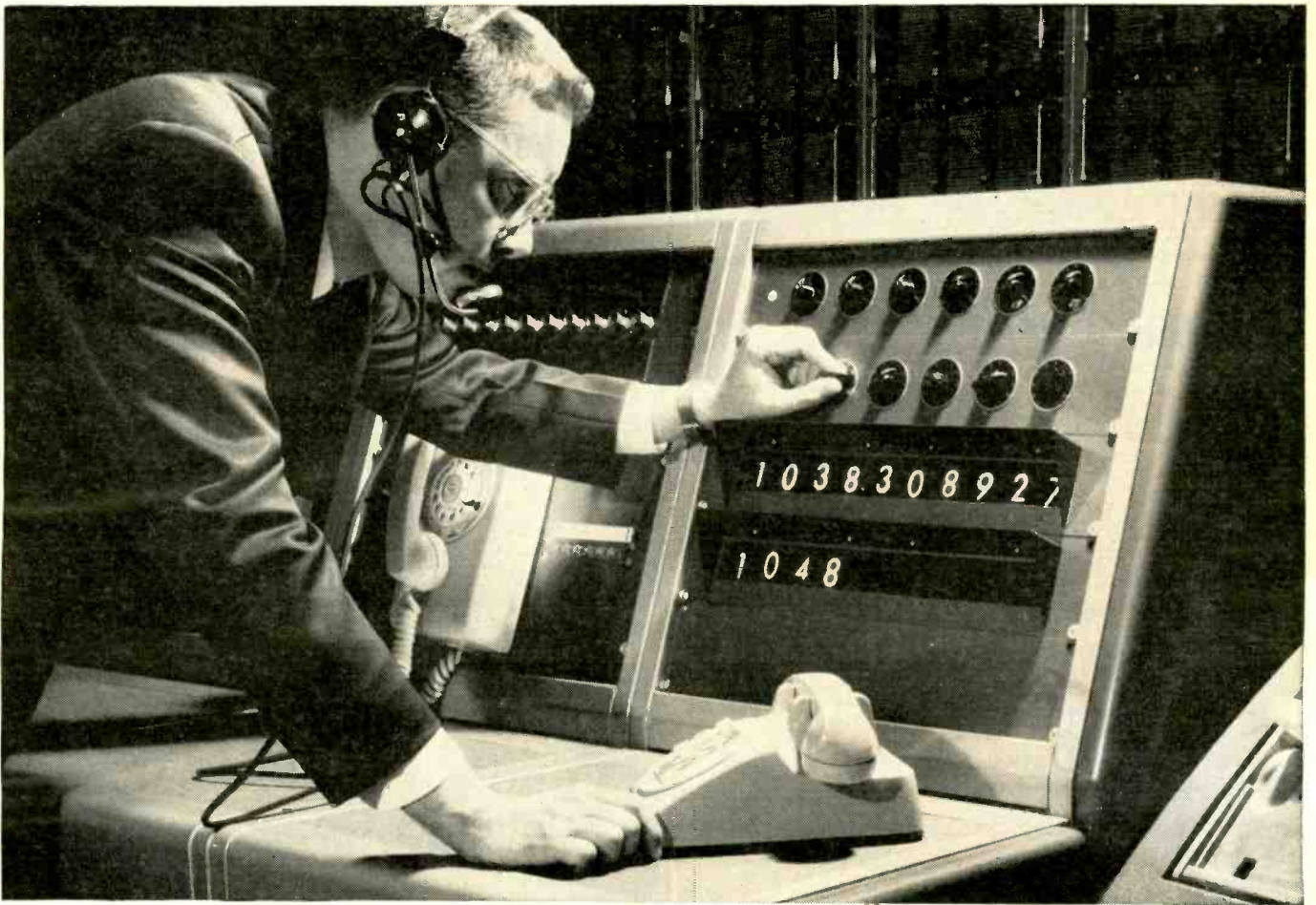
**Z**

Zaander, C. J., Computer Analyzes Brain Waveforms.	68	Jul 18
Zelle, J., Phone Calls for Broadcast.	EAW96	Nov 7
Zoll, D. J., Simple Plotter Analyzes Radar Noise Rapidly.	162	Mar 14
Zucker, N., Davidson & Joseph, Using Markerless Pulse Trains to Communicate.	89	Nov 21
Zuleeg, R. & Lindmayer, Sweep Equipment Displays Transistor Beta.	100	Dec 5

\* Not included in original byline



## MECHANIZED ORACLE EXPLORES BELL SYSTEM COMMUNICATIONS



At monitoring console, designer H. D. Irvin watches performance of "Sibyl" during test of user-reaction to experimental telephones. A computer-like machine, Sibyl simulates the functions of future communications devices and records interplay between phones and users. Sibyl is named after the women oracles of ancient Greece.

A mechanized "oracle" is helping Bell Telephone Laboratories predict the future in communications devices and systems.

The oracle is "Sibyl," a computer-like machine developed by Bell Laboratories engineers and psychologists. It can simulate the action of many kinds of communications devices. Through Sibyl, new kinds of telephone service can be evaluated without the considerable expense of building actual equipment. Observing and recording users' reactions to the simulated equipment, Sibyl provides indications of how users would react to proposed new systems features and equipment.

Sibyl, for example, is used to test the reaction of Bell Laboratories people to experimental push-button telephones. Each test subject has a push-button telephone in his office and he uses it in the ordinary course of his busi-

ness. But the set is not connected directly to the local PBX: it is connected *through* Sibyl, which performs the special signaling functions required by such a push-button telephone. In this way, push-button telephone service is given to a group of people without modifying the PBX, or providing completely instrumented push-button telephones.

At the same time, Sibyl gathers information on how the call was placed—date, time, originator, speed of operation, errors, whether the line was busy or the call completed. Sibyl does all this without violating the privacy of telephone conversations.

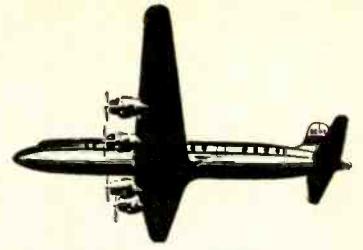
Bell engineers expect that Sibyl will provide a better understanding of the relationship between telephone equipment and the people who use it. Sibyl's rapid and economical technique for evaluating new types of telephone sets is an important contribution to the art of telephony.



**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

WORLD CENTER OF COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

AEROCOM'S 1046 H. F. TRANSMITTER



# POWER + STABILITY

1000 WATTS

WITH

.003% STABILITY

Rugged, versatile general purpose H. F. transmitter—Aerocom's 1046 packs 1000 watts of power and high .003% stability under normal operating conditions (0° to +50°C.). Excellent for point-to-point or ground-to-air communications.

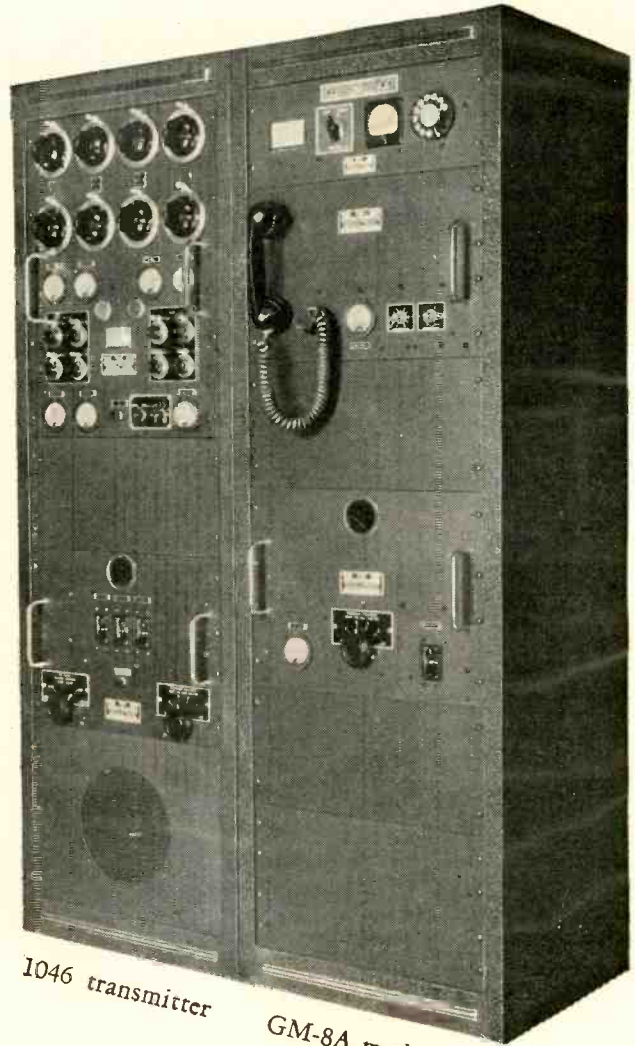
Multi-channel operation on telegraph A1, or telephone A3 with GM-8A modulator... new Aerocom 1046 can be *remotely controlled* with TMC-R at control position and uses only one pair of telephone lines. In A3 operation, the local dial control panel is located in modulator cabinet.

Transmitter cabinet has 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  inch panel space available for either local dial control panel or frequency shift keyer.

Model 1046 operates on 4 crystal-controlled frequencies (plus 2 closely spaced frequencies) in the band 2.0—24 Mcs. Operates on one frequency at a time; channeling time 2 seconds. Operates into either balanced or unbalanced loads. Operates in ambient -35° to +50° C. Power supply: nominal 220 volts, 50-60 cycles, single phase.

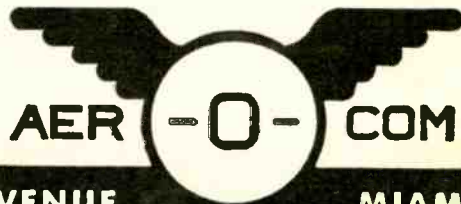
*Complete technical data on request*

Now! Complete-package, 192 channel, H. F., 75 pound airborne communications equipment by Aer-O-Com! Write us today for details!



1046 transmitter

GM-8A modulator



3090 S. W. 37th AVENUE

MIAMI 33, FLORIDA



# The New Brush Mark opens up whole new world of direct writing applications



#### Sensitivity

10mv/line (mm). Full scale deflection from chart center  $\pm 200$  mv.

#### Measurement Range

.010v. to 100v.

#### Input Impedance

5 megohm single-ended, 10 megohm balanced.

#### Frequency Response

D.C. to 100 cps.

#### Recording Channels

Four, 2 event channels and 2 analog.

#### Chart Speeds

1, 5, 25, 125 mm/sec.

#### Power Requirements

105-125v., 60 cps, 135 watts at 115v.

The portability and remarkable simplicity of the Brush Mark II make it practical to use *anywhere*.

Wherever you work—in research, design and development, production, field testing—you get an immediate *ultralinear* record of performance . . . for quick analysis and corrective action on the spot . . . for study at a later date . . . for reproduction by conventional low-cost copy methods.

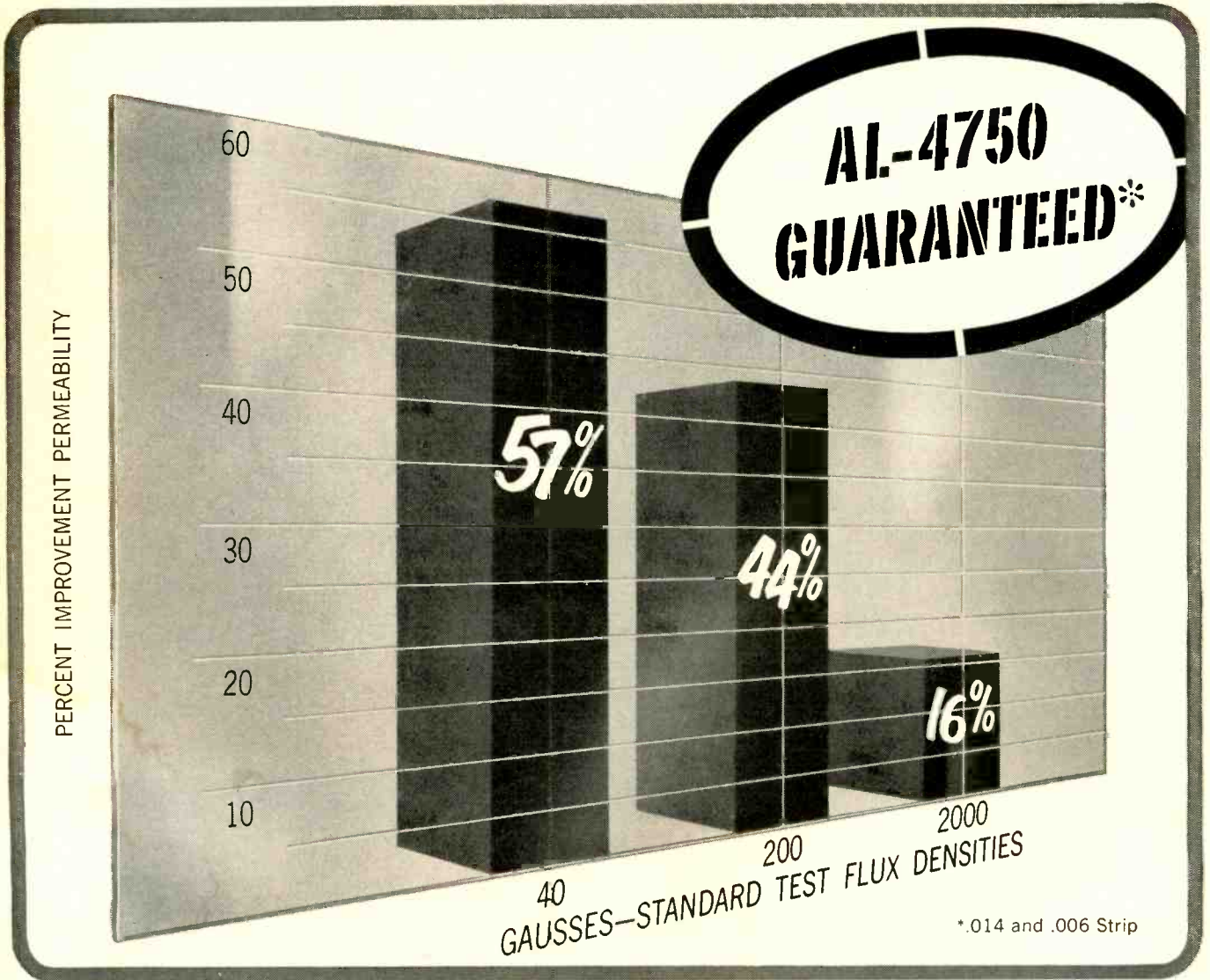
As foolproof as you'd hoped for, this recorder has built-in amplifiers, permanent calibration, instant paper loading and a "white glove" writing system. Use it as a recording voltmeter . . . as a supplement to your "scopes".

CALL-WRITE-WIRE for immediate shipment from stock — \$1350 F.O.B. Cleveland.

**brush** INSTRUMENTS

DIVISION OF  
3405 PERKINS AVENUE **CLEVITE** CORPORATION CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Experience—the added alloy in **A-L Stainless, Electrical and Tool Steels**



## **GUARANTEED PERMEABILITY... and at higher values than old average values in AL-4750**

AL-4750 nickel-iron strip now has higher permeability values than ever before . . . and the new, higher values are guaranteed. For example, using the standard flux density test, at 40 induction gaussess, AL-4750 now has 57% higher permeability than in the past. And permeability values are guaranteed.

This guaranteed permeability means greater consistency and better predictability for magnetic core performance . . . permits careful, high performance design.

The improvement in AL-4750 didn't just happen. It is the result of Allegheny's electrical alloy research and production program in nickel-bearing steels. A similar improvement has been made in AL Moly Permalloy.

And research is continuing on silicon steels including AL's famous Silectron (grain oriented silicon steel), as well as on other magnetic alloys.

Another service of Allegheny Ludlum includes complete facilities for the fabrication and heat treatment of laminations. Years of experience in AL's lamination department means that Allegheny Ludlum has encountered and solved most problems common to core materials. This practical know-how is available to all. Call us for prompt technical assistance. Write for blue sheet EM-16 for complete data on AL-4750.

*Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Address Dept. E-12.*

WSW 7269

## **ALLEGHENY LUDLUM**

STEELMAKERS TO THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY

Export distribution, Electrical Materials: AIRCO INTERNATIONAL INC., NYC 17  
Export distribution, Laminations: AD. AURIEMA, NYC 4





# Transitron SILICON VOLTAGE REFERENCES

## Wide range of low temperature coefficients

Transitron's broad line of silicon voltage references lets you design the *right* temperature coefficient into your equipment . . . without the expense of more stability than is needed.

## Operation from -55°C to +100°C

These units provide a stable reference voltage over an extreme range of operating conditions . . . from -55°C to +100°C.

## Easily mounted, compact packages

The compact axial lead package may be used as easily as a two-watt resistor. Each reference consists of hermetically sealed glass diodes. It may be operated in any position without voltage variation. (Conventional types 1N430 and 1N430A are also available when equipment design requires stud mounting.)

## Application Engineering service

Our Applications Engineers will be glad to discuss applications where low temperature coefficient references may be useful to you. Or, send for bulletin TE-1352, which contains full technical data.



USE THIS EASY WAY TO CHOOSE  
THE RIGHT REFERENCE FOR YOUR APPLICATION

FOR POWER  
SUPPLY VOLTAGE  
TOLERANCE OF

CHOOSE  
TRANSITRON  
TYPE NUMBER

TO GET  
TEMPERATURE  
COEFFICIENT OF

±.18%

SV3176  
OR SV3207

.001%/°C

±.25%

SV3175  
OR SV3206

.002%/°C

±.5%

SV3174

.003%/°C

±1%

SV3173

.005%/°C

±1.8%

SV3171

.01%/°C

±2.5%

SV3170

.02%/°C

# Transitron

electronic corporation

wakefield, massachusetts



Transistors



Diodes



Regulators



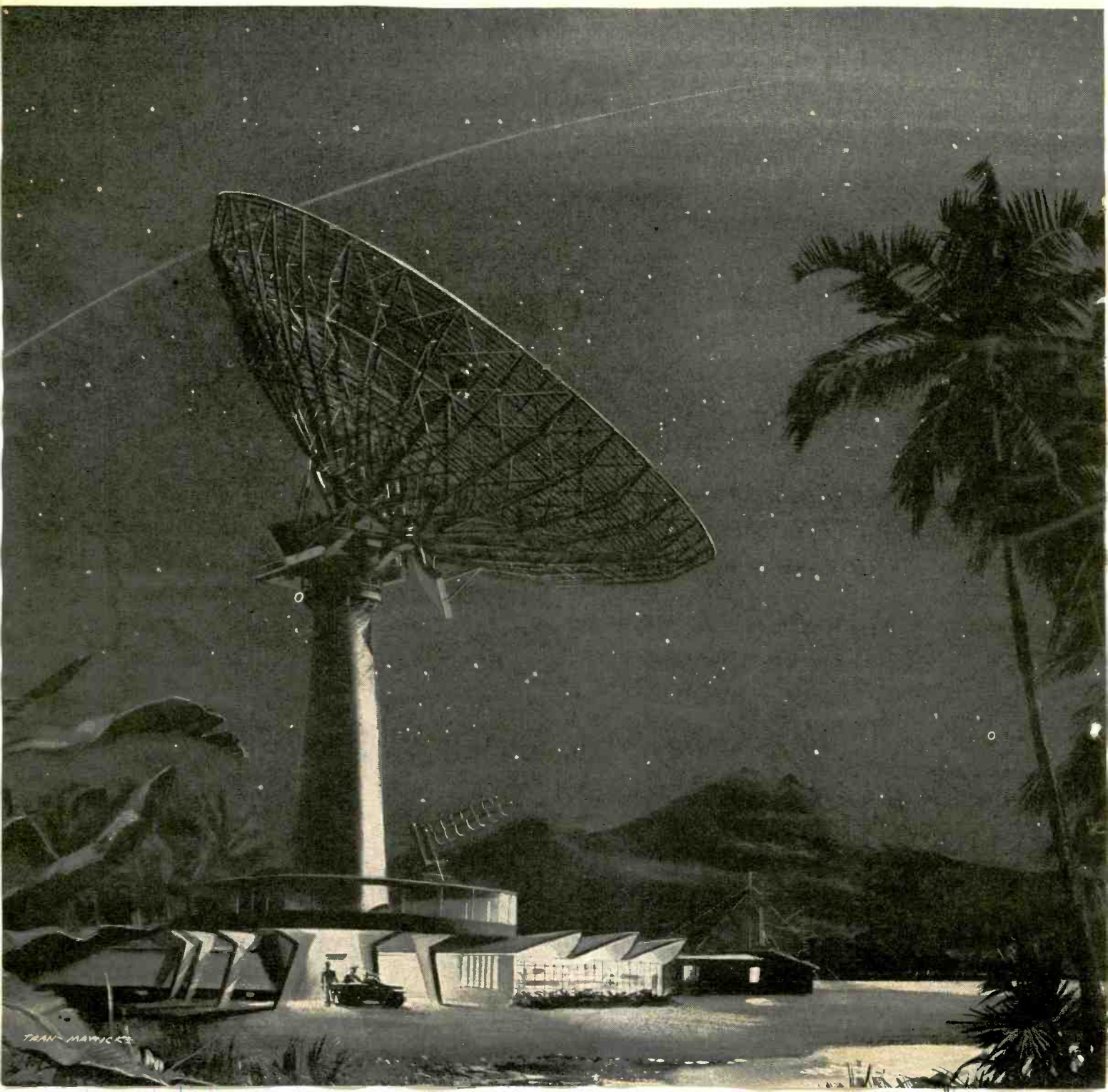
Rectifiers



CIRCLE 32 READERS SERVICE CARD

# ***READY FOR TOMORROW'S CIRCUITS-***

Only tubes can perform many difficult jobs of tomorrow's advanced systems and still give the performance, flexibility, and reliability you require. The significance of these tube advantages is increasing through General Electric's program to improve constantly such 5-Star qualities as known, predictable reliability.





# GENERAL ELECTRIC 5-STAR TUBES!

**E**LECTRONIC TUBES are, and will remain, superior in these areas of performance:

- Proved reliability.
- VHF and UHF capability, and flexibility at these frequencies.
- One third the number of devices.
- Economy.
- Stable under ambient-temperature variations. Tolerate high temperatures.
- Low noise in wide-band RF circuits.
- High-voltage capability.
- Uniform product, with predictable performance to ratings.

This margin of superiority grows as General Electric's active program of im-

provement makes 5-Star Tubes still more efficient and reliable. Design; manufacture; test; application—every product stage from development to final use in circuits shows progress in materials, methods, or both, as illustrated and described below.

14,000 tubes, using various cathodes and cathode coatings, make up one of many tests by General Electric to help determine the specifications for future 5-Star Tubes having even better performance. Equipment designers can be sure that General Electric leadership in high-reliability tubes is being maintained and strengthened; that 5-Star types will continue to meet the challenges of advanced electronic circuitry.



**PROGRESS IN DESIGN.** New cathodes for G-E 5-Star Tubes reduce interface and degradation of characteristics throughout life, mean built-in reliability. 100% tube stabilizing—used only by General Electric—adds to cathode and tube dependability and long life. New glass technology gives G-E tubes greater resistance to heat.

**PROGRESS IN MANUFACTURE.** Ultrasonic cleaning now is used for critical tube parts. This further extends General Electric's famed SNOW WHITE technique for excluding impurities of all kinds—notably dust and lint—during 5-Star Tube manufacture... A new direct-flow coating method for tube heaters accurately centers the wire, and provides an even coating, for more uniform insulating properties.

**PROGRESS IN TESTING.** General Electric's new impulse test, with vibrational output measured both in peak and integrated values, promotes lower-noise tubes where shock and vibration occur. Interface life tests; 100% DC testing for shorts and opens: these are among the many checks that make 5-Star tubes constantly more reliable.

For further information, phone nearest office of the G-E Receiving Tube Department below:

#### EASTERN REGION

200 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey  
Phones: (Clifton) GREGory 3-6387  
(N.Y.C.) WlscOnsin 7-4065, 6, 7, 8

#### CENTRAL REGION

3800 North Milwaukee Avenue  
Chicago 41, Illinois  
Phone: SPring 7-1600

#### WESTERN REGION

11840 West Olympic Boulevard  
Los Angeles 64, California  
Phones: GRanite 9-7765; BRadshaw 2-8566


*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 34 READERS SERVICE CARD

12-11-207

# FREQUENCY STANDARDS




**PRECISION FORK UNIT**  
TYPE 50

Size 1" dia. x 3¼" H.\* Wght., 4 oz.

Frequencies: 240 to 1000 cycles  
Accuracies:—  
Type 50 (±.02% at -65° to 85°C)  
Type R50 (±.002% at 15° to 35°C)  
Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required  
Input, Tube heater voltage and B voltage  
Output, approx. 5V into 200,000 ohms


\*3½" high  
400 - 1000 cy.

**FREQUENCY STANDARD**  
TYPE 50L



Size 3¾" x 4½" x 5½" High  
Weight, 2 lbs.

Frequencies: 50, 60, 75 or 100 cycles  
Accuracies:—  
Type 50L (±.02% at -65° to 85°C)  
Type R50L (±.002% at 15° to 35°C)  
Output, 3V into 200,000 ohms  
Input, 150 to 300V, B (6V at .6 amps.)



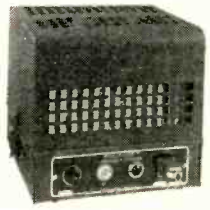
**PRECISION FORK UNIT**  
TYPE 2003

Size 1½" dia. x 4½" H.\* Wght. 8 oz.

Frequencies: 200 to 4000 cycles  
Accuracies:—  
Type 2003 (±.02% at -65° to 85°C)  
Type R2003 (±.002% at 15° to 35°C)  
Type W2003 (±.005% at -65° to 85°C)  
Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required  
Input and output same as Type 50, above


\*3½" high  
400 to 500 cy.  
optional

**FREQUENCY STANDARD**  
TYPE 2005



Size, 8" x 8" x 7¼" High  
Weight, 14 lbs.

Frequencies: 50 to 400 cycles  
(Specify)  
Accuracy: ±.001% from 20° to 30°C  
Output, 10 Watts at 115 Volts  
Input, 115V. (50 to 400 cycles)




**FREQUENCY STANDARD**  
TYPE 2007-6 **NEW**

TRANSISTORIZED, Silicon Type

Size 1½" dia. x 3½" H. Wght. 7 ozs.


Frequencies: 400 — 500 or 1000 cycles  
Accuracies:  
2007-6 (± .02% at -50° to +85°C)  
R2007-6 (±.002% at +15° to +35°C)  
W2007-6 (±.005% at -65° to +125°C)  
Input: 10 to 30 Volts, D. C., at 6 ma.  
Output: Multitap, 75 to 100,000 ohms

**FREQUENCY STANDARD**  
TYPE 2121A



Size  
8¾" x 19" panel  
Weight, 25 lbs.

Output: 115V  
60 cycles, 10 Watt  
Accuracy:  
±.001% from 20° to 30°C  
Input, 115V (50 to 400 cycles)




**FREQUENCY STANDARD**  
TYPE 2001-2

Size 3¾" x 4½" x 6" H., Wght. 26 oz.


Frequencies: 200 to 3000 cycles  
Accuracy: ±.001% at 20° to 30°C  
Output: 5V. at 250,000 ohms  
Input: Heater voltage, 6.3 - 12 - 28  
B voltage, 100 to 300 V., at 5 to 10 ma.

**FREQUENCY STANDARD**  
TYPE 2111C



Size, with cover  
10" x 17" x 9" H.  
Panel model  
10" x 19" x 8¾" H.  
Weight, 25 lbs.

Frequencies: 50 to 1000 cycles  
Accuracy: (±.002% at 15° to 35°C)  
Output: 115V, 75W. Input: 115V, 50 to 75 cycles.



**ACCESSORY UNITS**  
for TYPE 2001-2

L—For low frequencies  
multi-vibrator type, 40-200 cy.  
D—For low frequencies  
counter type, 40-200 cy.  
H—For high freqs, up to 20 KC.  
M—Power Amplifier, 2W output.  
P—Power supply.

*This organization makes frequency standards within a range of 30 to 30,000 cycles. They are used extensively by aviation, industry, government departments, armed forces—where maximum accuracy and durability are required.*

WHEN REQUESTING INFORMATION  
PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE NUMBER

## American Time Products, Inc.

Watch  Master  
Timing Systems

Telephone: PLaza 7-1430

580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.



If you can use custom quality  
at commercial prices

-then check on **HUDSON...**

# 4-stage service

HUDSON precision quality metal components are produced by cost-reducing mass production methods. The HUDSON production department is equipped with batteries of standard and special presses ranging up to 300 tons. HUDSON performs a wide range of operations to meet your needs.

## 4 STANDARD PRECISION DRAWN INSTRUMENT CASES

Standardized cases include over 1400 different sizes, with both inside and outside covers, in six standard metals. Hudson offers the engineer a range of closures unequaled in the industry.

## 3 MIL-T-27A CLOSURES FROM AF TO OA

Cases and covers now offered by HUDSON from types AF to OA inclusive. Immediate shipment from large stock supplies. Cover assemblies to MIL-T specifications also available.

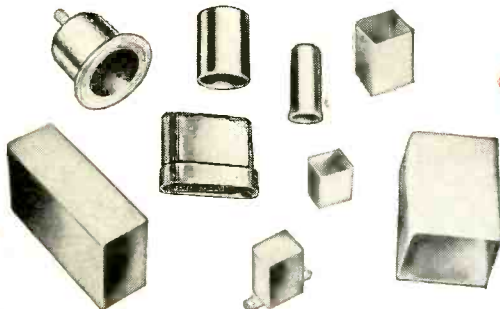
## 2 SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR TRANSISTOR CLOSURES

HUDSON'S newly installed 10 station automatic presses speed production on your transistor caps. Closures for transistors, diodes and other miniature components to specifications.

## 1 COMPLETE SERVICE ON MU METAL FABRICATION

HUDSON is now able to supply MU Metal closures in all standard sizes and shapes. Stock supply assures prompt delivery. Consult HUDSON on all your electrical alloy requirements.

HUDSON service is complete... includes sheet metal fabrication, spot welding, heliarc welding and silver soldering. HUDSON designers and production engineers will be happy to help work out your problems.



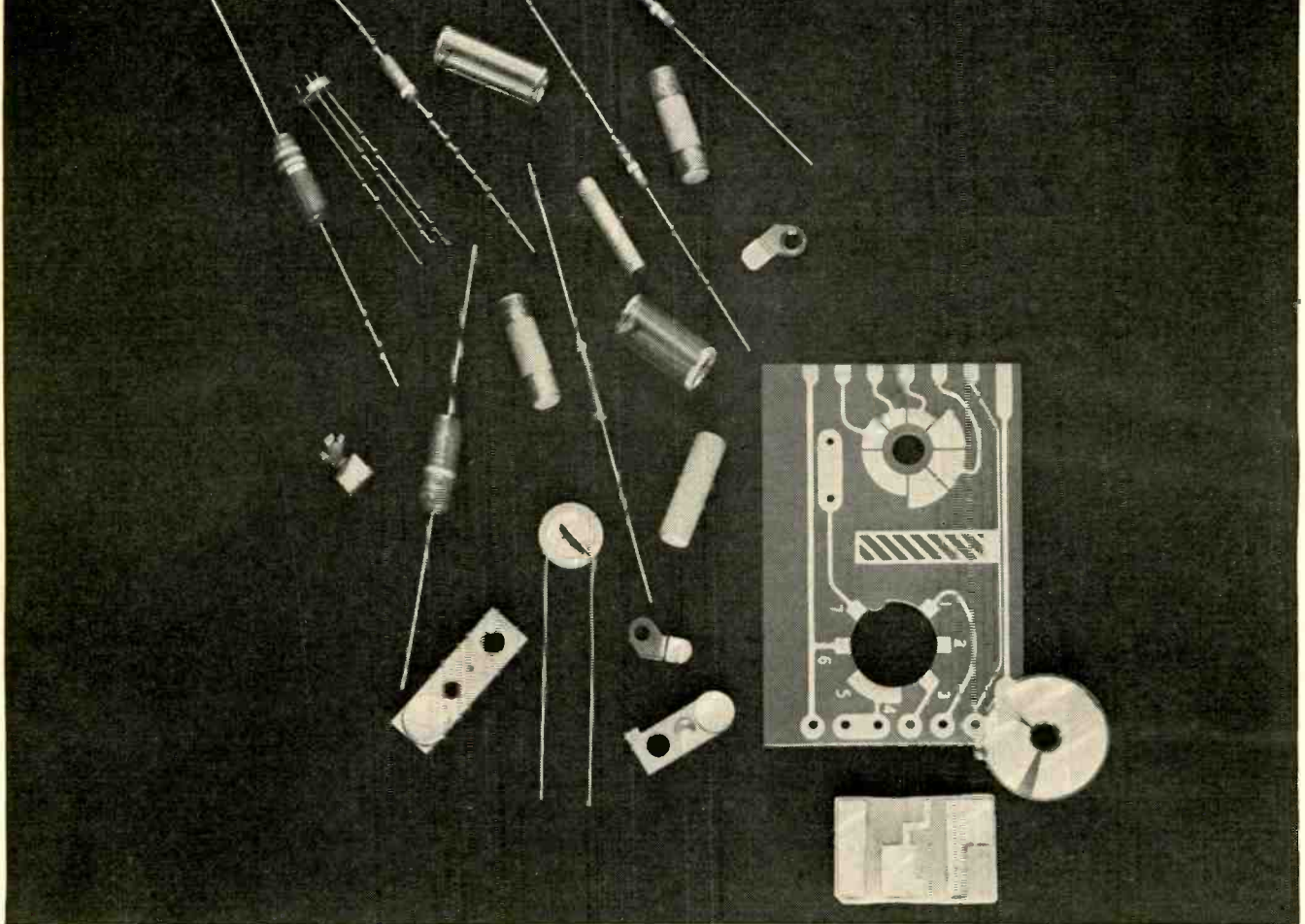
# HUDSON TOOL & DIE CO. INC

18-38 Malvern Street, Newark 5, New Jersey  
Telephone—MARKet 3-7584 Teletype—NK 1066



Expert Fabrication in Steel, Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Brass, Copper and MU Metal  
Precision Metal Components for Electronics, Nucleonics, Avionics and Rocketry

# SILVER



## Handy & Harman Silver Powder and Flake for Electronic Applications



Among the many forms of silver and silver alloys manufactured by Handy & Harman are:

Fine silver (wire, strip and foil) • Silver anodes and grain for plating • Silver contact alloys • Silver powders • Silver flake, paints and paste • Silver brazing alloys • Silver electronic solders • Silver sintered metals • Solder-flushed silver alloys • Silver chloride and oxide • Coin silver (wire and strip) • Silver bi-metals

The increased acceptance of silver powder and flake in electronic circuitry and components has created a demand for a source that can supply these materials at a consistently high level of quality.

Handy & Harman manufactures silver powder and flake in all types and forms, for use in formulations on printed circuitry and wiring, resistors, condensers, thermistors, printed terminal strips on glass, ceramics or plastic laminates, etc.

If you are working on conductive or resistive coatings where you require excellent electrical conductivity, Handy & Harman will welcome the opportunity to assist you in the choice – or discussion of *any* silver product that may interest you. Write for Technical Bulletin A-4 on Silver Conductive Coatings and Bulletin A-5 on Silver Powder and Flake.

Our technical service and field application experience are at your disposal... we welcome inquiries on products and product problems involving any form of silver.

Your NO. **1** Source of Supply and Authority on Silver Alloys



**HANDY & HARMAN**

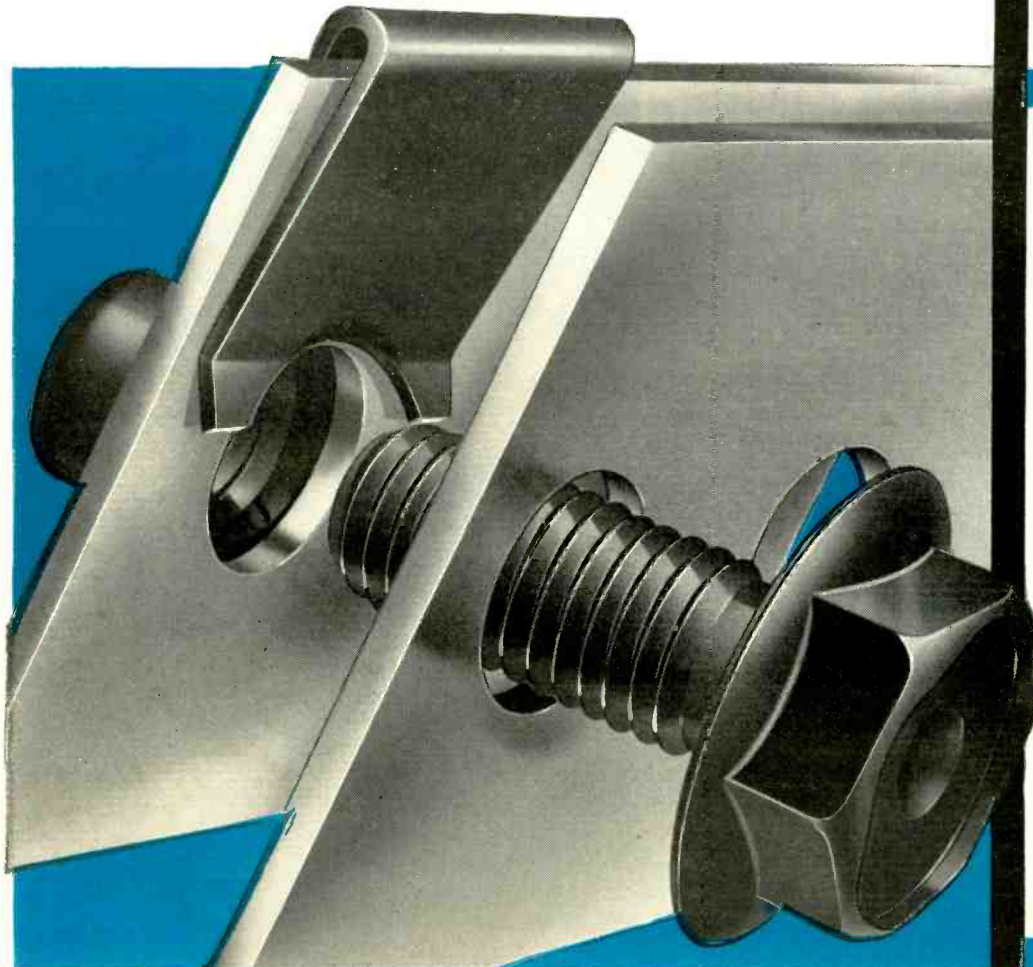
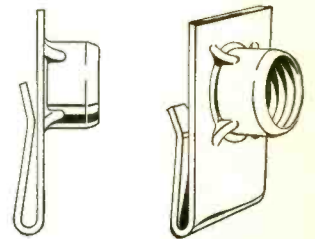
General Offices: 82 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

OFFICES AND PLANTS  
ATLANTA, GA.  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.  
PROVIDENCE, R. I.  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
CLEVELAND, OHIO  
DETROIT, MICH.  
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.  
OAKLAND, CALIF.  
TORONTO, CANADA  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# DOT makes J NUTS with a difference



- FLUSH SEATING
- SELF-RETAINING
- SELF-TENSIONING
- LOW COST
- CAREFUL WORKMANSHIP

It takes a little extra care in the drawing operation to make really reliable J-nuts in volume but it's well worth the trouble. It reduces internal strains in the barrel so that DOT J-nuts stand up to working loads considerably better than the average fastener of similar construction.

Available in three thread sizes (5/16"-18 and 24, 1/4-20) and to fit three ranges of material thickness (.030" to .065"), DOT J-nuts are made of carbon steel. They hold themselves in place over stamped holes so that preassembly is practical in cases where the actual bolting operation comes at the end of a series of other operations.

Full details on request.

## CARR FASTENER COMPANY

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge 42, Mass.

MAKERS OF  FASTENERS

# 86.84% of Transmitters - 18 Channels - Now 1/12 Former Size

MARK 462.5 SPACE 382.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS	MARK 637.5 SPACE 552.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS	MARK 802.5 SPACE 722.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS	MARK 977.5 SPACE 892.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS	MARK 1147.5 SPACE 1062.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS	MARK 1317.5 SPACE 1232.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS	MARK 1482.5 SPACE 1402.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS	MARK 1657.5 SPACE 1572.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS	MARK 1827.5 SPACE 1742.5 NORTHERN RADIO CO. F.S.TONE KEYS
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

FUSE 1	J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 J7 J8	FREQUENCY 425 + - 42.5 C.P.S.	NORTHERN RADIO CO. INCORPORATED NEW YORK, N. Y. F. S. TONE CONVERTER
FUSE 2	J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 J7 J8	FREQUENCY 595 + - 42.5 C.P.S.	NORTHERN RADIO CO. INCORPORATED NEW YORK, N. Y. F. S. TONE CONVERTER
POWER	J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 J7 J8	FREQUENCY 765 + - 42.5 C.P.S.	NORTHERN RADIO CO. INCORPORATED NEW YORK, N. Y. F. S. TONE CONVERTER
POWER	J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 J7 J8	FREQUENCY 935 + - 42.5 C.P.S.	NORTHERN RADIO CO. INCORPORATED NEW YORK, N. Y. F. S. TONE CONVERTER

FUSE 1	J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 J7 J8	FREQUENCY 1105 + - 42.5 C.P.S.	NORTHERN RADIO CO. INCORPORATED NEW YORK, N. Y. F. S. TONE CONVERTER
--------	----------------------------------	--	---



# ACTUAL SIZE!

## Receivers - 18 Channels - Now $\frac{1}{6}$ Former Size

Voice Frequency Carrier Telegraph System  
... the most MINIFIED of them all

# NORTHERN RADIO

### Transistorized

18 channels in  
only  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " panel space

Top shelf shows 18 Frequency Shift Tone Keyers, Type 211 Model 1;  
Next 2 shelves contain 9 each Frequency Shift Tone Converters, Type 212 Model 1;

### FREQUENCY SHIFT TONE KEYS - Type 211 Model 1

Keying inputs, levels & impedances: 1. Contact keying (internal battery to "dry" contacts) - ma. min.; 2. DC current pulses, positive or negative, neutral or polar, high range, 220 ohms, 30 ma. min.; low range, 2200 ohms, 0.5 ma. min.; 3. DC voltage pulses, positive or negative, neutral or polar, high range, 100,000 ohms, 10 volts min., low range, 2200 ohms, 1 volt minimum.

Frequency Stability: Standard Networks  $\pm 2$  cps total for all causes including  $\pm 10\%$  line voltage change and  $\pm 25^\circ\text{C}$ . temperature change.

Harmonic Content: All harmonics of the tone are more than 50 db below output level.

Output Frequencies: All standard VF carrier channels from 425 to 3315 cps. Bandwidth dependent on keying speed requirements. Other frequencies and bandwidths available on special order.

Output Level & Impedance: 5 dbm maximum, into 600 ohms, unbalanced. May be paralleled with any number of other keys operating on different frequencies in the same audio system.

Power Requirements: 14 V DC 15 MA. Two transistorized power supplies and one automatic change-over relay are mounted on the rear of each mounting shelf.

Dimensions:  $\frac{7}{8}$ " wide x  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " high x  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " deep.

### FREQUENCY SHIFT TONE CONVERTER - Type 212 Model 1

Input Level & Impedance:  $-48$  dbm to  $+6$  dbm into 600 ohms, unbalanced. May be paralleled with any number of other converters operating on different frequencies in the same audio system.

Input Frequencies: All standard telegraph VF channels from 425 to 3315 cps. Bandwidth dependent on keying speed requirements. Other frequencies and bandwidths available on special order.

Output: Neutral DC voltage pulses of 10 volts maximum across a 2000 ohm external load. Polar pulses  $\pm 10$  volts across a 2000 ohm external load. Output drives appropriate voltage-to-current converters, such as Northern Radio Type 213 Transistor Relay, which provides proper teleprinter operating currents. Printers which are already equipped with internal repeating relays may be driven directly from the normal output terminals of the Type 212 Converter when so desired.

Power Requirements: 14 V DC at 30 MA. Two transistorized power supplies and one automatic change-over relay are mounted on the rear of each mounting shelf.

Dimensions:  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $11\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. For rack mounting a number of these units, a shelf assembly is available accommodating nine (9) units in a panel height of  $5\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Write for complete technical data.  
**NORTHERN RADIO CO., INC.** 147 W. 32nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.  
Face-Setters in Quality Communications Equipment

In Canada: Northern Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., 1950 Bank St., Billings Bridge, Ottawa, Ontario

\*Illustrated: 86.84% of actual width, 71.43% of actual height.

FREQUENCY

1105

42.5

C.P.S.

NORTHERN RADIO CO.  
INCORPORATED  
NEW YORK, N. Y.  
F. S. TONE  
CONVERTER

*Now . . . Ratings > 120 kw  
for rectifiers made with*

## **DU PONT SILICON**

*compact units can eliminate need for dc lines*

A wide range of rectifiers made with Du Pont Hyperpure Silicon—with ratings from a few microwatts to > 120 kw per cell—are now available. Manufacturers cite efficiencies up to 99% in units operated at 60 cps, operation at temperatures from -65° to 175°C., rectification ratios as high as 10 million with negligible reverse conductance, and the elimination of special dc lines when these compact rectifiers are used in bridges.

Du Pont, pioneer and first commercial producer of silicon, supplies manufacturers of rectifiers, diodes and transistors with several grades of Hyperpure Silicon. (Du Pont does not produce devices.)

Write today for our free booklet containing full data on Du Pont Silicon: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), 2420 Nemours Bldg., Pigments Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.



**HYPERPURE SILICON**

Better Things for Better Living  
... through Chemistry



# TUNG-SOL POWER TRANSISTORS IMPROVED THREE WAYS BY:

## NEW

# Cold-Weld



# SEAL

Tung-Sol's new true cold-weld seal represents a major advance in transistor technology. An exclusive Tung-Sol development, cold-weld sealing increases TO-3 outline package efficiency and brings designers a threefold bonus in over-all transistor performance.

**Improved thermal qualities.** The cold-weld process produces a hermetic, copper-to-copper seal and makes possible a 100% copper transistor with thermal properties superior to previous high power types.

**Improved reliability.** Cold-weld encapsulation eliminates heat damage, "splash", and heat-caused moisture that can impair transistor performance.

**Longer efficient life.** Even through temperature fluctuations that cause "breathing", the cold-weld seal stays vacuum-tight, moisture-proof—result of actual integration of the copper molecules during sealing.

Tung-Sol power switches with the new cold-weld seal withstand the most rigid combination of tests given any transistor—the 100 psi "bomb" immersion test and the critically sensitive Mass Spectrometer leak test. Further, they meet all military environmental requirements. For full data on the improved Tung-Sol types . . . to fill any transistor need, contact: Semiconductor Division, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.

### THESE TUNG-SOL HIGH POWER (TO-3 OUTLINE) TRANSISTORS FEATURE THE NEW, COLD-WELD SEAL

Type	BVCES (V <sub>BE</sub> = +1.0v) Volts (Min)	BVCEO (I <sub>B</sub> = 0) Volts (Min)	hFE (I <sub>C</sub> = 1.0 A)	hFE (I <sub>C</sub> = 2.0 A)
2N378	-40	-20	50	30
2N379	-80	-40	50	30
2N380	-60	-30	70	50
2N459	-105	-60	50	30



TO-3

### IMPROVED SPECIFICATIONS OF TUNG-SOL COLD-WELDED HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS.

Collector Dissipation @ 25°C\* . . . 50 Watts  
 Collector Dissipation @ 55°C\* . . . 25 Watts  
 Thermal Resistance . . . . . 1.2° C/Watt Max.  
 ICBO @ VCB = -25v T = 25°C . . . 0.5 Ma Max.  
 ICBO @ VCB = -25v T = 85°C . . . 7.5 Ma Max.  
 Storage Temperature . . . . . -55 to +100°C

\*Mounting base temperature



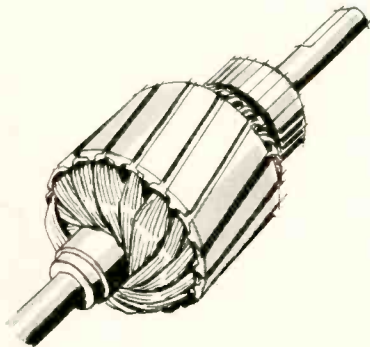
# TUNG-SOL®

# FOR SALE



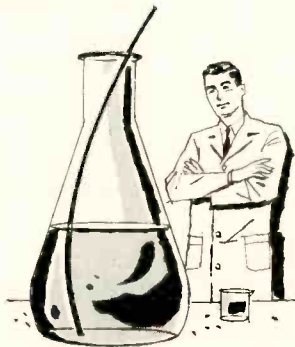
## SODERON (nylon coated Soderex)

### WINDS EASIER



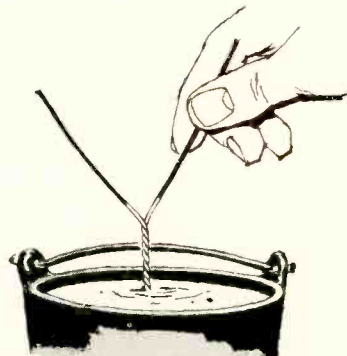
Low co-efficient of friction provides "lay-in" qualities similar to tried and true Nyform (nylon coated Formvar).

### RESISTS SOLVENTS



The chemically resistant outer jacket removes any danger of magnet wire damage by severe varnish or compound treatments.

### SOLDERABLE, TOO!



No stripping. Solderable at low temperature without damage to copper conductor.

SX Soderon is available in sizes 10-46 AWG, inclusive.  
Packaged on spools, reels, pails and "Magna Pak".®

*Wire designed with the future in mind... Essex "field tested" Magnet Wire*

**MAGNET WIRE DIVISION, Essex Wire Corp., Fort Wayne 6, Indiana**

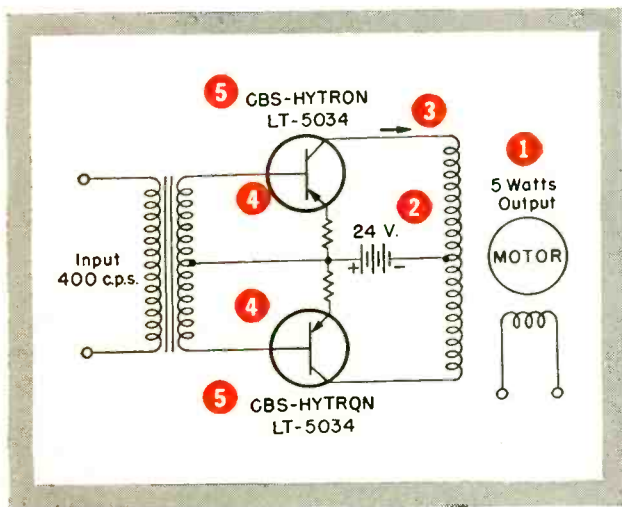
*Manufacturing Plants: Birmingham, Alabama; Anaheim, California; Fort Wayne, Indiana; Hillsdale, Michigan*

# BUY ESSEX

NATIONAL NETWORK OF WAREHOUSES AND SALES OFFICES... CALL YOUR LOCAL "ESSEX MAN"



# Selection of the Right Power Transistor made easy



## FOR EXAMPLE:

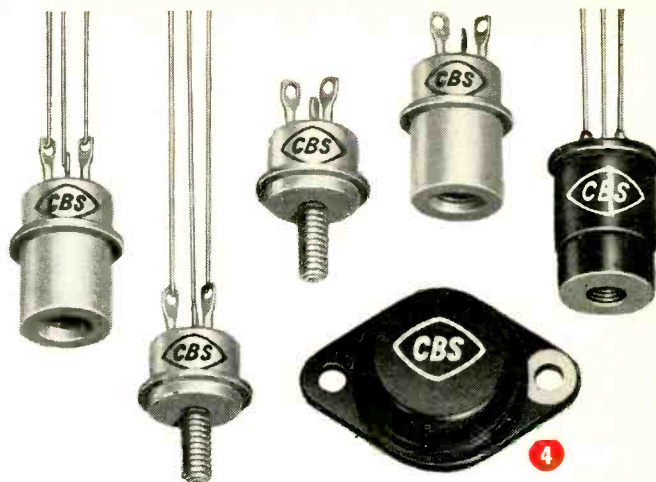
Need a transistor for an airborne servo amplifier?

Here's how easy it is to select the transistor with optimized characteristics at minimized cost:

- 1 You may need 5 watts output — 2.5 watts per transistor. At 70°C maximum base mounting temperature, this equals a 10-watt rating at 25°C standard. Pick "20-Watt Group."
- 2 Source voltage, 24 volts. With inductive load, peak-to-peak volts approximate 48. Choose "Minimum Breakdown Voltage" of 60.
- 3 Input signal current, 7 ma. Power output of 5 watts divided by .707 times 24 source volts gives 300-ma. collector current. "Current Gain" of 43 is required . . . use 60.
- 4 For a convenient, plug-in standard package, you may want the "Diamond" version.
- 5 That is it . . . you have picked the CBS-Hytron LT-5034.

Use these same convenient tables in selecting the exact PNP germanium power transistors you need from CBS-Hytron's most comprehensive line: 3 power groups . . . 6 packages . . . over 100 EIA, military and special types.

And for complete data on the types you choose, write for Bulletin E-288. Ask our Applications Engineering Department for any special assistance you may want.



**20-WATT GROUP**  
Types Available

Current Gain	60	LT-5028	LT-5034	LT-5042	LT-5051	Diamond	Packages#
		LT-5027	LT-5033	LT-5041	LT-5050	Male	
40		LT-5025	LT-5031	LT-5039	LT-5048	Diamond	
		LT-5024	LT-5030	LT-5038	LT-5047	Male	
20		LT-5023	LT-5029	LT-5037	LT-5046	Female	
		LT-5022	2N157	2N157A	LT-5045	Diamond	
		LT-5021	LT-55	LT-5036	LT-5044	Male	
		2N156	2N158	LT-5035	LT-5043	Female	
		30V	60V	100V	120V		

Minimum Breakdown Voltage†

**30-WATT GROUP**  
Types Available

Current Gain	100	LT-5060	LT-5069	LT-5078	LT-5087	Diamond	Packages#
		LT-5059	LT-5068	LT-5077	LT-5086	Male	
60		LT-5058	LT-5067	LT-5076	LT-5085	Female	
		LT-5057	LT-5066	LT-5075	LT-5084	Diamond	
30		LT-5056	LT-5065	LT-5074	LT-5083	Male	
		LT-5055	LT-5064	LT-5073	LT-5082	Female	
		LT-5054	LT-5063	LT-5072	LT-5081	Diamond	
		LT-5053	LT-5062	LT-5071	LT-5080	Male	
		LT-5052	LT-5061	LT-5070	LT-5079	Female	
		30V	60V	80V	100V		

Minimum Breakdown Voltage†

**40-WATT GROUP**  
Types Available

Current Gain	160	LT-5096	LT-5105	LT-5114	LT-5123	Diamond	Packages#
		LT-5095	LT-5104	LT-5113	LT-5122	Male	
80		LT-5094	LT-5103	LT-5112	LT-5121	Female	
		LT-5093	LT-5102	LT-5111	LT-5120	Diamond	
40		LT-5092	LT-5101	LT-5110	LT-5119	Male	
		LT-5091	LT-5100	LT-5109	LT-5118	Female	
		LT-5090	LT-5099	LT-5108	LT-5117	Diamond	
		LT-5089	LT-5098	LT-5107	LT-5116	Male	
		LT-5088	LT-5097	LT-5106	LT-5115	Female	
		30V	60V	80V	100V		

Minimum Breakdown Voltage†

†Minimum large-signal current gain: 40-watt group at 1.0 A, 30-watt group at 0.75 A, 20-watt group at 0.50 A.  
‡Minimum breakdown voltage, collector to

base with emitter open.  
#Five packages: diamond, female industrial with solder lugs or flying leads, and male industrial with solder lugs or flying leads.

More reliable products through Advanced-Engineering



**semiconductors**

**CBS-HYTRON**, Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Mass.  
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Sales Offices: **Lowell, Mass.**, 900 Chelmsford Street, GLENVIEW 4-0446 • **Newark, N. J.**, 32 Green Street, MARKET 3-5832 • **Melrose Park, Ill.**, 1990 N. Mannheim Road, ESTEBROOK 9-2100  
**Los Angeles, Calif.**, 2120 S. Garfield Avenue, RAYMOND 3-9081.

# 5,000 digital instruments now in use!

# EI

**DC INSTRUMENTS**—A four or five digit Bridge Module combined with a Power Unit Module provides proven accuracy of 0.01%. The basic 100 microvolt sensitivity can be extended to 1 microvolt with the new low level DC Amplifier Module.


**AC INSTRUMENTS**—True flexibility and user economy because of the proven E-I modular concept. For AC measurements with 0.1% accuracy, add the AC Converter to your DC instrument. No modifications—merely plug in cables and put the AC/DC Digital Instrument to day-in day-out use.

**DATA HANDLING SYSTEMS**—Expand your basic instruments at anytime to provide for measurement of voltage ratios, ohmic resistance, from single or multiple sources, with E-I Ratiometer, Ohmmeter and Scanner Modules.

**OUTPUT CONTROL**—In addition to the illuminated read-out for operator surveillance, E-I systems provide contact closures which completely define the measurement, and the signal channel. E-I manufactures a complete series of Print-Control Modules to process data for series or parallel entry in printed tape, punched tape, punched card and electric typewriter data recorders

**STORAGE, TIME, PROGRAM**—The E-I line includes off-the-shelf modules for data storage, time base and programming functions.



 *The complete line  
of digital instruments*

**TOTALLY TRANSISTORIZED**  
for consistent performance, reliability, and accuracy. E-I equipment and systems reflect the maturity of engineering and production know-how of the leader in the digital instrumentation field.

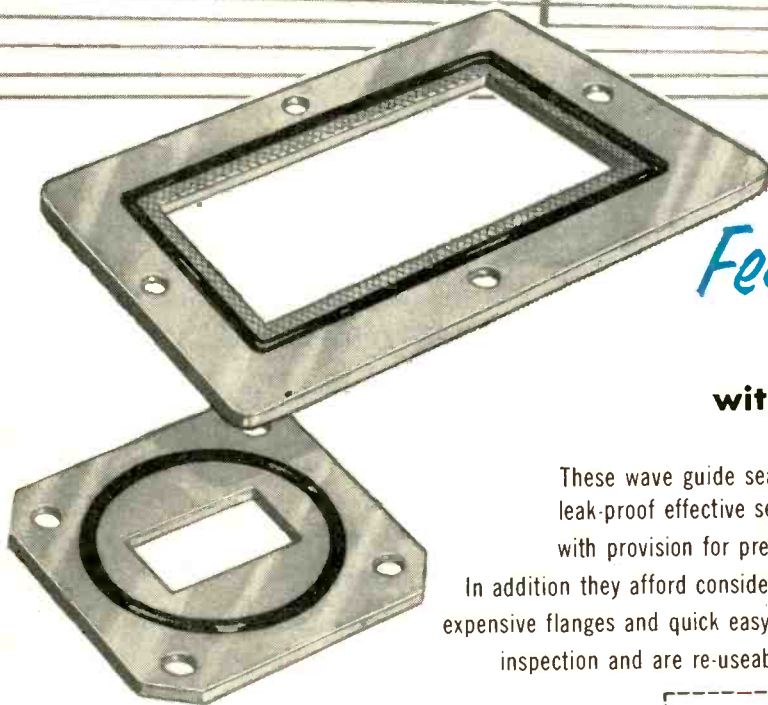
WRITE FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

## Electro Instruments, Inc.

3540 Aero Court, San Diego 11, California



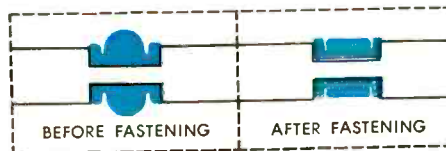
# Now... Gask-O-Seals<sup>®</sup> For Wave Guide Connectors



*Featuring...* **NO LEAKAGE**  
plus electrical continuity  
with no arcing or burning!

These wave guide seals, developed by Parker Seal Company offer leak-proof effective sealing while affording electrical continuity with provision for prevention of R/F leakage and interference. In addition they afford considerable savings by requiring simple, less expensive flanges and quick easy assembly. They assure visual installation inspection and are re-useable.

Series 5600 fits all EIA (RETMA) L-band guides WR90 thru WR2300. Others for X-band guides, as well as specials. For complete details send for catalog.



**Parker SEAL COMPANY** \*  
A DIVISION OF **Parker Hannifin CORPORATION**  
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

\* formerly Franklin C. Wolfe Co.

# MEETING MIL-T-19500A Military Specification For Transistors

Stringent military requirements demand that transistors do not fail in operation.

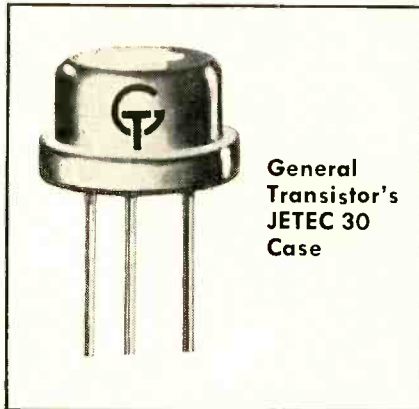
The tests described below are performed on all General Transistor types to insure continuous, high quality performance. Every production lot is sampled on a daily basis. The criterion for these tests is MIL-T-19500A, Military Specification for Transistors.

Prior to, and upon completion of each of the mechanical tests described below; collector cutoff current, emitter cutoff current, and D. C. current gain are measured and recorded. The end point values of these critical electrical parameters must not exceed the limits as set forth in the applicable military specification.

1. **Physical dimensions**—The transistor is examined to verify that all physical dimensions are as specified.
2. **Lead solder test**—The leads of the transistor are immersed for 10 seconds in molten solder, at 230°C, to a point of 1/16 of an inch from the case of the transistor.
3. **Temperature cycling test**—The transistor is subjected to five temperature cycles:—65°C minimum temperature for 15 minutes, room ambient temperature for 5 minutes, and 85°C maximum temperature for 15 minutes.
4. **Glass strain test**—The transistor

is completely immersed in water at 85°C for 15 seconds and, immediately thereafter, in water at 0°C for 15 seconds.

5. **Moisture resistance test**—The transistor is subjected to varying temperature and humidity cycles: 25°C with 50% relative humidity, 65°C with 90-95% relative humidity, and then back to 25°C with 50% relative humidity. One cycle is 8 hours in duration, and the test consists of 10 cycles.



General  
Transistor's  
JETEC 30  
Case

6. **Shock test**—The transistor is subjected to five blows from each of four different orientations, each with an acceleration of 500G and a duration of 1ms.
7. **Centrifugal acceleration test**—The transistor is restrained by its case. A centrifugal acceleration of 20,000G is then applied to the transistor for one minute in each of three different orientations. The acceleration is then gradually decreased to zero.
8. **Vibration, fatigue test**—The

transistor is rigidly fastened on a vibration platform and is subjected to a simple harmonic motion at a single frequency between 40 and 100 cps, for 32 hours in each of three orientations, with a constant peak acceleration of 10G.

9. **Salt spray (corrosion) test**—After 100 hours of salt spray, the transistor is washed, brushed, air blasted, and then permitted to dry for 24 hours at 40°C. The transistor is then examined for any destructive corrosion or loss of plating which interferes with mechanical or electrical performance.

10. **Lead fatigue**—Any two consecutive leads on each transistor are selected. A pull of 16 ounces is applied to each lead, for three 90° arcs of the case. The transistor is then examined for broken leads.

11. **Storage life test**—The transistor is stored at a temperature of 85°C for a period of 1000 hours. During this test, measurements are made at intervals of 0, 250, 500 and 1000 hours.

12. **Operation life test**—For a period of 1000 hours and at a temperature of 25°C, the transistor is subjected to the operation life test. During this test, measurements are made at intervals of 0, 250, 500 and 1000 hours.

Write for transistor Application Note 3-58 "The Effects of Long Term Aging on Computer Transistors."

## GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

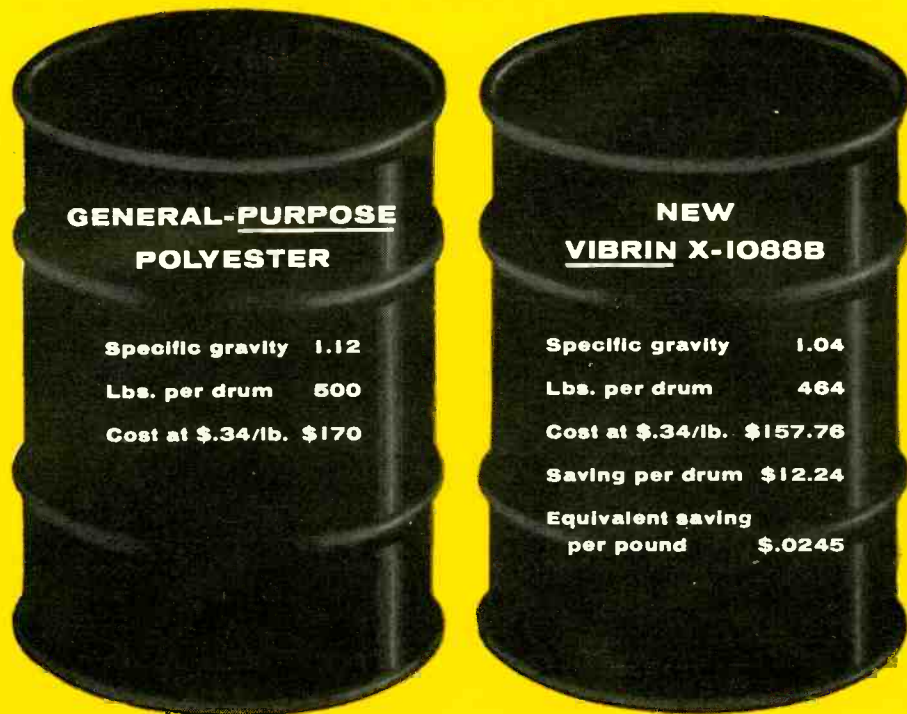


91-27 138th PLACE • JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK



### NEW POTTING COMPOUND COSTS YOU LESS!

Compare these costs!



New VIBRIN X-1088B is a proven coating and potting compound that offers all these cost-saving features:

- costs less to use than general-purpose polyester. Lower specific gravity means less cost per volume, less cost per part
- costs far less than epoxies
- reduces cure time considerably
- gives low shrinkage and low exotherm
- permits controlled gel and cure
- low viscosity gives high filler capacity with ease of impregnation

Need *unusual heat resistance*? VIBRIN 136A gives excellent protection at sustained temperatures of 500°F—intermittent service up to 1000°F!

Whatever your product, whatever the potting compound you now use, better look into VIBRIN® potting resins thoroughly. See for yourself how you'll save!



## United States Rubber

Naugatuck Chemical Division 1250 Elm Street  
Naugatuck, Connecticut

Rubber Chemicals • Synthetic Rubber • Plastics • Agricultural Chemicals • Reclaimed Rubber • Latexes



The G-E Power Tube Microwave Laboratory is located at Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, California where it was one of the Park's pioneer installations. Its scientists and engineers have the advantage of technical exchange with the faculty and research staff of Stanford University, as well as extensive opportunities for graduate training. Constant technical liaison is also maintained with General Electric's own Research and General Engineering Laboratories, Schenectady, N. Y.

## HIGH-POWER KLYSTRONS WITH WIDE TUNING ARE DESIGN GOALS OF GENERAL ELECTRIC

The Microwave Laboratory of the G-E Power Tube Department at Palo Alto, California, is placing major emphasis on the development of a line of advanced-design, high-power klystrons to meet the requirements of radar detection systems and missile guidance systems, as well as navigational equipment of the future.

The requirements for greater operating flexibility, longer life, and higher reliability are being satisfied through the development of klystrons with wider tuning ranges and higher tuning linearity sufficient to enable single-knob control. To achieve wide-range tuning, an exclusive cavity and tuner are employed, consisting of a ring-type tuning vane mechanically coupled to a high-precision single-knob tuning control. Multiple cavity designs and stagger tuning techniques in combination permit broadband operation. The single-knob control permits extremely rapid tuning, while the high tuning linearity permits precise resettability.

Klystron development is only one of a broad range of microwave activities being conducted at the General Electric Microwave Laboratory. Applied research, advanced development, and prototype design are conducted in all areas of microwave tubes and microwave techniques. Technical inquiries pertaining to advanced microwave tube development are invited. *Power Tube Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York.*

\* \* \*

Professional opportunities available for electron tube production, engineering, and scientific personnel. Inquiries are invited.

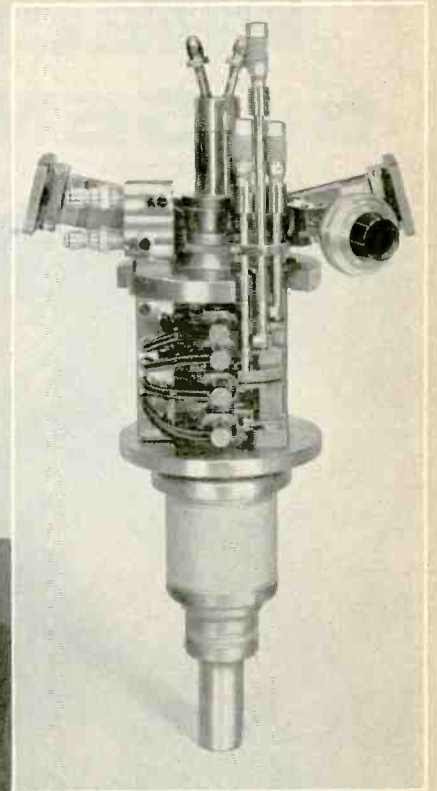
The extensive program of the General Electric Microwave Laboratory on advanced microwave components and techniques includes the following:

- |                             |                                     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| CW klystron amplifiers      | Pulse klystron power amplifiers     |
| Super-power klystrons       | High-power pulsed TWT amplifiers    |
| Voltage-tunable oscillators | Medium-power CW TWT amplifiers      |
| High-power duplexers        | Low-noise, broadband TWT amplifiers |
| Microwave filters           | Frequency multiplier TWT amplifiers |





## RANGES AND HIGH LINEARITY MICROWAVE LABORATORY



▲ Typical of a family of high-power klystrons under development is this 1-KW CW power output tube (solenoid and cover removed) which tunes over a 1000 mc range at X-band, with 40 db gain. All tubes in this family are of rugged, metal-ceramic construction to meet performance standards of military specifications, and employ an extremely long-life, single-knob tuner. Other designs include high-power tubes for L, S and X bands.

◀ Controlled temperature processing of new materials contributes towards improvement in high-emission density cathodes for high-power beam tubes. L. to R., J. F. Kane, consulting engineer, with associates J. N. Lind, D. W. Latshaw and J. P. Fitzpatrick. In foreground, laboratory technician Paul A. Smith.

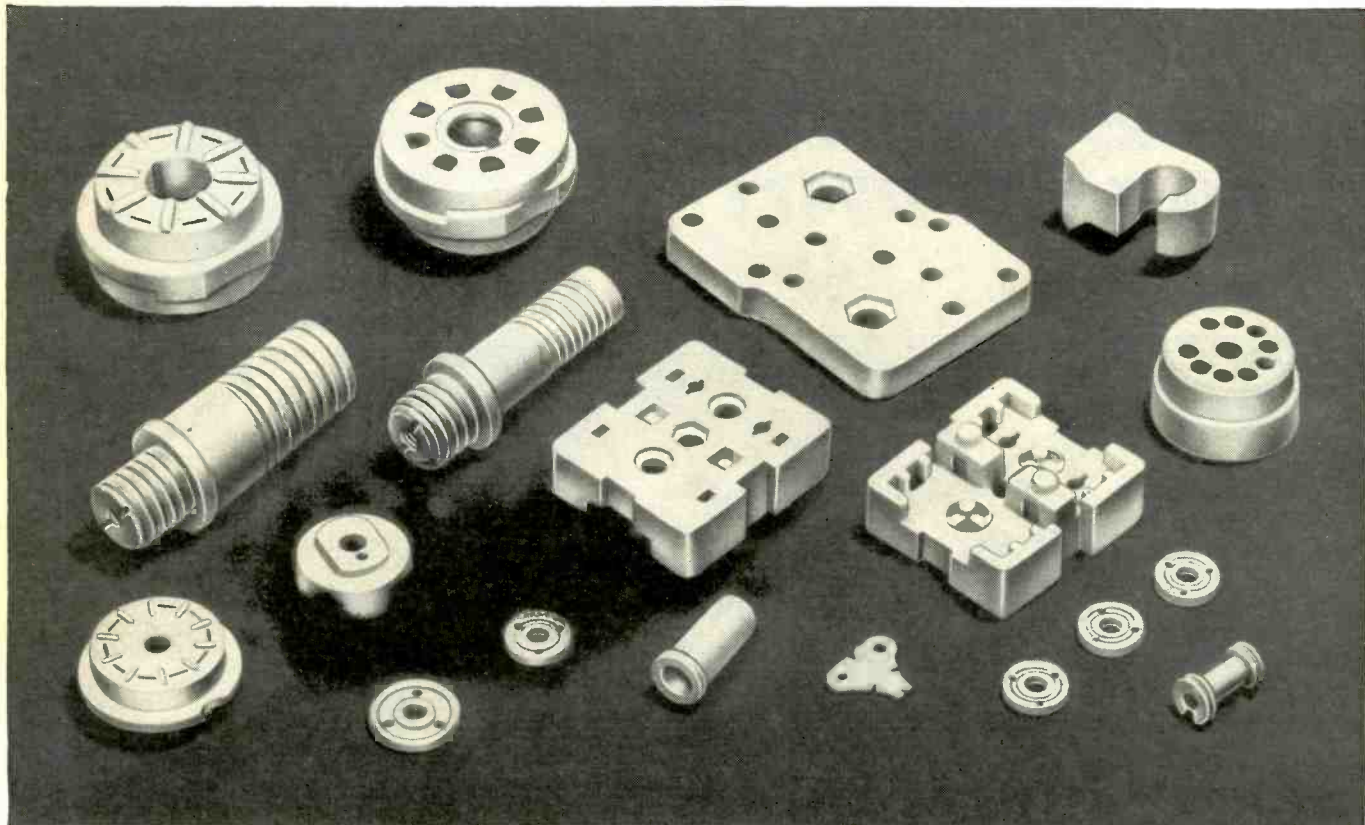
*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

9545-8481-16

No. 1 solution to dielectric problems—

# PRECISION STEATITE by GENERAL CERAMICS



**G-C steatite solves all of these problems...economically**

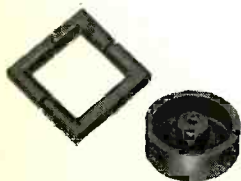
- ▶ Widely varying ambient temperature
- ▶ Severe mechanical or thermal shock
- ▶ Permanence of dimensional accuracy
- ▶ Intricate shapes to close tolerance
- ▶ Efficient compaction of physical size
- ▶ Low electrical loss at high frequency
- ▶ High dielectric and mechanical strength
- ▶ Extreme immunity to environmental conditions

G-C electrical ceramics are news! Offering a far higher degree of dimensional accuracy than ever before possible, *precision* dielectrics provide a far greater design latitude in all types of electronic and electrical equipment. These new high accuracy ceramics are another example of

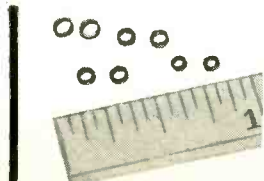
General Ceramics progressive manufacture . . . better products at lower cost through advanced research and improved methods of production. Why not ask for all the facts on *precision* electrical ceramics, now! Write General Ceramics Corporation, Keasbey, New Jersey, Dept. E.

## GENERAL CERAMICS

Industrial Ceramics for Industrial Progress... Since 1906



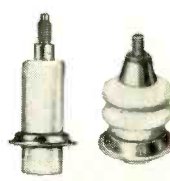
FERRAMIC CORES



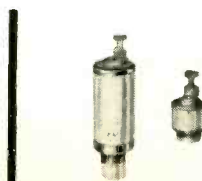
FERRAMIC  
MAGNETIC CORES



MAGNETIC  
MEMORY PLANES



"ADVAC" HIGH  
TEMPERATURE SEALS

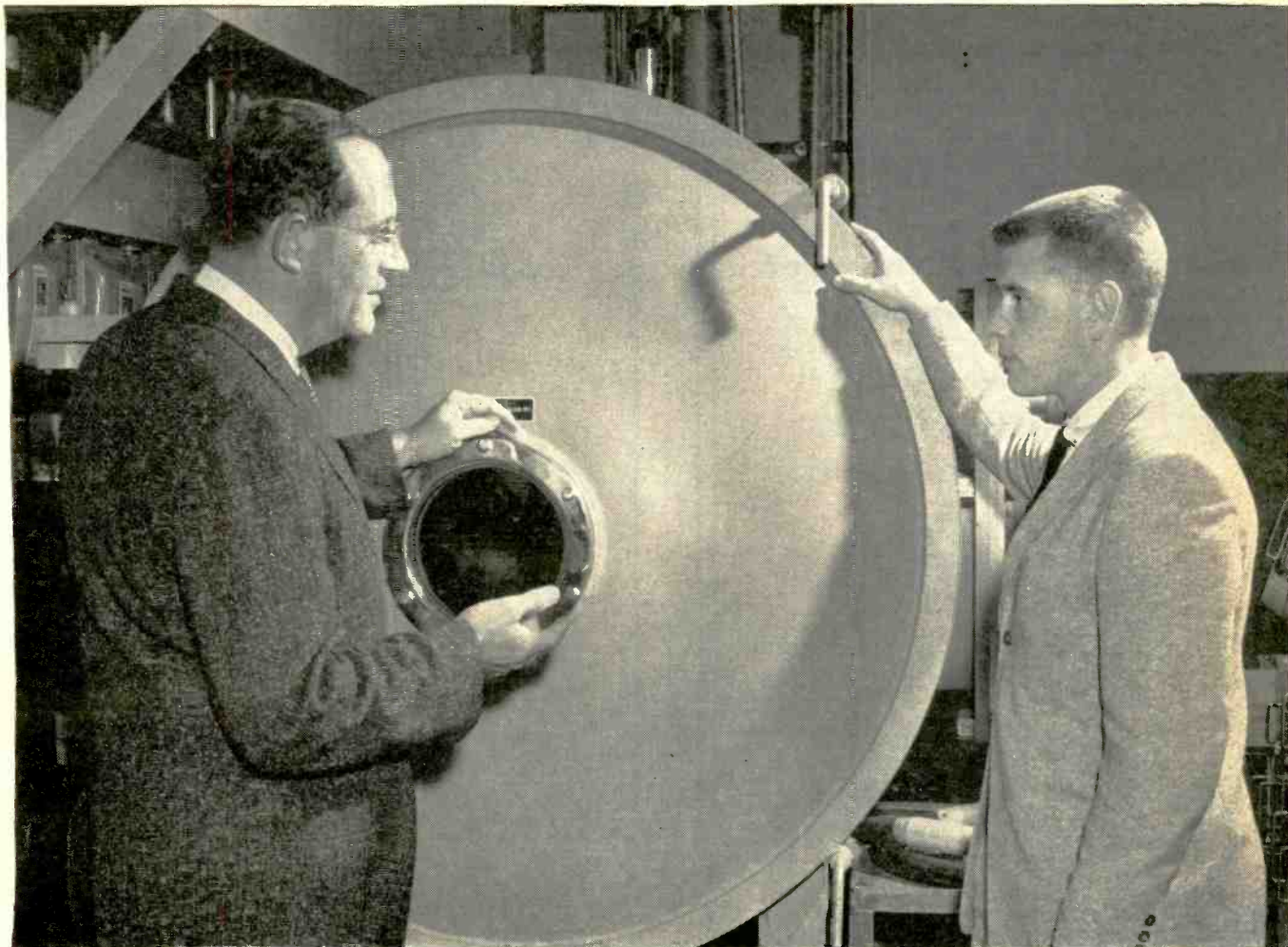


SOLDERSEAL TERMINALS

←CIRCLE 50 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 51 READERS SERVICE CARD





Top-ranking engineer giving a promising newcomer some practical information about one of AC's high altitude pressure chambers.

## How far can an engineer go at AC?

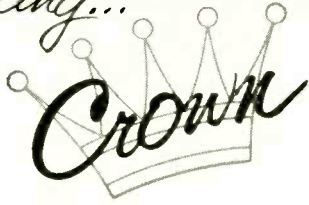
**Inertial Guidance Systems •**  
**Afterburner Fuel Controls •**  
**Bombing Navigational Computers •**  
**Gun-Bomb-Rocket Sights •**  
**Gyro-Accelerometers •**  
**Gyroscopes • Torquemeters •**  
**Speed Sensitive Switches and**  
**Sensors • Wibacall • Skyphone**

That depends on your aspirations. Do you want long-range security? Diverse assignments? Professional status? Intriguing location? A top management position? It's possible to find all of them at AC—the Electronics Division of General Motors. One thing is sure—if you are a graduate engineer in the electronic, electrical or mechanical fields—you can go places at AC, because AC is going places. AC is in the instrumentation business. And there are virtually no limits to the projects and problems—both military and commercial—to which AC can apply its top-flight personnel and world-wide facilities. Today AC builds the ACHIEVER—inertial guidance system for some of the world's leading missiles—plus a wide variety of other electro-mechanical, optical and infra-red devices. Tomorrow AC may build inertial systems for commercial aircraft and ships at sea as well as automotive electronic components. This is the kind of opportunity you should look into—today. Just write the Director of Scientific and Professional Employment: Mr. Robert Allen, Oak Creek Plant, Dept. A, Box 746, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin; or Mr. M. Levett, Dept. A, 1300 N. Dort Highway, Flint 2, Michigan. It may be the most important letter of your life.



AC SPARK PLUG ⚡ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

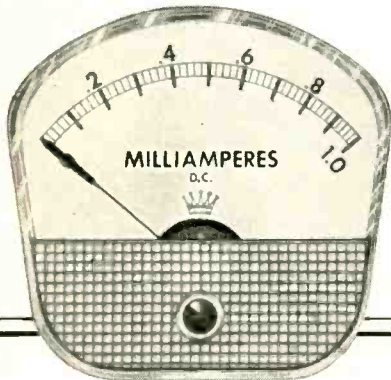
Introducing...



an exciting new series of panel instruments

*New* **LOW COST!  
HIGH STYLE!**

in Weston traditional quality!



Weston presents a new look in panel instruments! You'll see the difference at first glance. The price will delight you . . . the performance will confirm that Weston's unequalled craftsmanship has scored again!

**ULTRA-MODERN STYLING!** Crown Instruments, with their handsome contours and sparkling prismatic cases, will enhance your most advanced panels and equipment. They're available in a variety of custom-colors, too.

**EXTRA-LONG SCALES!** Crown's 2.5-inch, 100° scales are longer than those of most 3½-inch diameter panel instruments. Clear plastic top, front and sides provide exceptional natural scale illumination.

**CORMAG® PROTECTION!** Weston's famous Cormag mechanism permits close grouping of instruments on magnetic or non-magnetic panels. No special adjustments need be made. There's no danger of magnetic intereffects.

**WESTON ACCURACY!** Crown D-C Instruments are accurate within ±2% of their full scale values; rectifier-type A-C models within ±3%.

**INTERCHANGEABILITY!** All Crown models can be mounted interchangeably with any 2.5-inch JAN or MIL spec instruments.

For accuracy, appearance, readability and cost, your best buy is CROWN. Your local Weston representative will be glad to quote on your requirements and arrange prompt delivery of prototypes. Contact him for full information, or write to Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.



**WESTON**

*Instruments*

CIRCLE 53 READERS SERVICE CARD

# PRESENT SUBSCRIBERS

## — Please Note!

This subscription coupon is for NEW subscribers. It is not intended as a renewal notice. If you are already personally subscribing, we shall appreciate your passing the form to one of your associates. Thank you.

**Mail Reply to:** McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.



### NEW Subscription ORDER FORM

O.K. — put me down for a personal subscription to "electronics" . . . giving me benefit of your weekly editorial service . . .

Check here  for 1 year, \$6  for 2 years, \$9  for three years, \$12

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_ Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Products Mfrd. \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Employees \_\_\_\_\_  
Or Service \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if you want Publication sent to your home

Foreign Rates (1 year) Canada \$10, Other Foreign \$20

Please  One

Send bill to home address

Send bill to Company address

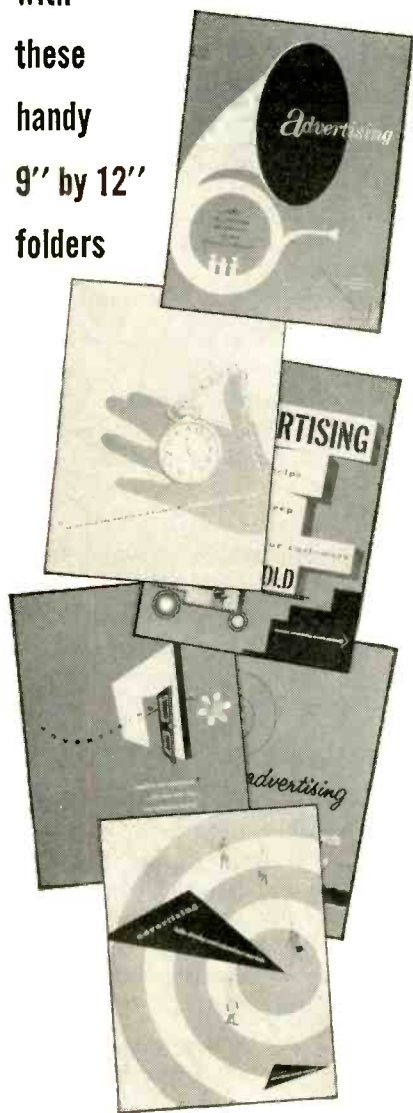
Payment Attached


Please fill out card completely for best service



Here's how  
you can  
**MERCHANDISE  
YOUR  
ADVERTISING**

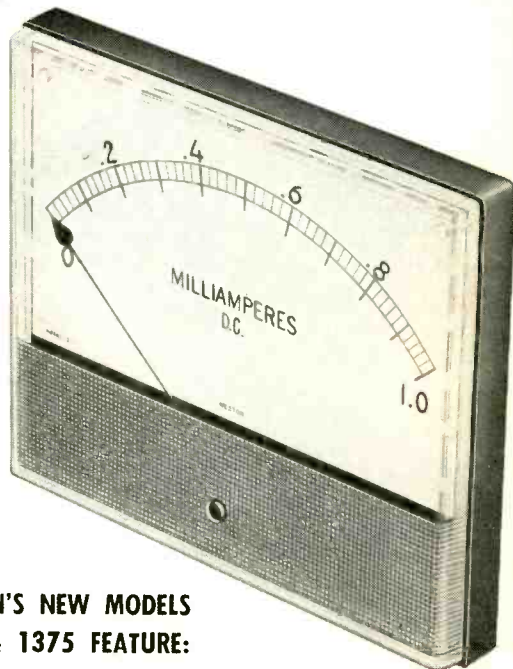
with  
these  
handy  
9" by 12"  
folders



Keep your sales, management and distribution people informed on your advertising. Circulate preprints, reprints, schedules and other material in these folders, and make your advertising dollars work *over and over* for you.

Write for illustrated folder and price list  
Promotion Dept. . . . Room 2700  
McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.  
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

PANEL INSTRUMENT VALUE...  
ON A  
*Grand Scale*



**WESTON'S NEW MODELS  
1371 & 1375 FEATURE:**

- 7.2-inch scales
- Unequaled natural illumination
- CORMAG® accuracy and shielding
- Prices that will surprise you!

Here's a new series of panel instruments offering Weston's traditional craftsmanship with a bonus in readability . . . and at low cost, too!

**CORMAG MECHANISM:** You can mount these rectangulars on magnetic or non-magnetic panels . . . close to other instruments . . . without special adjustments. They're immune to effects of stray magnetic fields.

**EXCEPTIONAL READABILITY:** All-plastic fronts, with clear top and sides, provide excellent natural illumination of the oversize scales—without shadows. Available with lance, teardrop or knife-edge pointers . . . mirror scales.

**HIGH ACCURACIES:** Available in most d-c ranges with accuracies from ½% to 2% . . . a-c rectifier types, 3%.

For details, call your local Weston representative . . . or write to Weston Instruments, Division of Daystrom, Inc., Newark 12, N. J. In Canada: Daystrom Ltd., 840 Caledonia Rd., Toronto 10, Ont. Export: Daystrom Int'l., 100 Empire St., Newark 12, N. J.

**WESTON**

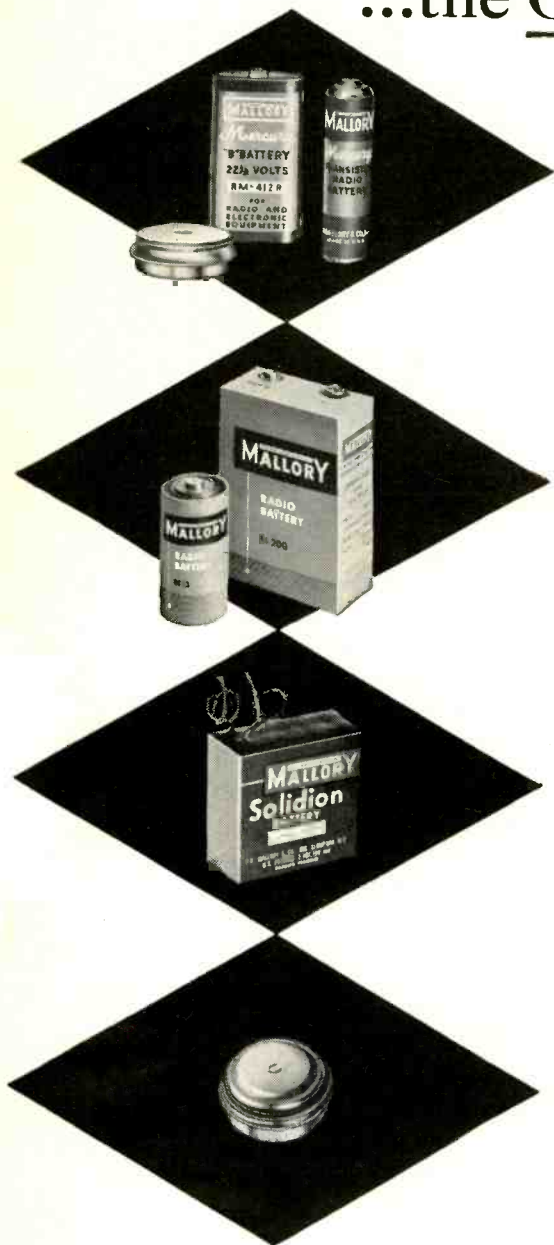


*Instruments*

CIRCLE 54 READERS SERVICE CARD

# P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc. MALLORY

## ...the Complete Line of Batteries for All Applications



### Mercury Batteries . . .

Mallory pioneered and developed the mercury battery—now makes a complete line of single and multiple cell units for all major requirements. Electrically, the mercury battery is ideally suited to transistorized circuitry . . . mechanically, the mercury battery provides the smallest power unit for miniature and portable equipment of all types.

### Zinc-Carbon Batteries . . .

Mallory makes a complete line of zinc-carbon batteries that serve most requirements of portable radios, instruments, flashlights, photoflash equipment, and special services. Available in "A", "B" and packs, these Mallory Batteries give dependable service wherever they're used.

### Solidion® Batteries . . .

One of several more recent Mallory developments is the new solid-state "Solidion" battery. Having an indicated life of 15 years or more, this is a truly dry battery, with no liquid electrolyte whatever. A 50-volt stack occupies less than 0.2 cubic inches—weighs less than 0.3 ounce. Voltage is stable even at extreme temperatures.

### Long-Life Chargeable Cell . . .

Developed by Naval Ordnance Laboratory, and now available from Mallory in limited production quantities, is a new lead oxide silver cell with unique properties. It is manufactured as an inactive cell and charged when ready for use. It can be stored indefinitely in the inactive state at any temperature likely to be encountered. Service life is exceptionally long. Voltage discharge is constant over a wide range of temperatures and discharge rates.

Look to Mallory for all your battery requirements—and look to Mallory Batteries for most dependable service in any equipment. Write to us today for technical data and consultation on your specific applications.

*In Canada, Mallory Battery Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto 4, Ontario*

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

#### Serving Industry with These Products:

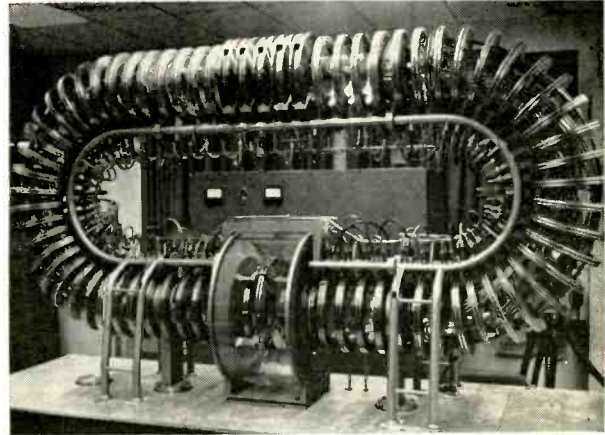
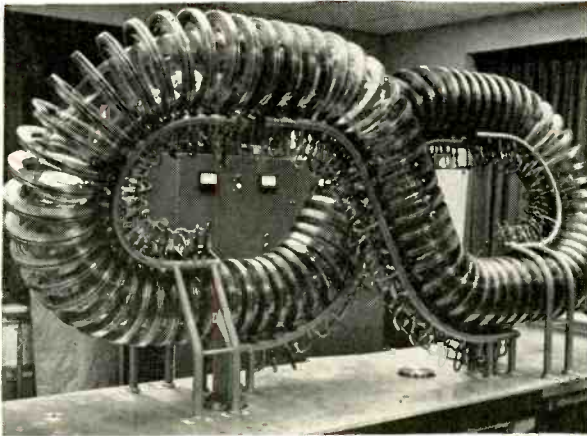
**Electromechanical** — Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators  
**Electrochemical** — Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries  
**Metallurgical** — Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

**MALLORY BATTERY COMPANY • CLEVELAND, OHIO**  
*a division of*



P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA





Demonstration models of stellarator. Figure-eight shape, left, overcomes effect of diminishing magnetic-field gradient in dissipating plasma stream. Racetrack, stellarator right, uses special helical field windings, achieves the same result

## Our Stake in Thermonuclear Power

Experiments aimed at achieving controlled thermonuclear reactions use components like those used in high-power transmitters; also microwave interferometers and other instruments. Plasma studies may blaze a trail to more efficient industrial-type gas tubes

By JOHN M. CARROLL, Managing Editor

**L**AST MONTH the press got its first close look at Project Matterhorn. This is part of the Atomic Energy Commission's recently declassified Project Sherwood, code name for AEC activities in controlled thermonuclear reactions.

Project Matterhorn, being carried out at the James Forrestal Research Center, Princeton University, is one of four major U. S. efforts in controlled thermonuclear research. Other projects are underway at Los Alamos, Livermore and Oak Ridge. Smaller efforts are in progress at various colleges and universities including New York University. Projects are also under

way in the United Kingdom and the USSR. Projects have been started in Sweden, France, Germany and Canada.

### Scope of the Work

By controlled thermonuclear reactions man is trying to harness the tremendous energy released in the hydrogen bomb. The thermonuclear reaction or nuclear fusion makes use of deuterium, a heavy isotope of hydrogen. A deuterium atom consists of a proton and neutron in the nucleus, and one orbital electron. In one of the three thermonuclear reactions two deuterons or deuterium nuclei, unite to

form helium-3 and a neutron. This reaction is accompanied by a release of energy.

In a second thermonuclear reaction two deuterons combine to form a tritium nucleus and a proton. Tritium is another isotope of hydrogen, which has two neutrons in its nucleus. While deuterium is not radioactive and is found in water, tritium is radioactive with a half-life of about 12 years and does not exist in nature.

In the third thermonuclear reaction a deuteron combines with the tritium nucleus to form helium-4 and a neutron, again with release of energy. Thermonuclear reactions

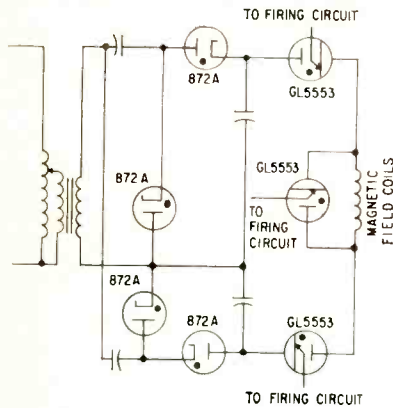


FIG. 1—Charging and firing circuits for model B-65 Stellarator

are of interest, not only because of the tremendous energy released but also because the final reaction by-products need not be radioactive. Furthermore, the raw material, deuterium, is relatively common in contrast with the rather scarce fuels required in nuclear fission reactions.

So far thermonuclear reactions have been achieved only in the hydrogen bomb and in the sun and stars. The thermonuclear reactions occur only at temperatures of about one hundred-million deg C.

### Stellarators

At Matterhorn, researchers are trying to achieve controlled thermonuclear reactions by use of stellarators. A stellarator consists of an evacuated tube in the form of either a figure 8 or an oval. Deuterium gas at low pressure is injected into the tube and is confined in a so-called magnetic bottle by the magnetic confining field. The magnetic bottle must be used because no physical container is able to withstand the extreme tem-

peratures required for thermonuclear reactions. At high temperatures, the deuterium atoms are stripped of their electrons; the resulting assemblage of protons and electrons is known as plasma, called by some the fourth state of matter.

All this is of interest to electronic engineers for two reasons: a great deal of electronic equipment is used in creating the environment in which it is hoped that thermonuclear reaction may take place, and also in measuring the results of the experiments. Secondly work with plasmas is providing a better understanding of electrical conduction in gas. This knowledge may be applied in the design of improved gas-filled electron tubes for industrial use and in the development of new electronic devices using plasma.

### Confining Field

To confine the plasma, fields of the order of 50,000 gauss are required. In an oval-shaped or race-track stellarator there are two sets of magnetic confining field windings; the main windings and a set of secondary helical windings. The helical windings prevent the plasma stream from dissipating itself because of a diminishing gradient of magnetic field extending outward from the center of the torus. In one stellarator a current of 10,000 amp at 24,000 volts is used to create the magnetic confining field.

An electronic charging and firing circuit as shown in Fig. 1 can be used to supply the necessary voltage and current used in this circuit. The current is pulsed at the rate of 1 pulse per minute. The current pulse has a useful length of about 1/10 sec.

The divertor indicated in Fig. 2 is used to skim off the outer layer of ionized gas to reduce contamination of the plasma.

### Ohmic Heating

The second function of the stellarator is to heat the magnetically confined gas to thermonuclear temperature. Temperatures of 100-million degrees Centigrade have not yet been achieved and the push towards these temperatures is one of the main efforts in thermonuclear research. One method of heating the plasma is ohmic which entails passing a high electrical current through the plasma stream. Ohmic heating uses electronic charging and firing circuits. As in the magnetic confining field circuit, a bank of capacitors is discharged through a winding. In the ohmic heating circuit, a winding about an iron core constitutes the primary of a transformer. The tube of ionized gas in itself is the step-down transformer secondary winding. In one stellarator the ohmic heating power amounts to about 450 volts at 3,000 amperes.

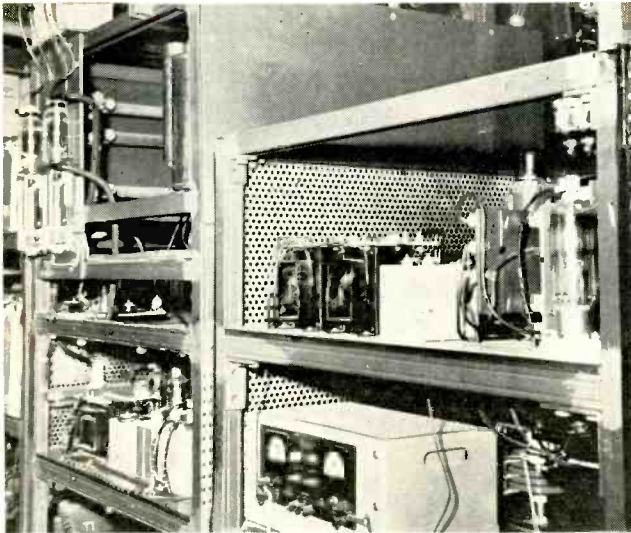
### Magnetic Pumping

The ohmic heating method will only raise the ionized gas temperature to about a million degrees Centigrade. A technique called magnetic pumping is being used to achieve additional heating. Magnetic pumping makes use of ion cyclotron resonance. By this technique the plasma stream is alternately squeezed and allowed to expand. A radio-frequency field is applied at one or more points around the tube of gas. The r-f field alternately compresses and

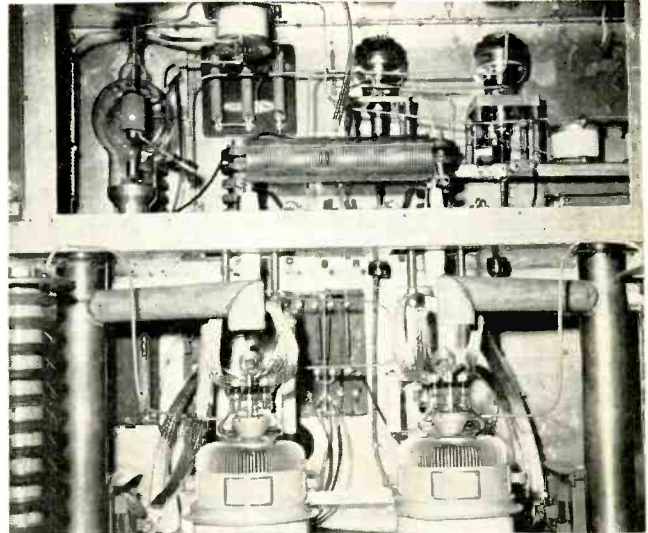
Table I—Characteristics of Stellarators

Model	Vacuum System	Magnetic Confining Field	Ohmic Heating	Magnetic Pumping
B1	2 in. tube 450 cm. length	Electronic charging and firing; 30,000 gauss	Electronic charging and firing	None
B3	2 in. tube 252 in. length	Electronic charging and firing; 50,000 gauss	Electronic charging and firing	Will use magnetic pumping
B65	4 in. tube 207.4 in. length	Electronic charging and firing; 22,000 gauss	Electronic charging and firing	12 mc system; 1 megawatt average power, 10 millisecc pulse
ETUDE	1.9 in. tube 260 cm. length	D-c operated 8,000 gauss	Electronic; 30 kw push-pull amplifier; 60-100 pps	None
B66 (under const)	—	Electronic charging and firing	Electronic charging and firing	Yes
C	8 in. tube 40 ft. length	Motor generator, electronic output control; 50,000 gauss	Electronically programmed 6 parallel 15030's delivering 34,000 amp at 5 kv to plasma	4 parallel 15030's delivering 28 megawatts, can go to 50 megawatts





Charging circuits for stellarator use mercury vapor rectifiers, right foreground, and ignitions, left rear



Master oscillator-driver of test generator delivers 57 kw average power during pulses

expands the gas. This action further increases the temperature of the plasma. One magnetic pumping circuit uses an 8-mc r-f generator that delivers a 10-millisecond pulse with an average power during the pulse of one megawatt.

#### Test Equipment

A radio-frequency generator, used to test components to be used in experiments, delivers 14 mega-

watts at 2,000 volts. It consists of a master oscillator and driver operating on 250 kilocycles with an average pulse power output of 57 kilowatts. This drives the final amplifier consisting of two RCA type A-15030 superpower beam triodes.

One important parameter in thermonuclear studies is the electron density of the ion stream. Electron density is measured by a microwave interferometer. This instrument measures the phase shift of a microwave beam passing through the plasma stream. With increased plasma densities researchers have had to go higher and higher in microwave interferometer frequency. In some experiments they are now using a 75 kilomegacycle interferometer.

#### C Stellarator

The most ambitious undertaking yet at Project Matterhorn is construction of the so-called C stellarator. See Table I. This unit will use a race-track shaped, 8-in. diameter vacuum tube 40 ft. long. The magnetic confining field will be 50,000 gauss. It will be supplied by a motor generator system capable of delivering 4.3 megawatt of peak pulse power. The motor-generator system will be electronically controlled.

Ohmic heating for the C stellarator will be electronically programmed. It will use 6 parallel

15030's delivering a total of 34,000 amp at 5 kv to the plasma.

For magnetic pumping the C stellarator will use 4 parallel 1530's delivering a total of 28 megawatts. By adding tubes, magnetic-pumping circuit output can be increased to 50 megawatts. The magnetic pumping will have three frequency ranges: 30 to 100 kc supplied by a spark gap; 100 kc to 2 mc; and 15 to 40 mc. The last two will be supplied by electron tubes.

#### Future

Construction of the C stellarator is being undertaken by C Stellarator Associates, an organization jointly operated by Allis-Chalmers and Radio Corporation of America. Estimated cost of the C stellarator is \$35 million of which only \$8 million is earmarked for land and buildings.

Although no one has thus far demonstrated the feasibility of controlled thermonuclear reaction, scientists feel convinced that it is possible. For our own industry the project provides a small but important market for instruments and electronic components. But even more, these experiments give better understanding of ionized gases which will be important in design of improved industrial tubes.

Experimental technique will also aid in design of higher powered transmitters for communications and industrial use.

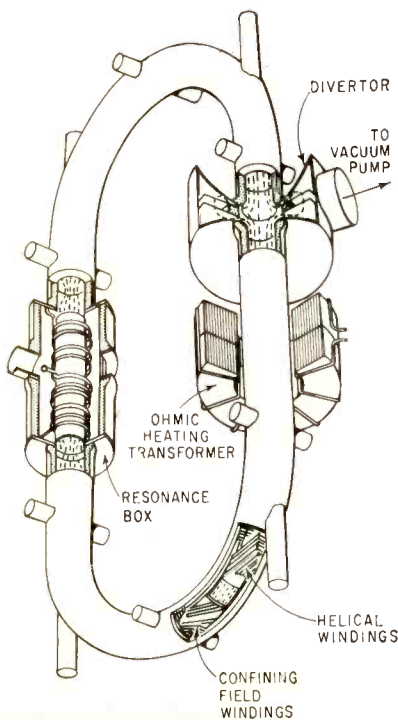
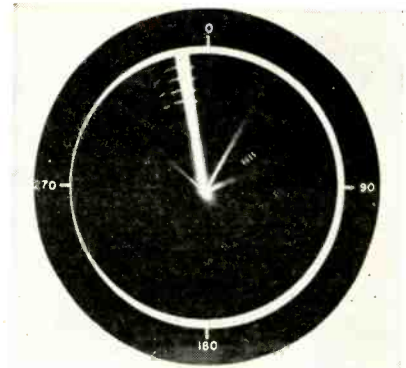


FIG. 2—Model B-65 stellarator indicating major system components



Radar communications countermeasures simulation equipment in operation. Multitarget generator producing large targets with antenna pattern simulator controlling basic i-f signal of high power



Screen pattern simulates noise jamming from high-intensity source

# Electronic Simulator Gives

VARIOUS jamming and deception techniques used against radars can be simulated by the equipment to be described. Basic operation of the simulator is to furnish a 30 or 60-mc carrier output which can be connected to the receiver i-f strip of a radar set to simulate received signals. The carrier can be amplified or frequency-modulated by sine-wave, square-wave, sawtooth or noise waveforms and pulse modulated by pulses of adjustable rate, duration and pairing. Also available are 30 and 60-mc superregenerative noise sources. They can be amplitude and pulse modulated by the previously mentioned waveforms.

A program generator is used primarily with radars having ppi presentations. Two simulated targets furnished can be controlled manually in azimuth, range and size. One of them can be moved automatically in any desired manner by a cam-operated program. Time-delayed and random targets are

also available in the equipment.

A pulse modulator is available for use against tracking radars. It furnishes two simulated target pulses with various types of modulation, range variation and relative amplitude control. Output is a pulse-modulated 30- or 60-mc carrier.

An L-band (1,100-1,400 mc, 5-w output), an S-band (2,600-3,400 mc, 2 w) and an X-band (8,500-10,000 mc, 60-100 mw) unit are provided. Each contains facilities for amplitude and pulse modulation by external waveforms and for frequency sweeping with an internal sine-wave oscillator or external waveform generator. For the L-band unit, frequency sweeping up to 100 mc is available; for S-band, 200 mc and for X-band, narrow-band f-m from an external source is included.

An antenna pattern simulator consists of a cam-driven variable attenuator which can be connected to the i-f output of the basic unit or pulse modulator. It can be connected also to the synchro system of the radar set being used to produce a variation of output to simulate antenna directivity.

## Multitarget Generator

Illustrated in block-diagram form in Fig. 1 is the multitarget generator. It produces simultaneously specific and random individual targets and target groups which can be controlled manually in width (angular displacement) and length (radial displacement).

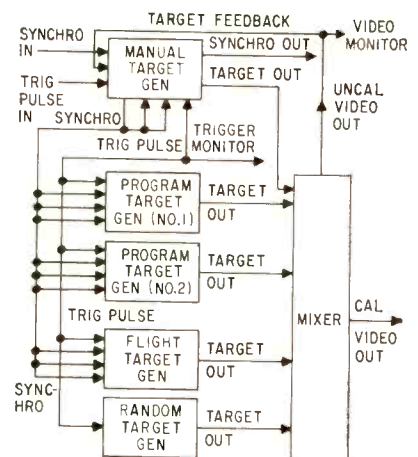


FIG. 1—Block diagram of multitarget generator for countermeasures

The targets and target groups can also be varied manually or automatically in range and azimuth.

A target mixer provides individual amplitude control of target pulses received from each generating subchassis. The mixer also provides calibrated attenuation of the combined target-pulse output. Uncalibrated target pulses can be coupled back to the manual-target generator to provide a gating action which is necessary when video signals appear in the trigger input to the manual-target generator.

The manual-target generator receives synchronizing signals and trigger pulses from the external equipment and relays them to other target-generating subchassis and display devices.

Each of the two program-target generators produces three target

Table I—Antenna RPM-PRF—Target Width Time

Antenna rpm	Radar pps	One deg of scan in millisecc
6	200	28
12	400	14
18	600	9.3
30	1000	5.6
45	1500	3.4
60	2000	2.8



Simulator provides jamming and interference waveforms required to produce effects of most known techniques. Waveforms at L, S and X band and at 30- and 60-mc i-f can be simulated. Single targets and target groups are programmable in speed, course, pulse and azimuth width

By LEOPOLD STERNLICHT, Group Leader, The Hallicrafters Co., Chicago, Ill.

# Countermeasures Targets

groups which can be controlled individually. They are initiated and synchronized by the trigger pulses and synchro signals received from the manual-target generator.

The flight-target generator produces the target groups which can be controlled only in range and azimuth collectively. The first and third target group can be controlled within limits with reference to the second group. Range and azimuth of the second group can be varied

either manually or automatically.

The random-target generator is triggered by the manual-target generator but does not receive synchro voltage since the possibility of target recurrence at the same location must be eliminated. Three channels are triggered simultaneously by the input trigger pulse.

## Target-Generator Theory

All that is required to place a target on the screen of the ppi is

delay in synchronism with the transmitted pulse energy and rotational correlation between target and radar azimuth.

The simulated target should have the same pulse width and prf as the ppi upon which the target is to be displayed. These rho-theta coordinates are translated to a time delay by positioning of a phantastron and a rotating synchro control transformer. In each case, delayed pulses are gated by the azimuth gate to give the targets a given azimuth width. When random targets are required, target width is established by multivibrators and gating signals.

Figure 2 shows a block diagram of the random-target generator. Each one of three channels generates a different target sequence. Each target consists of a number of pulses whose spacing is dependent upon trigger rate. Pulses can be controlled in width. Time delay between targets appearing on the screen is also controllable.

All targets are initiated by the manual-target generator which triggers the blocking oscillator. The oscillator shapes the trigger pulses prior to injecting them into the variable 65 to 2,400- $\mu$ sec delay phantastron circuits. The delay circuits also provide selection of the range over which the targets will appear with a MILES MAX RANGE control.

Output of the phantastron is coupled to the azimuth gate circuit which feeds the target generator.

A PRF MATCH control for the

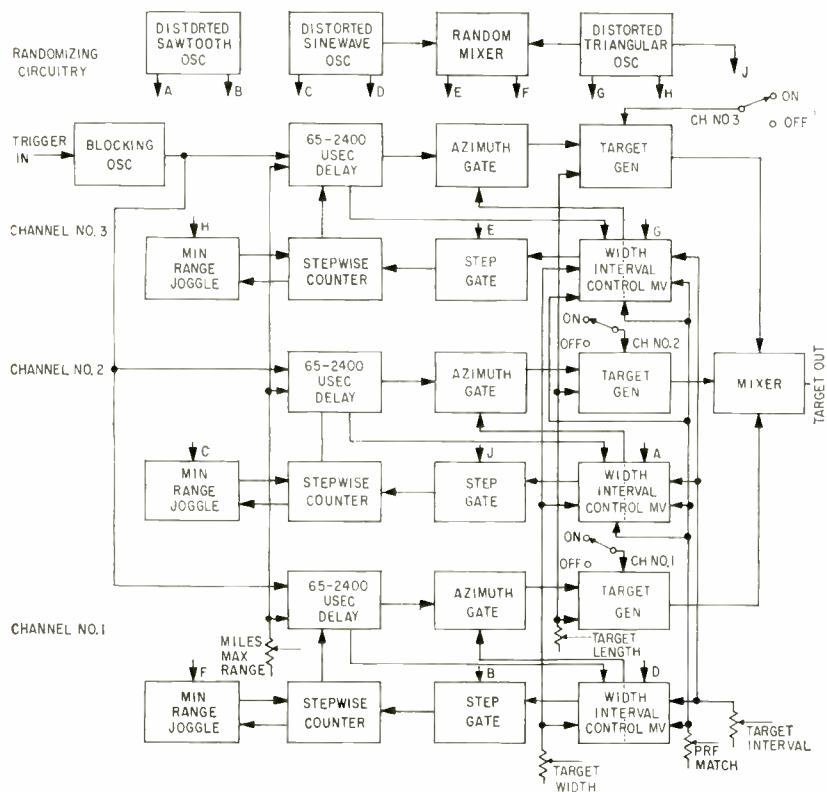


FIG. 2—Block diagram of random-target generator

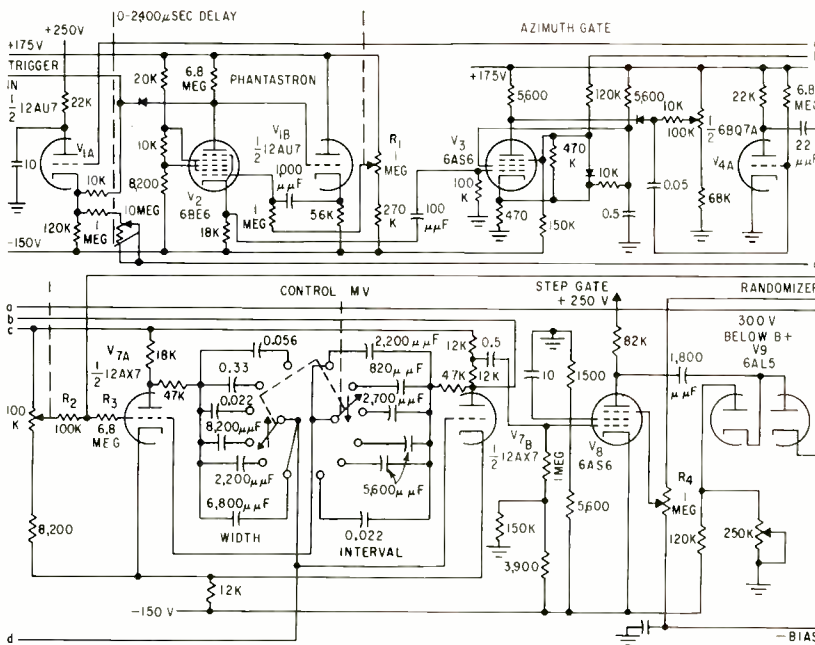


FIG. 3—Partial schematic of the random-target generator

multivibrator changes the duration of each positive half-cycle of the waveform being produced. The TARGET INTERVAL control changes the duration of the negative half-cycle. Output from the width side of the multivibrator is fed simultaneously to the azimuth gate and the step-wise delay counter. In this manner, the number of pulses fed to the target generator by the azimuth gate is controlled and the staircase waveform output of the stepwise counter is generated to control the time delay of the phantatron. This delay in turn determines the range at which the target will appear. Output from the stepwise counter is fed to the minimum range joggle and coupled back to the counter to change the staircase action of the circuit by a small amount.

### Randomizing Circuits

Randomization of the targets is accomplished with three low-frequency oscillators and a mixer. Outputs of the oscillators produce the varying range and azimuth targets from scan to scan. A sawtooth waveform is fed directly into the step gate of channel one and into the control multivibrators of channel two. Outputs from a sine and triangular wave oscillator are fed to the random mixer, to the minimum range joggle circuits of channels two and three and to the

control multivibrator of channels one and three. Signals from the random mixer are fed to the minimum range joggle circuits of channel one and to the step-gate circuit of channel three. Injection of these signals into the three channels causes sufficient randomization of the targets.

### Scanning Rates

Table I lists antenna rpm, radar pps and time required for one deg of scan for typical scanning rates used in radar equipment. For example, to produce a one deg target on the ppi screen, the azimuth gate remains open for 28 millisecc. Output of the azimuth gate is then closed for a predetermined time by the interval pulse of the control multivibrator.

The target generator produces a target one-deg wide when it receives trigger pulses which are spaced five millisecc apart. At a pulse width of five millisecc, only 25 μsec of the 28 available are used to produce a one-deg target. Persistence of the screen and the blooming effect of the beam produce the illusion of a solid target.

Maximum target size is 10 deg. Maximum interval between targets is set to equal minimum target width. Minimum interval may be 1/2 of the minimum target width. The circuit permits a target width variable from one to eight deg.

With an eight-deg target width, the minimum interval between targets that can be selected is adjustable from 0.5 to two deg.

### Random Generator

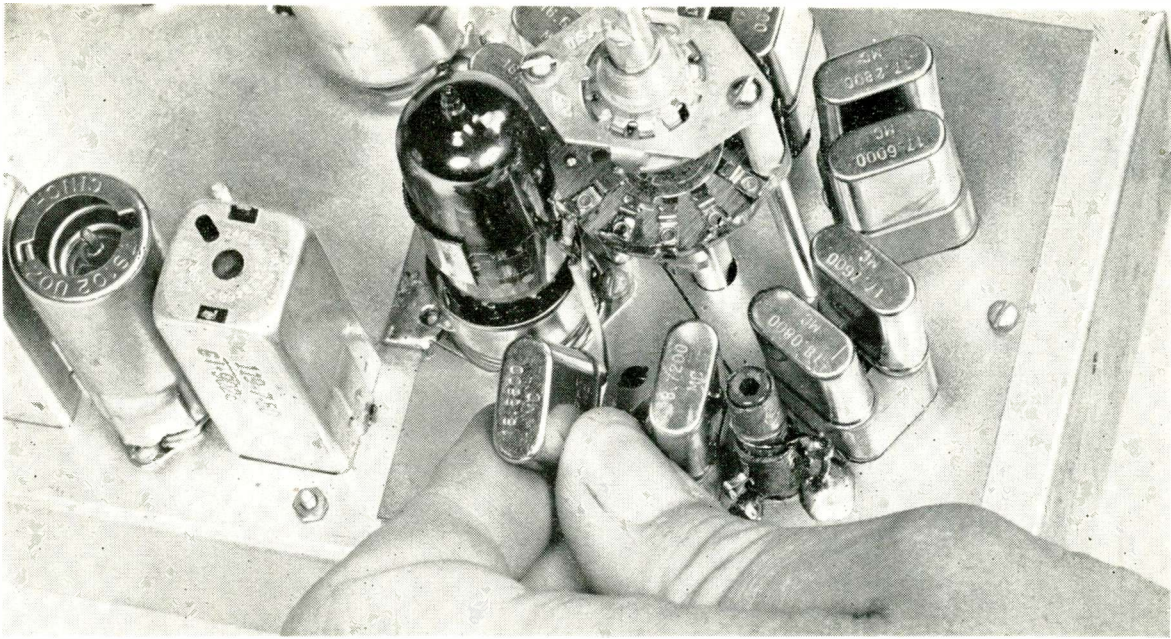
Figure 3 is a partial schematic diagram of the random-target generator. A switch provides interval and width timing functions for the control multivibrator by selecting a set of capacitors for variable R-C grid time constants. Potentiometer  $R_1$  sets the potential at the control grid of  $V_2$  and effects an average range control for the pulse delay.

Trigger output of the blocking oscillator is fed to the cathode of  $V_{1A}$ . Output of the step-delay counter  $V_{3A}$  and  $V_{3B}$  is applied to the grid of  $V_{1A}$  and varies the delay of the phantatron. As the d-c level of this step voltage increases, the delay increases. But when the voltage reaches a predetermined maximum, it is returned to minimum and the step-increase voltage process recommences.

The range phantatron produces targets over a range of 25 to 250 miles. Differentiated output of the phantatron is coupled into the first control grid of  $V_3$ , the azimuth gate control. Output of the control multivibrator is fed into the second control grid. Output wave train is a group of negative pulses occurring only when the second control grid is in the width portion of the positively held grid of  $V_{4A}$ . During the width portion of the control multivibrator a flat-top waveform is produced which is coupled to the target generators.

Randomization is applied to the control multivibrator at the junction of  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  and to the step gate at potentiometer  $R_4$ . The target width and number of targets are continuously changed from scan to scan. The step gate amplifier output of  $V_3$  is a 300-volt pulse clamped at B+. Variable grid potential, due to randomization at  $R_4$ , produces variable amplitude pulses to the step-counter diodes  $V_{3A}$  and  $V_{3B}$ . The stair-step is then d-c coupled to the grid of  $V_{1A}$  producing a randomized increase in the step voltage. Since the steps are increasing randomly, the range step of the targets are different for each sector.





Closeup view of the ten-channel crystal turret assembly. This arrangement introduces negligible lead inductance, prevents spurious oscillator modes

# Crystals Stabilize Multichannel F-M Monitor

Ten-channel f-m broadcast monitor, made highly stable by crystal control of the local oscillator, serves as a versatile instrument for network operation. High sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio coupled with low drift and distortion preserves broadcast quality

By **LESTER A. KARG**, Karg Laboratories, Inc., South Norwalk, Connecticut

**S**TRINGENT REQUIREMENTS for tuners to monitor high quality f-m broadcasts dictate a crystal-controlled superheterodyne receiver to assure on-frequency operation regardless of line-voltage fluctuation, aging of components or accidental mistuning by the operator.

Though the single-channel crystal-controlled monitor serves this purpose, added versatility at little additional cost is obtained in designing the monitor as a multichannel tuner. In network operation, air checks may be made of several transmitters from a central location, or comparisons of broadcast

quality of several competing stations may be made. Commercial recording services can tape clients' programs from a number of stations with the same assurance of stability and accurate tuning as with a bank of single-channel monitors thus saving in initial investment and maintenance.

### Relay Application

For relay work, where broadcasts are picked up from a distant transmitter for rebroadcasting, flexibility in the choice of program sources without sacrificing stability is afforded. In this application, the

tuner is frequently used in conjunction with a high-gain rotatable antenna. A field-strength meter is useful in orienting the antenna.

To preserve the quality of the broadcast, the tuner is designed for high signal-to-noise ratio at low microvolt thresholds. For rebroadcasting or tape recording, signals less than 40 db above the noise are of little use. The high signal-to-noise ratio should be obtainable in a normal environment including the usual man-made noise sources rather than in a filtered, field-free screened booth.

Other necessary requirements

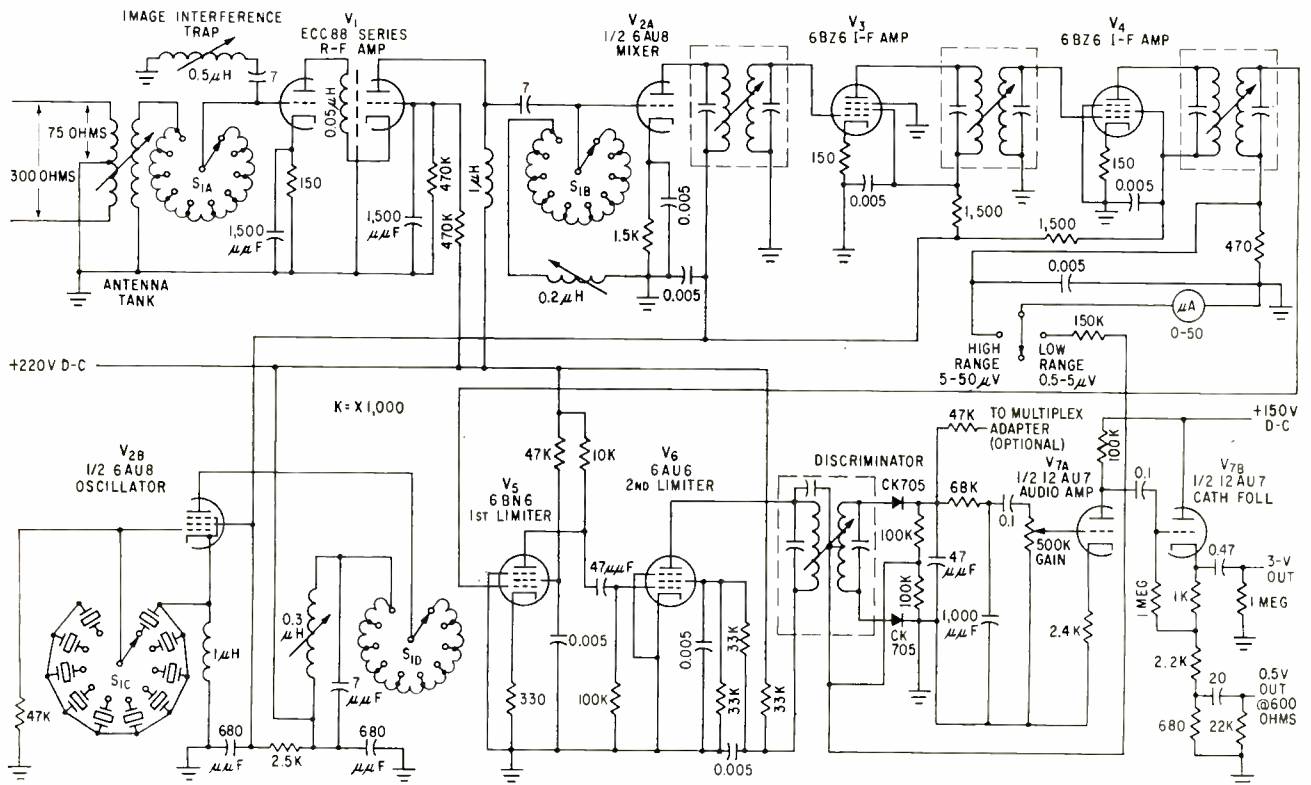


FIG. 1—Schematic diagram of the ten-channel crystal-controlled f-m monitor. Alignment procedure is simplified because, despite tight coupling of oscillator  $V_{2B}$  to mixer  $V_{2A}$ , crystal control prevents oscillator pulling. Tight coupling at a low oscillator output level also avoids spurious radiation

for such a tuner are low distortion levels and imperceptible hum. For convenience in patching into the studio audio distribution system, a 600-ohm line output is desirable.

Quartz-crystal frequency control has a reputation for the utmost in stability. It can be shown that crystals with the common frequency tolerance of 0.005 percent are several orders of magnitude more accurate than required for f-m broadcasting. Assuming discriminator linearity of 300 kc, the crystal oscillator may be permitted to slip 75 kc (referred to the intermediate frequency) before distortion from nonlinearity of the detector becomes a factor.

### Frequency Modes

At the highest frequency of operation, which is 107.9 mc, the oscillator output is at 97.2 mc. Because of the impracticability of fundamental crystals of this frequency, 5th mode operation is chosen. The crystal fundamental is  $97.2 \div 5 = 19.45$  mc. Thus  $19.45 \times 10^6 \times 0.00005 = 0.9725$  kc (the maximum crystal frequency error). The error at the 5th mode is 4.86 kc at the os-

illator frequency. Therefore the maximum error from  $-55$  C to  $90$  C is less than 5 kc compared with the allowable error of 75 kc.

### Discriminator

Thermal drift of the discriminator in crystal-controlled tuners must be minimized because it can be an appreciable part of the 75-kc tolerance. A high grade of materials and construction in the discriminator is necessary to take full advantage of the quartz-stabilized local oscillator. Ceramic coil forms and moisture-proofed windings are indicated. In addition, temperature compensating capacitors in close proximity to the discriminator coils are used. An additional hedge in the choice of discriminator is a wide-band design. The requirement for frequency stability in the discriminator is reduced in inverse ratio to the discriminator peak-to-peak bandwidth.

The choice of a discriminator transformer having peak-to-peak separation of 600 kc is based on a compromise between immunity to drift, linear relation between deviation and recovered audio, noncriti-

cal alignment and a reasonable level of recovered audio. In the present design, 0.5-v rms is recovered at medium audio frequencies for the 75-kc deviation corresponding to 100-percent modulation. This level of signal is adequate to insure a good signal-to-noise and hum ratio in the audio amplifier. As an aid in obtaining a reasonable audio level from the detector in spite of the wide-band discriminator (audio output is inversely proportional to the peak-to-peak separation) the final limiter tube is operated with relatively high electrode potentials.

A schematic of the tuner circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

### Crystal Oscillator

Because of the relatively high fundamental frequencies of the crystals (15-19 mc) and the possibility of operation in spurious modes, the oscillator crystals are arranged in a turret so that uniformly low lead inductances are introduced when connecting the crystals into the oscillator circuit. When the oscillator output frequency is 5 times the crystal fundamental, adequate oscillator injection into the



mixer tube dictates the use of a high- $g_m$  tube. The 6AU8 pentode section  $V_{2B}$  with its plate at 220 v and screen at 120 v operates the crystal within its rating. The plate section is tuned by a high-Q coil through approximately 78 to 98 mc. Mixer  $V_{2A}$  is deliberately over-excited to allow for the gradual drop in oscillator output as the tube ages. Oscillator tube  $g_m$  can drop about 50 percent before conversion gain is reduced.

To minimize the oscillator radiation problem, the power output of the oscillator is kept below 20 mw. Adequate injection is accomplished by tight coupling to the mixer. In an uncontrolled oscillator, this ordinarily results in oscillator pulling by the mixer tuned circuit. This interdependence makes r-f alignment difficult, especially when the ratio of oscillator to carrier frequency is as small as 1.1 to 1, as it is in an f-m tuner with 10.7-mc i-f. With a crystal oscillator, pulling is almost impossible.

Mistuning of the oscillator output circuit will not affect frequency, merely the amplitude. In fact, with a signal tuned in, the output circuit tuning slug may be varied throughout its range without affecting the received signal except for a variation in gain. It is desirable, however, to tune the output circuit if for no other reason than to suppress harmonics other than the fifth. To accomplish this tuning, the output is maximized by observing a vtvm connected to the discriminator test point when the selector switch is set to the highest frequency and a signal source is connected to the antenna input. Successively lower frequency crystals are switched in and the small incremental inductances adjusted to maximize the gain on each channel in turn.

### Tracking

This process is repeated to adjust the mixer tuning and the antenna input circuit tuning. In each case, broadcast signal may be substituted for a signal generator, providing exact alignment without an expensive generator.

When r-f and oscillator alignment is completed, the tuner has been tracked at ten points in contrast to the usual two-point track-

ing for continuous tuners. Furthermore, the tracking has been accomplished exactly on each of the desired frequencies. Since the shunt circuit capacitance is the same for all frequencies, high circuit impedance is maintained throughout the band. Selectivity, bandwidth and sensitivity are constant for all channels.

An incidental advantage of crystal control accrues because the high-Q crystal is the sole frequency-determining factor. Even if the tube or other oscillator circuit components are microphonic, no amount of vibration will create frequency modulation of the oscillator. Hum modulation of the oscillator due to B+ ripple or heater-cathode leakage also cannot occur.

### R-f Amplifier

The ultimate sensitivity of the tuner depends largely on the performance of the r-f amplifier stage in terms of gain and noise. The familiar series circuit is excellently suited to the requirements of f-m reception. The ECC88 twin-triode  $V_1$  boasting a  $g_m$  of 12,500 provides excellent noise performance in this configuration.

The mixer function is conveniently performed in the triode section  $V_{2A}$  of the 6AU8. The minor noise contribution of the mixer following the high-gain r-f amplifier is minimized by the use of the triode.

### I-f Amplifier

In contrast to some design objectives where i-f gain is carried to a high level so that internal tube noise saturates the limiter, the present design represents a balance between r-f and i-f gain such that a small signal about 20 db above the noise will saturate the limiter. This avoids the difficulty present in receivers with excess i-f gains which are characterized by roar between stations exceeding the modulation level of a strong station.

The present design utilizes two high- $g_m$  i-f stages  $V_3$  and  $V_4$  using 6BZ6 tubes. A signal of a few microvolts at the antenna terminals causes the 6BN6 gated-beam tube  $V_5$  to operate in the rectangular knee portion of its characteristic. The absence of a charging circuit in

this stage avoids pulse-stretching.

Second limiter  $V_6$  is a common pentode saturation type. To provide enough audio output to give a high signal-to-noise ratio despite the use of a wide-band discriminator,  $V_6$  is operated with fairly high electrode potentials. With first limiter  $V_5$  operating on low signals, the function of the second is to hold large signals constant before the demodulation process. Without the use of agc, the recovered audio is held within 0.5 db for signals from 5 to 100,000  $\mu$ v.

### Signal Strength

Although a tuning meter is unnecessary in the case of a fixed-tuned multichannel receiver, a field strength meter is a useful adjunct when an antenna rotator is used. To give an indication on a wide range of signals, two ranges of signal strength are selected by a switch. The low range gives indications from 0.5 to 5  $\mu$ v and the high range from 5 to 50  $\mu$ v. The constants in each circuit are arranged to cause saturation as the meter approaches 80 percent of full scale on either range to prevent overloading the meter. The grid current of the gated-beam limiter  $V_5$  gives useful indications for the higher signals. The current in one half of the detector load is used to indicate small signals.

After standard deemphasis, the signal is amplified in tube  $V_{7A}$  and fed to cathode follower  $V_{7B}$  to provide about 4 v of audio at maximum gain setting with a 100-percent modulated signal. A divider provides a 0.5-v signal at the 600-ohm level. Distortion cancellation is employed between sections to yield a harmonic distortion level below 0.1 percent. Hum output is 78 db down. Audio-frequency response is within 1 db from 15 cps to 30,000 cps.

In developing a tuner for the exacting requirements of monitoring, rebroadcasting, and tape recording, the requirements of critical music lovers are also met. Using exactly the same principles, the pretuned, multichannel crystal-controlled tuner has been packaged as a high-fidelity instrument. The fixed-frequency tuner provides a signal source with the same reliability and freedom from distortion as with tape recorders or record players.

# Watch Timer With

Watchmakers test instrument features a simple time base, with high linearity achieved by two-stage d-c amplifier with unity gain, back-coupled to R-C integrator. Time-base reference, synchronized with master clock, can check accuracy of any timing device

By **S. T. KIEWIED**, Australian Oil Refining Pty. Ltd., New South Wales, Australia

**A** WORTHWHILE improvement over existing sawtooth generators was developed in an application that required a simple time-base reference circuit that would combine linearity, low current drain, rapid flyback, stability, and suitability for low frequencies. Neither a Miller integrator nor a bootstrap circuit would satisfy these needs.

A highly linear time base, synchronized with a master clock, is used as a watchmakers or jewelers test instrument to assure accuracy of a timepiece under construction or repair.

## Basic System

Figure 1 is a block diagram of the watch timer. The tick of an accurate master clock, the reference timepiece, is amplified and synchronizes the time base. The tick of a watch under test is amplified likewise, and the output connected to the vertical-deflection plates of a crt, as well as to a small speaker to make the ticks audible.

The switch allows the tick trace of the master clock to be shown on the crt screen. If the test watch is perfectly timed, the trace will remain in the same position. For a slow watch, the tick trace will shift in the same direction as the sweep and vice versa.

A timepiece with an eight-day mainspring can be adjusted to better than two seconds gain or loss per week, especially if it is tested in the same position and at substantially constant temperature. This accuracy, five parts per million, compares favorably with a precision tuning-fork standard and is

nearly as good as a crystal oscillator.

A Miller integrator was not suitable for the watch-timer application, due to the annoying step at the beginning of the trace and relatively slow flyback. Although Miller-integrator linearity is good, it deteriorates when more tubes are added for push-pull and faster flyback. Also, the time base is complicated by one or more clamping diodes.

The bootstrap circuit shows no step, but linearity is not as good as the Miller circuit, since cathode-follower action in the bootstrap results in less than unity gain and a capacitor acting as a floating battery, further reduces gain.

## Time-Base Circuit

In this time base circuit, Fig. 2, the voltage change appearing across capacitor  $C$  is applied to a two-stage direct-coupled amplifier with unity gain. Output is fed back into the R-C integrator network, so that the voltage change at both ends of  $R$  is



Watch timer, used in a jewelers workshop, checks faulty timepiece



Front-panel view of watch timer showing test watch mounted on hollow block

the same. The charging current into  $C$ , therefore, is constant. Push-pull output is obtained from the anodes, connected directly to the X-plates of the crt. Unity gain for both stages is accomplished by a large amount of negative feedback. For the first stage this is nearly 100 percent. For the second stage, it depends upon the magnitude of the negative supply voltage, but is about 50 percent.

Direct couplings are used to avoid exponential nonlinearity.

By adjusting feedback, the charging current can be made to increase or decrease during the forward stroke. A position is found where the current is constant. The easiest way to adjust the time base is to set it at a low frequency, connect a voltmeter across the integrator resistor and adjust feedback until the meter shows no fluctuation.

Any leakage across capacitor  $C$  can be compensated by slightly raising the gain. If the leakage resistance is represented by  $R_1$ , the required gain is  $A = 1 + R/R_1$ .

The capacitor is discharged by the trigger circuit  $T$ . Here a gas triode furnishes extremely rapid



# Precise Time Base

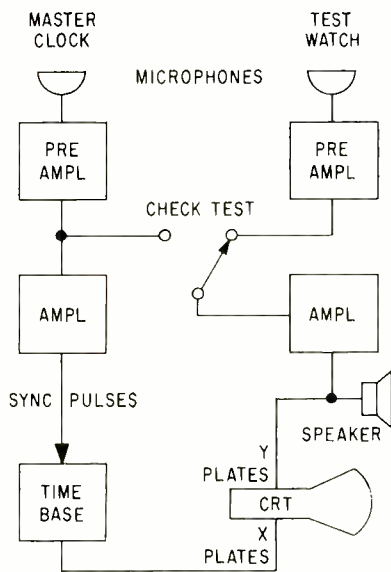
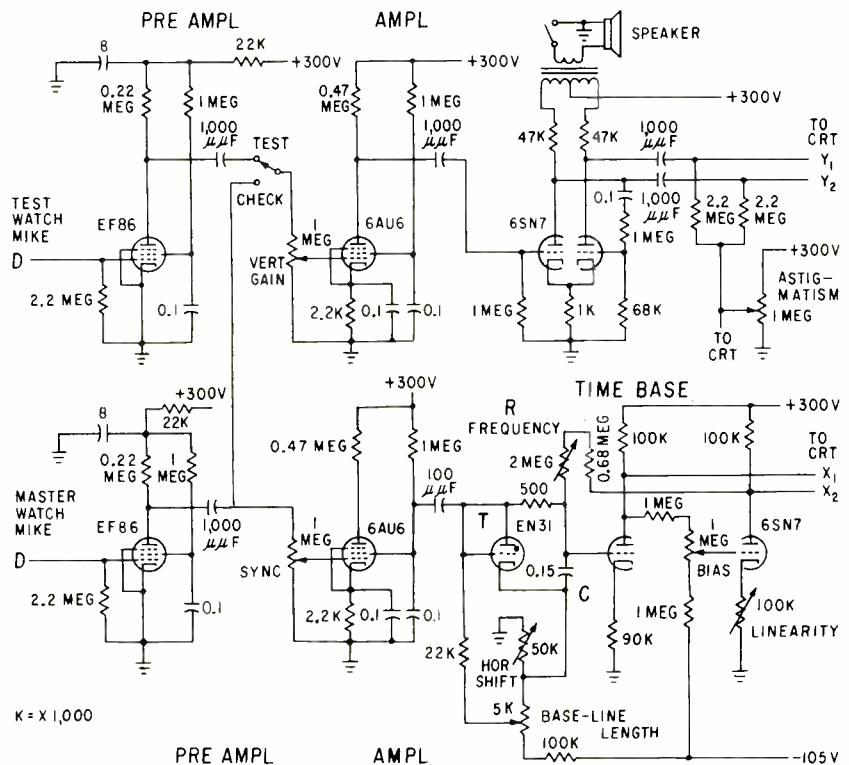


Fig. 1—Master clock synchronizes time base that is compared to test watch

Fig. 2—Large amount of feedback in timer circuit results in extreme stability



flyback. For higher frequencies, any suitable trigger such as a Schmitt may be used with reduced output impedance. For highest sweep speeds, high-slope pentodes are indicated instead of a twin triode, with low-value load resistors augmented by peaking arrangements.

Large feedback makes the time base extremely stable, with distortion reduced to a vanishingly low figure. After initial adjustment, no further settings are necessary. Base-line length is set by altering the voltage at which the trigger circuit fires. In the watch-timer circuit, this is done by adjusting the grid bias of the gas triode. The trace can be shifted by varying the grid bias to either triode of the time base.

This simple timebase has the added advantage of low-power operation: about 2 ma at an output of 220-v peak-to-peak. The push-pull arrangement insures steady drain from the power supply.

The sweep frequency range for the timer components shown in

Fig. 2 is approximately 3 to 12 cps.

Crystal vibration microphones pick up the tick. Standard microphone inserts with the diaphragm removed proved suitable.

The amplifiers are conventional except that low frequencies were removed to avoid extraneous low-frequency noise that might cause annoying patterns on the screen. The trace contains detail for timing and fault-finding purposes, and the audible tick from the 3-in. speaker sounds convincingly natural.

## Construction

The reference timepiece, mounted on the face of the timer, serves a triple purpose: a synchronizer for the time base, an indicator of the time interval required for checking the watch under test, and of course for indicating the correct time.

A stock power transformer was used that had a low-leakage field with copper winding around the core. Shielded primary and heater windings are provided. The high voltage for the crt was kept fairly low to get sufficient horizontal sensi-

tivity. Simple stabilization was applied to the B+ voltages by two VR-150's for the positive supply, and one VR-105 for the negative supply. In future models it would be advantageous to use a 150-v negative supply.

Since over 90 percent of all watches have a tick frequency of five per second, or 18,000 beats per hour, one reference timepiece with this beat covers most requirements. Additional master watches with other beats, are kept for special applications.

A rectangular scope, was used with the tube positioned at a 30-deg angle.

For timing a watch, a transparent flexible strip, marked in five-second intervals, was chosen to fit over the face of the crt screen. The strip is moved until the zero mark coincides with the tick trace and the gain or loss in seconds per day is read off after an interval of one minute.

The only controls on the face of the instrument are strip adjust, vertical gain and speaker on-off.

# Split Reflector for

Dividing the single-layer pillbox into two halves, with metal septum, corrects impedance mismatch of this type of line feed antenna. Technique applies to parabolic reflectors and other microwave antennas, and provides antenna designer with new design tool to increase radiated power while maintaining narrow beamwidth

By R. L. MATTINGLEY, B. McCABE and M. J. TRAUBE,

Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., Whippany, N. J.

**R**ELECTED IMPEDANCE mis-match of a single-layer pill-box line-feed antenna used at microwave frequencies produces an undesirably high voltage standing-wave ratio and its implication of reduced power radiated into space.

A new procedure, developed to correct these difficulties, compartments the single-layer pillbox (Fig. 1A) into two halves by a metal septum extending from the middle of the feed orifice to the back edge (Fig. 1B). No deterioration of the far-field pattern is produced. Preliminary measurements of voltage standing wave ratio do not exceed 1.35 over a 12 percent frequency band, plus minor lobe discrimination of 18.5 db. Improved results are anticipated with refinements in components that will soon be available.

The split reflector technique may

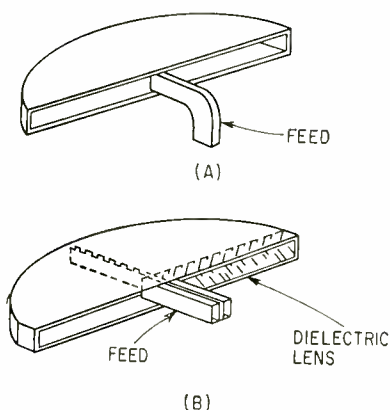


FIG. 1—The single-layer pillbox (A) is split into two halves by a metal septum (B) which extends from the middle of the feed orifice to the back edge

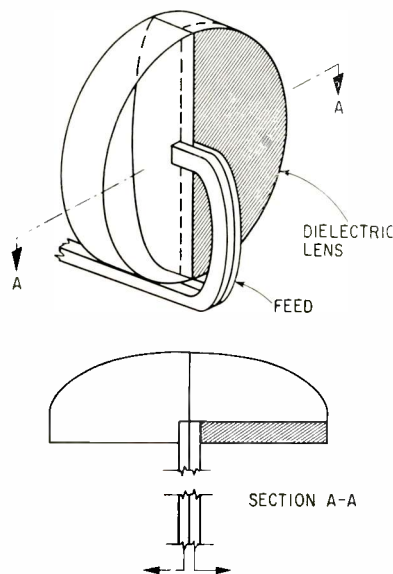


FIG. 2—Split reflector technique can be extended to parabolic reflectors

also be extended to paraboloidal reflectors (Fig. 2). While no order-of-magnitude improvements in operation of the single-layer pillbox are claimed, the antenna designer is provided with a new tool that should prove useful in a variety of applications.

## Single-Layer Pillbox

As seen in Fig. 1A the single-layer pillbox involves closely spaced parallel metal plates together with a reflecting wall, usually parabolic in contour. This arrangement is an attractive line feed structure, rugged and simple to maintain adequate control over dimensional variations. However, the necessary placement of the feed orifice in the direct path of reflected rays at the

center of the aperture causes energy to be reflected directly back into the feed orifice from the parabolic surface of the pillbox. The undesirably high voltage standing-wave ratio and reduced power radiated into space have been improved by vertex plates<sup>1</sup>, directional couplers<sup>2</sup>, feed displacement, isolators, mechanical displacement of one reflector half with respect to the other<sup>3</sup>, and other methods which attempt to improve impedance match. However these methods have either proved inadequate or have required complex structures.

## Split-Reflector Technique

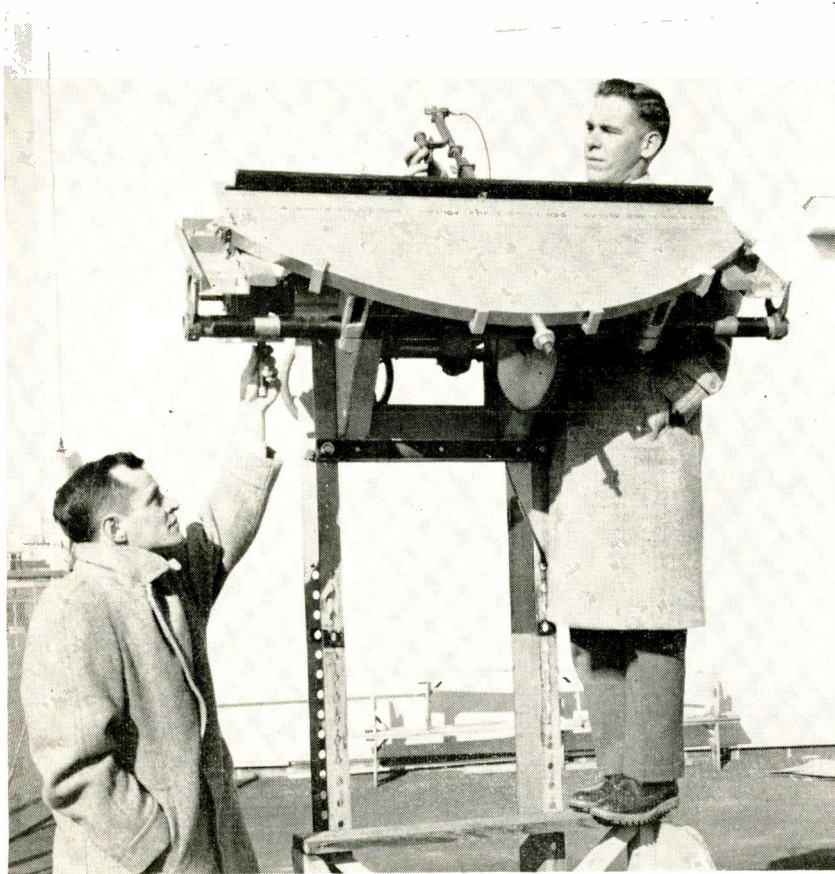
Splitting the single-layer pillbox into two halves (Fig. 1B) offers a promising technique, free of previous difficulties. Each half is fed by conjugate output ports of a short-slot hybrid coupler.<sup>4</sup> Details of the feed are shown in Fig. 3.

Polarization of the E vector is horizontal, and the short-slot hybrid section is coupled along the broad wall of the waveguide. Voltages at the output ports of the hybrid are in phase quadrature. Thus each half is illuminated equally in amplitude, but with a 90 degree phase difference.

A phase-correcting section is necessary to establish an equiphase surface at the line feed aperture. In this case, a dielectric delay section was selected. Calculations show that at the extreme ends of a 12 percent frequency band, the right and left sides of the aperture will be less than 5 degrees out of phase (for a relative dielectric constant



# Microwave Antennas



Authors McCabe and Traube are seen making adjustments to center-feed antenna system that improves the impedance properties of a single-layer pillbox line feed antenna used in the microwave portion of the frequency spectrum

of 1.25). A 5 degree maximum phase variation causes a shift in the main beam of the antenna of approximately 1/36 of a beamwidth measured at the 3 db points.

Experiments<sup>7</sup> have shown that a maximum reduction in gain of less than 0.1 db will be caused by the 5 degree phase variation. Attenuation loss in a dielectric section, computed for a number of frequencies, shows that the one-way loss would be about 0.01 db.

Neglecting dispersion, the more

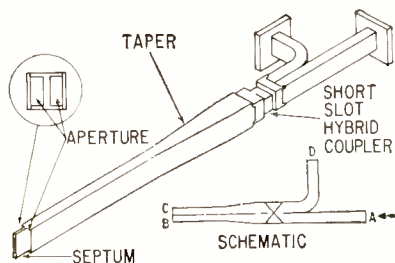


FIG. 3—Details of dual feed horn

general formulation results:

$$\theta = \frac{\Delta f}{2f_0} \text{ (beam angle)}$$

Here  $\theta$  is the boresight shift, and  $f_0$  is the center frequency. For 12 percent ( $\pm 6$  percent) bandwidth,  $\Delta f/f_0 = 0.06$  which gives  $\theta = (0.03)$  (beam angle) differing only slightly from the beam-angle/36 value previously obtained.

The dielectric section must be placed in the pillbox half excited by the orifice that is not in line with the feed. Correspondingly, an acceleration section could be positioned in the half in line with the feed. Thus the voltage in the auxiliary waveguide leads that in the directly coupled waveguide.

It has been verified, both experimentally and analytically that in the broadwall coupler, the voltage in the auxiliary arm leads that in the main arm. In the narrow wall

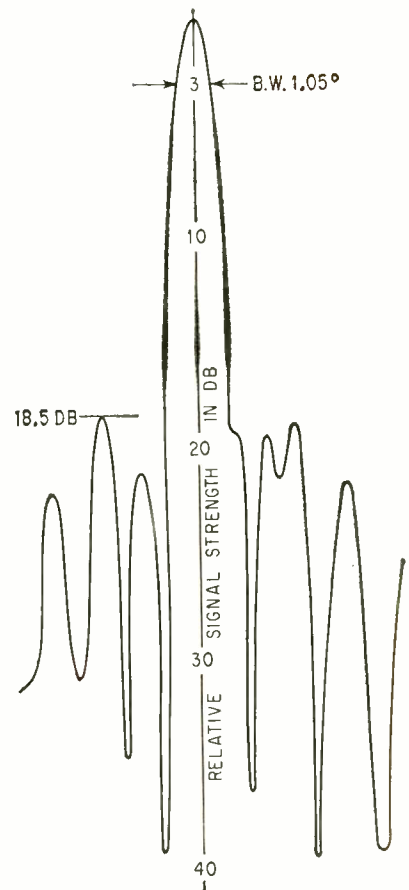


FIG. 4—Typical radiation pattern of septumated single-layer pillbox with accelerating lens;  $f_0 = 16,500$  mc

coupler, the voltage in the auxiliary arm lags.

The action of the compartmented pillbox depends upon the symmetry of reflections from its two halves. Reflections from the right compartment have their counterpart in the left side of the box. These reflections enter the short-slot hybrid in phase quadrature and are absorbed in a resistive termination connected to the appropriate hybrid port. Any asymmetrical reflections are visible, partially at least, to the generator.

Phase corrector reflections may be minimized by appropriate design. A binomial or Tchebycheff step in the phase correcting section can be used. However, a limitation inherent in this hybrid-compartmented antenna system can be made clear by considering the following.

Assume first that the interface between the air and refracting material within the pillbox can be

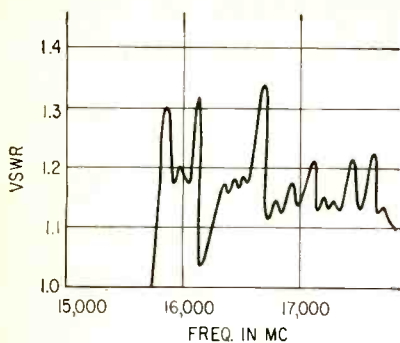


FIG. 5—Voltage standing wave plotted against frequency

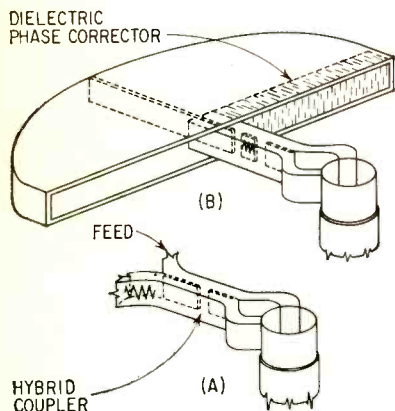


FIG. 6—Circularly polarized rotating joint uses hybrids for the quarter wave plates (A) as well as for the antenna feed (B)

made reflectionless and second that the hybrid is ideal. Even so, there is 180 degree difference between the path lengths traversed by the energy which arrives back at the feeds after reflection by the discontinuity at the guided-unguided interface. The generator sees all of this reflection which can be minimized by increasing the plate spacing to diminish the  $\lambda_g/\lambda$  ratio or tapering to reduce discontinuity at the guided-unguided transition.

### Test Results

A single layer compartmented pillbox operating in the  $K_u$  frequency band (16,500 mc), was chosen because of the ease in handling physical antennas. The radiating aperture was  $45\frac{1}{2}$  inches (about 64 wavelengths). An equivalent aperture at L-band would be about 50 feet.

A typical radiation pattern, Fig. 4, shows the depth of the nulls, indicating that the feed structure is well-focused, and the 18.5 db side lobe discrimination. Beam-width, measured as 1.05 degrees, is compared with one degree measured

with the same pillbox using an ordinary waveguide feed. A good check on the phase corrector is easily obtained by interchanging the feed and absorber. Equal split beams are obtained only when the phase corrector is just the correct length.

Figure 5 plots the voltage standing wave ratio over the 12-percent frequency band. The maximum voltage standing wave ratio is 1.35 (2.6 db) and is to be compared with the maximum standing wave ratio of 4 db for the same pillbox with an ordinary waveguide feed. Hybrid measurements show a mismatch of about 1.2 db. This mismatch, added to the 1.6 db ascribable to the mismatch at the pillbox aperture, yields approximately the value observed. Improved short-slot hybrids, currently in development, can reduce the 2.6 db mismatch to perhaps 2 db.

The power loss implicit in this arrangement should not be overlooked. Most of the 4 db mismatch observed before compartmenting can be assigned to symmetrical re-

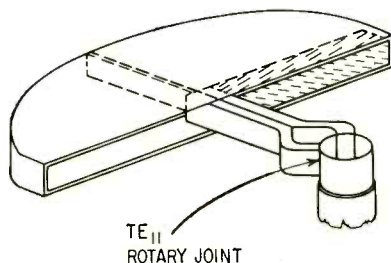


FIG. 7—Components of the circularly polarized rotating joint are mechanically juxtaposed to serve as a  $TE_{11}$  rotary joint feed

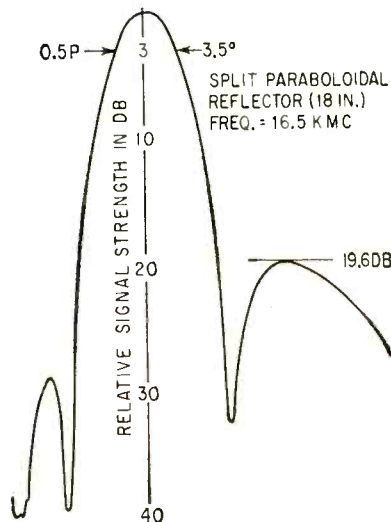


FIG. 8—E-plane radiation pattern of an 18-inch split paraboloid reflector

flections. Hence, the power loss, given by (voltage reflection coefficient)<sup>2</sup> = (0.23)<sup>2</sup>, has an upper bound of 5 percent.

### Circular Polarization

The compartmented antenna lacks only the requisite orthogonal separation of polarization in its two halves to be classed as a sort of circularly polarized antenna. The combination of this antenna type with a circularly polarized  $TE_{11}$  rotating joint is particularly interesting.

In a circularly polarized rotating joint two quarter-wave plates are used; one converts the input from linear to circular polarization and the other reestablishes linear polarization in the output. Thus considered separately, the antenna rotary joint combination would seem to require two quarter-wave plates plus the hybrid feed as in Fig. 6A. However, these three units can be collapsed into one. In Fig. 6B hybrids are used for the quarter-wave plates as well as for the antenna feed. In Fig. 7 the two components of circular polarization differing 90 degrees in time phase, are led off in separate waveguides and are mechanically juxtaposed to serve as the feed system. The hybrid quarter-wave plate can be replaced by any quarter-wave plate (array of pins, dielectric fin, etc.) without affecting the action described.

### Parabolic Reflector

In the paraboloidal reflector, (Fig. 3), a metallic plate splits the paraboloid into two halves and again a hybrid coupler illuminates each half in phase quadrature. A dielectric phase corrector is applied to the appropriate half. This antenna structure was built using an 18 inch paraboloidal reflector. Figure 8 is the E-plane radiation pattern for this antenna.

### REFERENCES

- (1) Fry, D. W., and Goward, F. K., "Aerials for Centimeter Wavelengths", p 60, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1950.
- (2) Jakes, W. C., "Broadband Impedance Matching With a Directional Coupler," *Proc IRE*, 40, p 1216, Oct. 1952.
- (3) Scheldorf, M. W., "Improvement of Impedance for Microwave Reflector Feed," *Proc IRE* 45, p 1548, Nov. 1957.
- (4) Riblet, H. J., "The Short-Slot Hybrid Junction," *Proc IRE*, 40, p 180-184, Feb. 1952.
- (5) Cheng, D. K., "Effect of Arbitrary Phase Errors on the Gain and Beamwidth Characteristics of Radiation Pattern," *IRE Trans*, AP-3, p 145, July 1955.



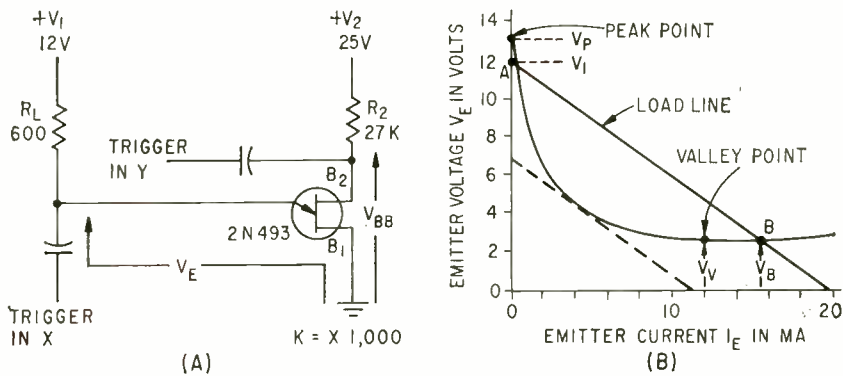


FIG. 1—Basic bistable circuit (A) and emitter characteristic of the unijunction transistor (B). Shown are two stable operating points

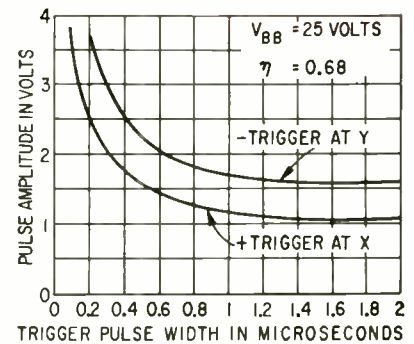


FIG. 2—Trigger amplitude is plotted as a function of pulse width

# Bistable Circuits Using Unijunction Transistors

Unijunction transistor simplifies bistable-circuit design and permits operation at high ambient temperatures. Use of negative resistance region as one stable state decreases power requirements and increases switching speed. Modified circuit has clamping diode that holds emitter voltage below peak-point voltage. Ring-counter application explained

By T. P. SYLVAN Application Engineer, General Electric Company, Syracuse, New York

DEVELOPMENT of new active and passive components has greatly simplified circuit design. The number of components previously considered essential for electronic circuits can be reduced through redesign with more functional components.

The silicon unijunction transistor is an example of an active component whose characteristics simplify relaxation-oscillator and timing-circuit design and provide the advantages of increased stability with temperature, life and supply-voltage variations.<sup>1</sup> Modified relaxation-oscillator circuits function as pulse generators, pulse amplifiers, sawtooth generators and frequency dividers. Still other circuits<sup>2</sup> have been designed as free-running or one-shot multivibrators with only

one unijunction transistor required.

Negative-resistance characteristics of the unijunction transistor make possible the design of bistable circuits with a single unijunction transistor. But the design and analysis of these circuits markedly differ from those of bistable circuits made with more conventional junction transistors.

## Basic Bistable Circuit

The basic form of the unijunction transistor bistable circuit is shown in Fig. 1 together with the corresponding emitter characteristic curve. The two stable operating points A and B of the circuit occur at the intersection of the load line formed by  $R_L$  and  $V_1$  and the characteristic curve. Point A is in the cutoff region where the emitter di-

ode is reverse biased. Point B is in the saturation region where the emitter is conducting and the emitter voltage is low. The slope of the emitter characteristic curve in the saturation region is 0 to 40 ohms, while the slope of the emitter characteristic in the cutoff region is greater than 10 megohms.

For reliable bistable circuit operation the supply voltage  $V_1$  must be less than the peak-point voltage  $V_P$ . Otherwise, point A would cease to be stable for the circuit. In addition, the value of resistor  $R_L$  must be small enough so that point B falls to the right of the valley point for all operating conditions. If point B were to fall to the left of the valley point in the negative-resistance region, then the circuit could be regenerative and point B

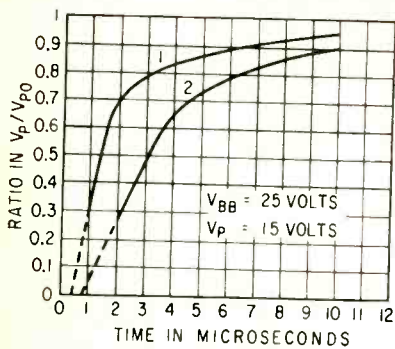


FIG. 3—Recovery characteristics of peak-point emitter for 2,200-ohm load resistor and 8-milliamps emitter current (1) and 1,000-ohm load resistor and 16-milliamp emitter current (2)

would not be an unconditionally stable operating point.

With the operating point at *A*, the bistable circuit of Fig. 1A is off because there is only a small current flowing through the load  $R_L$  and through the emitter of the transistor. Power dissipation in the load during the off state is determined by the size of  $R_L$  and by the less than one  $\mu\text{a}$  leakage current of the emitter and is less than  $10^{-6}$  watt. In the on state, which corresponds to operating point *B*, about 135 milliwatt is delivered to the load and 45 milliwatt is dissipated in the emitter circuit.

### Trigger Input

A positive trigger with an amplitude greater than  $(V_p - V_i)$  applied at point *X* or a negative trigger applied at input *Y* turns the bistable circuit on. If the trigger is applied at input *Y*, it must be negative with an amplitude greater than  $(V_p - V_i)/\eta$  where  $\eta$  is the intrinsic standoff ratio of the unijunction transistor. Triggering at point *X* essentially raises the load line on the characteristic curve while triggering at input *Y* lowers the emitter characteristic curve by changing the effective value of  $V_{BB}$ .

A negative trigger pulse of amplitude  $(V_p - V_i)$  applied at input *X* turns off the bistable circuit of Fig. 1A. Because the emitter input impedance in the on state is quite low, the output impedance of the trigger source must also be low. The circuit can also be turned off with a trigger at input *Y* but only if point *B* is slightly to the left of

the valley point and is close to the point of instability. But triggering it at input *Y* deprives the circuit operation of the flexibility necessary for practical applications and also reduces the permissible range of the load current.

There is still another method of turning the bistable circuit off. Momentary reduction of  $V_1$  moves the load line down on the characteristic. And when the loadline intersects the emitter characteristic below cutoff at 7 volts, shown by dotted lines in Fig. 1B, the circuit is turned off.

If the load resistor  $R_L$  is connected between base  $B_1$  and ground, the circuit can be turned on by a negative pulse applied at base  $B_1$  or at base  $B_2$ . It can be turned off by a positive pulse applied at base  $B_1$ . The current gain between emitter and base  $B_1$  provides higher switching efficiency, but current flows through the load in the off condition.

To turn the transistor on in any

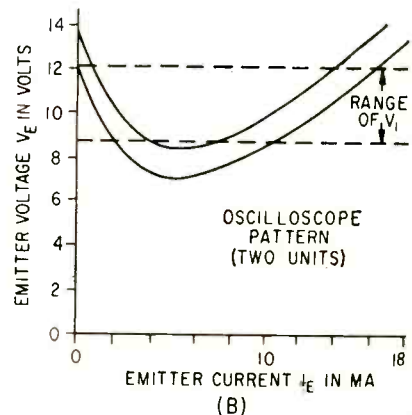
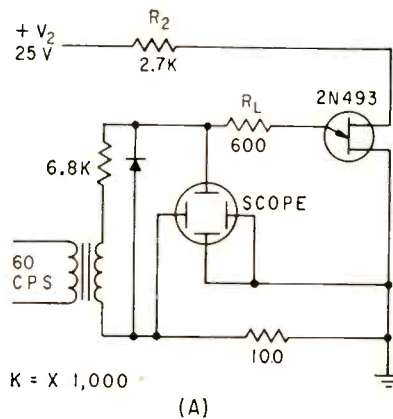


FIG. 4—Test circuit has scope (A) with pattern (B) indicating characteristics

bistable circuit, the emitter voltage must be raised to a value greater than the peak-point voltage. Or the peak-point voltage must be dropped below the emitter voltage by decreasing the voltage at base  $B_2$ . The emitter current must also be greater than the peak-point emitter current  $I_p$ , if the transistor is to turn on. The peak-point current is generally about  $4 \mu\text{a}$  at 25-v inter-base voltage and a temperature of 25 C.

When trigger pulses are used, the required pulse amplitude increases as the pulse width is de-

creased. Minimum required trigger-pulse amplitude is shown in Fig. 2 as a function of pulse width. The required trigger amplitude at base  $B_2$  is greater than the required trigger amplitude at the emitter by a factor  $1/\eta$ .

Although trigger requirements for turning the transistor off are complex, as a rule, turnoff is faster as the value of the emitter current immediately before turnoff is decreased. Faster turnoff is obtained if the emitter is driven negative with respect to base  $B_1$  and if base  $B_2$  is kept out of saturation. Current can flow either in or out of the emitter on turnoff. When the emitter is driven negative with respect to base  $B_1$  on turnoff, the emitter diode exhibits storage effects similar to those of some types of junction diodes.

On turnoff, recovery is not complete even after the emitter ceases to conduct. The effective peak-point emitter voltage  $V_p$  recovers toward the steady state value  $V_{p0}$  as shown

in Fig. 3. The turnoff circuit time constant must be designed so that the emitter voltage rises more slowly than  $V_p$ ; otherwise, the emitter conducts before recovery is complete and the transistor cannot be turned off.

### Test Circuit

Because of the nonlinear emitter characteristics, the design of the bistable circuit of Fig. 1A is ordinarily difficult. While graphical design techniques do ease the task, taking measurements and plotting the emitter characteristic curves



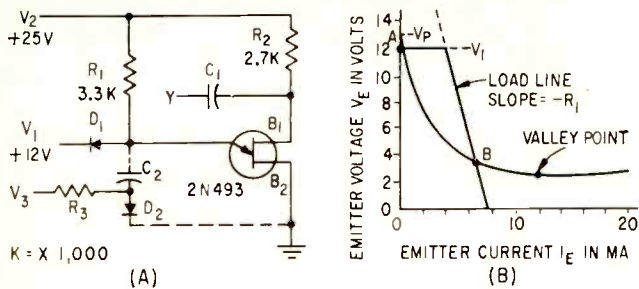


FIG. 5—Modified circuit uses emitter voltage clamping (A) and has unusual turnoff technique (B)

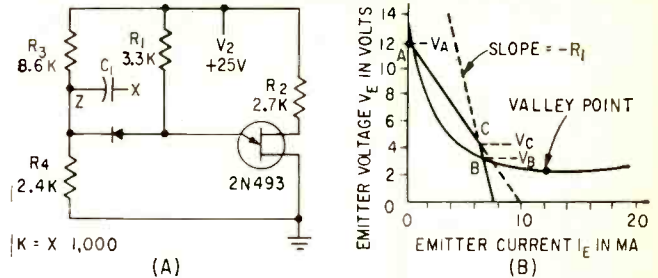


FIG. 6—Bistable circuit with diode decoupling needs only small negative trigger at X for turnoff

involves considerable work. The design and testing can be greatly simplified with an oscilloscope as indicated in Fig. 4A. The load resistor  $R_L$  is in series with the emitter and the characteristic curves for the complete circuit are displayed on the scope.

Acceptable operating voltages lie between the dotted horizontal lines which intersect the characteristic curves in two regions of positive slope. For example, if the two characteristic curves in Fig. 4B correspond to limit samples of a certain type of unijunction transistor, the acceptable range of operating voltage is between the dotted lines.

#### Modified Bistable Circuit

In Fig. 5 another version of the bistable circuit has a clamping diode to hold the emitter voltage below the peak-point voltage. When a negative trigger at base  $B_2$  turns on the transistor, the clamping diode is back-biased and the resistor  $R_1$  is the emitter load. Since the transistor is biased at point B in the negative resistance region, operation is stable provided the capacitance between emitter and base  $B_1$  is kept below a critical value. The critical capacitance

value depends on bias point B, increasing as the valley point is approached. The value of the critical capacitance is greater than  $50 \mu\text{mf}$  if the bias point B is below 5 v.

When the transistor is biased in the negative resistance region in the on state, the power required for turnoff and the turnoff time are both greatly reduced. An interesting technique for turnoff is indicated by the dotted portion of the circuit of Fig. 5B. When  $V_3$  is negative, the diode  $D_2$  is reverse-biased and the dynamic resistance in series with the capacitor  $C_2$  is sufficiently high to stabilize the transistor at the bias point B. When  $V_3$  is positive, the diode  $D_2$  is biased in the forward direction and its dynamic resistance decreases as the forward current increases. When the total dynamic resistance around the loop ( $D_2 - C_2 - E - B_2$ ) becomes negative, the circuit is regenerative, and the transistor turns off.

Still another bistable circuit is shown in Fig. 6. Here the slope of the loadline between points A and C is determined by the parallel combination of  $R_1$ ,  $R_3$  and  $R_2$ . When the transistor is on, the voltage at terminal Z is equal to  $V_c$ . The diode is thus back-biased by a voltage

$V_c - V_b$  so that the emitter is decoupled from point Z and the capacitor  $C_1$  does not cause transistor unbalance at bias point B. Only a small negative trigger is needed at input X to turn off the unijunction transistor.

#### Ring Counter

The ring counter circuit shown in Fig. 7 illustrates an application of the bistable circuit of Fig. 1. Resistors  $R_0$  and  $R_1$  correspond to the emitter load resistor and keep the voltage at the collector of  $Q_0$  less than the peak-point voltage of the unijunction transistors when the supply voltage is turned on. Transistor  $Q_1$  is turned on by the set switch and maintained in the on state by the current flowing through  $R_0$  and the diode  $D_1$ . When the first trigger pulse is applied, the current from  $R_0$  is diverted to ground through the collector of  $Q_1$  and then  $Q_1$  turns off. The voltage at base  $B_2$  of  $Q_1$  rises and  $Q_2$  is turned on through  $C_2$ . At the end of the trigger pulse,  $Q_2$  is maintained in the on state by the current flowing through  $R_0$  and  $D_2$ . Each successive trigger pulse advances the count one stage to the right.

The circuit shown in Fig. 7 operates over 20 to 40 v and with trigger-pulse widths between 6 and 9  $\mu\text{sec}$ . The operating frequency range is 0 to 40,000 cps and the circuit performs satisfactorily at ambient temperatures up to 110 C.

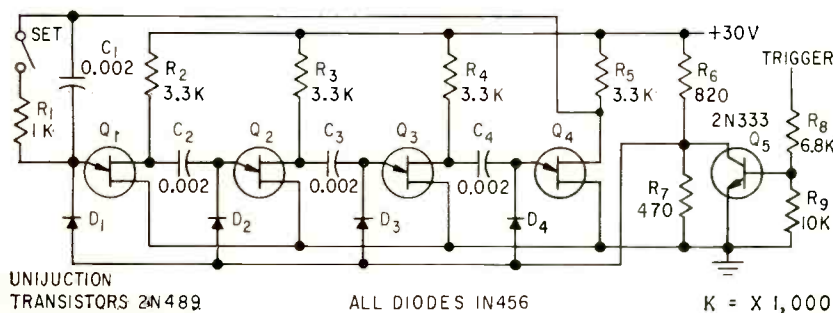


FIG. 7—Ring counter operates at frequencies up to 40,000 cps

#### REFERENCES

- (1) T. P. Sylvan, Design Fundamentals of Unijunction Transistor Relaxation Oscillators, *Electronic Equipment*, Dec. 1957.
- (2) E. Keonjian and J. J. Suran, Unijunction Transistor Forms Flip Flop, *ELECTRONICS*, p. 165, Sept. 1957.

# Phase-Selective Gate

Two unmatched diodes are used in phase-selective circuit. Phase reference voltage controls diodes so that they conduct only when in-phase signal component is passing through maximum and quadrature is passing through minimum. Useful output can be obtained with quadrature component of signal 30 db greater than in-phase component

By **BENJAMIN FENNICK**

Systems Engineering Dept., Eclipse-Pioneer Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Teterboro, N. J.

**Q**UADRATURE VOLTAGES in servo loops can overload amplifiers and seriously reduce amplification of in-phase signals. These voltages can also reduce accuracy and overheat motors. The circuit to be described rejects quadrature and delivers an in-phase a-c signal.

## Existing Methods

A variety of methods have been developed for cancelling or rejecting quadrature voltages. All are relatively complex, expensive and often have environmental limitations.

Two circuits used for eliminating quadrature are the Ramey saturable reactor and the diode discriminator. Both circuits require matched components and both yield d-c outputs. Matching components is expensive and difficult, especially when they are to be used over the wide temperature ranges required of military equipment.

The d-c output provided by these circuits is suitable for driving saturable reactors and other devices. However, in many applications, it is necessary to operate with an a-c signal. If followed by a transistor amplifier, the Ramey or diode discriminator must be followed by a modulator, which introduces additional matching and drift problems.

When used with a modulator, a relatively high signal level is required for proper operation. Therefore, amplification must precede the quadrature-rejection stage. If the signal-to-quadrature ratio is small, the phase shift of this amplifier becomes critical. Still another problem is the possibility of saturating the amplifier with the excessive quadrature.

The phase-selective gate circuit described here rejects quadrature without requiring matched components, operates satisfactorily at low signal levels and produces an a-c output. Because of these advantages, this circuit is being used in a military jet automatic pilot.

## Theory of Operation

Quadrature rejection is achieved by using a phase-reference voltage to permit two unmatched diodes to conduct only at the instant that the in-phase component is passing through maximum and the quadrature component is passing through zero. The pulses produced are filtered to obtain a sinusoidal output that can be fed into a transistor servo amplifier.

The reference voltage is fed into

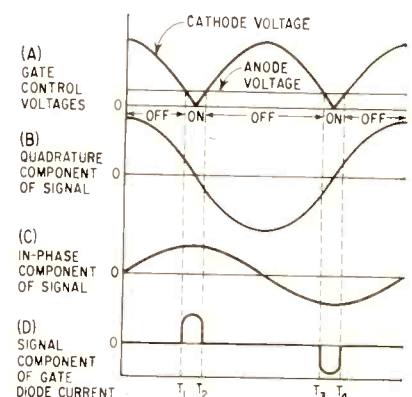


FIG. 2—Voltages on gate diodes limit conduction to times  $T_1$ - $T_2$  and  $T_3$ - $T_4$ , resulting in current pulses of in-phase signal shown at (D)

a full-wave rectifier consisting of transformer  $T_1$ , diodes  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  and resistor  $R_1$ , as shown in Fig. 1. The reference voltage is in quadrature with the useful component of the signal. The unfiltered, positive, rectified voltage appearing across resistor  $R_1$  is fed to the center-tap of transformer  $T_2$  secondary.

The rectified current peaks are conducted through diode  $D_3$  to capacitor  $C_1$ . Capacitor  $C_1$  charges to approximately the peak value of the rectified voltage, maintaining a d-c voltage across resistors  $R_2$  and  $R_3$ . Resistors  $R_2$  and  $R_3$  form a voltage divider for obtaining a small d-c voltage. This voltage from their junction is fed through the center-tap of the primary of transformer  $T_3$  to gate diodes  $D_4$  and  $D_5$ .

The phase relationships in the diode gate are shown in Fig. 2. The gate anode voltage in Fig. 2A is the small d-c voltage developed

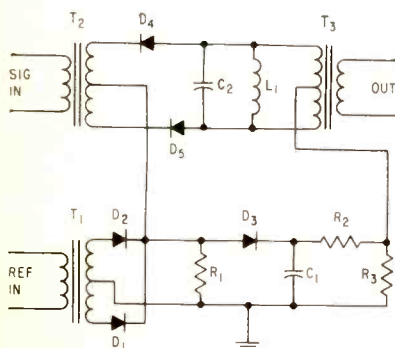


FIG. 1—Reference voltage in phase with useful component of signal is rectified to permit gate diodes to conduct only when in-phase signal is at maximum



# Rejects Quadrature

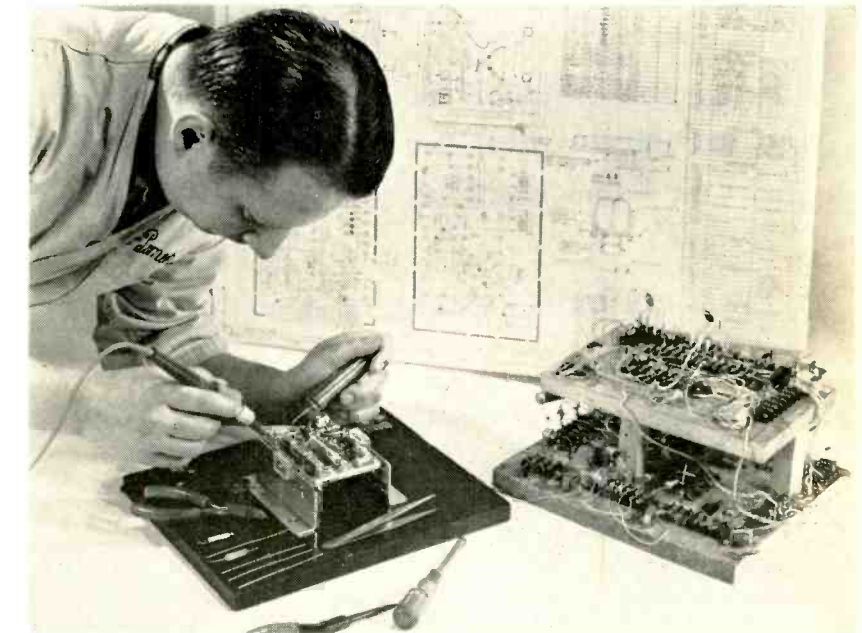
across  $R_3$  and fed to the anodes of diodes  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  from  $T_2$ .

The unfiltered, rectified cathode voltage from  $T_2$  is also shown in Fig. 2A. When this positive voltage exceeds the small positive d-c anode voltage, the gate diodes cannot conduct. This condition is illustrated in Fig. 2A before time  $T_1$ . At time  $T_1$ , the cathode voltage becomes equal to the anode voltage. Between time  $T_1$  and  $T_2$ , the cathode is less positive than the anode, permitting the gate diodes to conduct. Between time  $T_2$  and  $T_3$ , the cathode voltage is more positive than the anode voltage, cutting off the gate diodes. Between time  $T_3$  and  $T_4$ , the gate diodes are permitted to conduct again.

## Quadrature Signal

The quadrature component of the signal is shown in Fig. 2B. Between time  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  and between time  $T_3$  and  $T_4$ , when the gate diodes are conducting, the quadrature component of signal is going through zero. (The duration of the conducting period shown in Fig. 2 has been exaggerated to clarify the illustration; in normal operation conduction time is extremely short.) During the remainder of the cycle, the gate diodes are cut off. Therefore, only a negligible portion of the quadrature component of the signal appears in the output.

The in-phase component of the signal is shown in Fig. 2C. Between time  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  and between time  $T_3$  and  $T_4$ , when the gate diodes are conducting, the in-phase component of signal is going through max-



Assembling the phase-selective gate circuit. Breadboard model is shown at right

imum. Therefore, the in-phase component appears in the output.

The signal component of current through the gate diodes is shown in Fig. 2D. This current waveform consists of positive and negative pulses. From these pulses, the fundamental frequency is selected and the harmonics rejected by the parallel network of capacitor  $C_2$  and inductor  $L_1$ , which are resonant at the fundamental frequency (Fig. 1). The signal is coupled to the output through transformer  $T_3$ .

## Practical Circuit

A practical application of the phase-selective gate circuit is shown in Fig. 3. The values shown in the schematic were selected for a 400-

cps servo amplifier. The use of the common-collector circuit (cathode follower) at the input was to develop high input impedance.

The d-c voltage for the anodes of the gate diodes was developed by a bleeder from the d-c supply instead of by the method described previously. The 1,000-ohm load resistor was used to simulate the input impedance of a common-emitter amplifier stage. The quadrature reference voltage was obtained by shifting the phase of the 400-cps power approximately 90 degrees with the 0.27- $\mu$ f capacitor, the 2,800-ohm resistor and transformer  $T_1$ . The reference voltage is approximately 20 volts a-c across each half of the secondary of  $T_1$ .

The circuit in Fig. 3 yielded an output of about 5 millivolts for a nominal in-phase input of 25 millivolts. Input impedance is 200,000 ohms. Power gain is approximately 8 (9 db). The circuit is required to handle 0.5 volt of quadrature, but as much as 2 volts of quadrature could be introduced at the input without appreciable change in the output. This performance is maintained over a temperature range of about  $-54$  to  $100$  C.

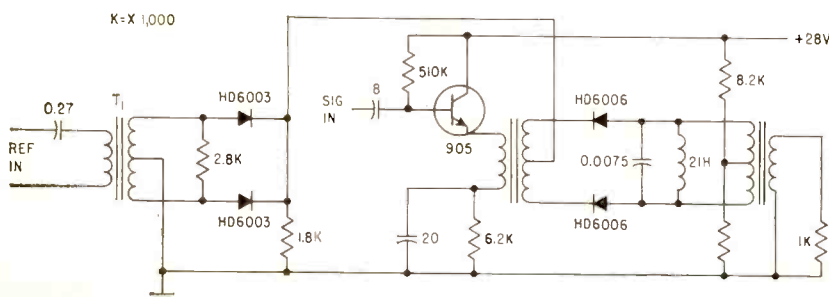


FIG. 3—Circuit uses common-collector configuration to get higher input impedance

# Line Resonator Chart

Nomograph simplifies calculations required to design capacitance-shortened quarter wavelength transmission line resonators. Ordinates establish capacitance and line length as products of frequency

By **WALTER DAUKSHER**, Airborne Instruments Lab., Mineola, N. Y.

**C**APACITANCE-SHORTENED quarter wavelength transmission line resonators are often used in r-f circuitry in the vhf and uhf ranges. Design of such resonators consists of solving the transcendental equation  $X = Z_0 \tan \theta$  for the dependent variable, after assigning values (or a range of values) to the two independent variables.

Parameter calculations for these resonators are simplified by the accompanying nomograph that establishes capacitance and line length as products of frequency. On this chart, the  $fC$  ordinate is equal to frequency times capacitance, and the  $fl$  ordinate is equal to frequency times line length.

Use of nomograph and simple arithmetic solves capacitance and line-length requirements.

## Examples

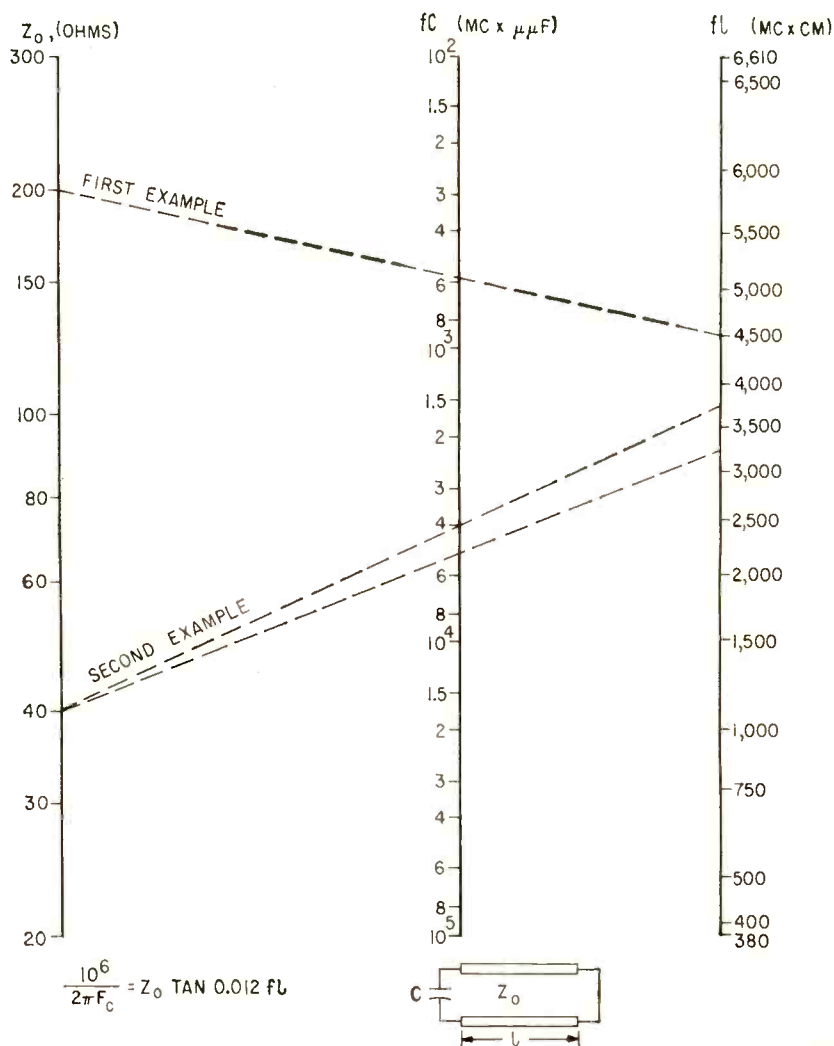
A 200-ohm transmission line, 30-cm long, is to be used as a resonator at 150 mc. Determine the capacitance required.

At  $Z_0 = 200$  ohms, and  $fl = 4,500$  (i.e.,  $150 \times 30$ ), read  $fC = 580$ . Capacitance is then found to be  $3.87 \mu\mu\text{f}$  by dividing 580 by 150 mc.

A 40-ohm coaxial line is to be used to tune a tube with  $2\text{-}\mu\mu\text{f}$  capacitance over the range of 2,000 to 2,500 mc. Determine the line lengths required.

At  $Z_0 = 40$ , and  $fC = 4,000$

( $2,000 \times 2$ ), read  $fl = 3,800$ . Also at  $fC = 5,000$  ( $2,500 \times 2$ ), read  $fl = 3,300$ . The line lengths are then found to be 1.9 cm ( $3,800$  divided by  $2,000$ ), and 1.32 cm ( $3,300$  divided by  $2,500$ ).



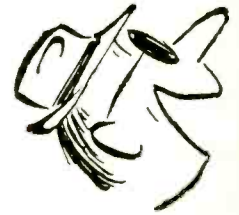


.....

...beautiful

...gorgeous

...what climb!



...fast

...re-

...lia-

...bull!



SYVERSON

High-flying, high-cost investments deserve protection. The best policy is pre-flight testing that checks out vital avionic systems on the ground... insures expensive ventures into space. Look to INET for the precise electrical power you can wheel right out on the flight line... in a single, custom-made package.



## NEXT TIME...LOOK TO INET FOR PROVEN RELIABILITY

This INET unit was tailor-made for one of the latest Air Force Fighter-Interceptors. In seconds it brings to life all the avionic systems the plane will carry aloft. The unit provides eight power outputs for separately generated 1,600-cycle, 400-cycle, and DC power at closely regulated voltages for power supply, instrumentation checkout, and equipment testing.

- ▶ Engineers desiring a special reprint of the above cartoon should write to: "FLAME-OUT" c/o Inet Division of Leach.



# INET DIVISION **LEACH** CORPORATION

18435 SUSANA ROAD, COMPTON, CALIFORNIA  
DISTRICT OFFICES AND FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF U.S. AND CANADA.  
EXPORT: LEACH CORPORATION, INTERNATIONAL DIVISION

## Balloon Telemeters Solar Effects

TEN-HOUR recording of the effects of a violent explosion on the sun was made recently by Kinsey Anderson, State University of Iowa physicist. The solar disturbance occurred on Aug. 22 and 23. The recording will probably be the last until 1970, when the next peak of intense solar activity occurs.

The unusual effects of the storm were picked up by instruments attached to a Skyhook balloon. The balloon drifted about 20 miles above the surface of the earth at Fort Churchill, Canada.

The data received during the solar storm identified the radiation as being predominantly protons

and possibly a few other heavy nuclei. It is not now known where these particles originate. Anderson is not convinced that the protons come directly from the sun, even though they are associated with solar disturbances. They may originate from some other source, and only be speeded earthward by forces from the earth itself. However, they may be activated by the intense energy from the sun.

### Time Interval

The balloon-borne instruments stopped sending data after ten hours aloft. A second launching showed the radiation still present

some hours later. The effects of the storm are believed to have been felt on earth for about 18-hrs.

Anderson originally had hoped for 50 and 100-hour long flights at 108,000 ft. The telemetering equipment worked only 30 hours at that height, however, because -60 degree temperatures froze the battery packs after the sun dropped below the horizon.

Crystal scintillators were used instead of geiger counters in the radiation-detection package. The other measuring devices were an ion chamber and a counter-telescope which determine the properties of the particles.

## Circuit Evens Scope Brightness

By J. K. GOODWIN East Leake, N. Loughborough, Leics, England

PHOTOGRAPHING oscilloscope presentations can be aided with a relatively simple circuit. It is a separate unit from the oscilloscope and may be used with most general purpose oscilloscopes.

When a low-level signal and high-voltage pulses are displayed on a cathode-ray tube, the low-level signal appears to be very much brighter than the high-voltage pulses. This is because of the in-

crease in scanning area and velocity of the spot during the period of the high-voltage pulses.

When attempting to photograph such a display, the low-voltage signal is overexposed and the high-voltage signal is underexposed.

The circuit compensates the difference in brightness automatically and produces a trace that decreases bias on the cathode of the cathode-ray tube as amplitude increases.

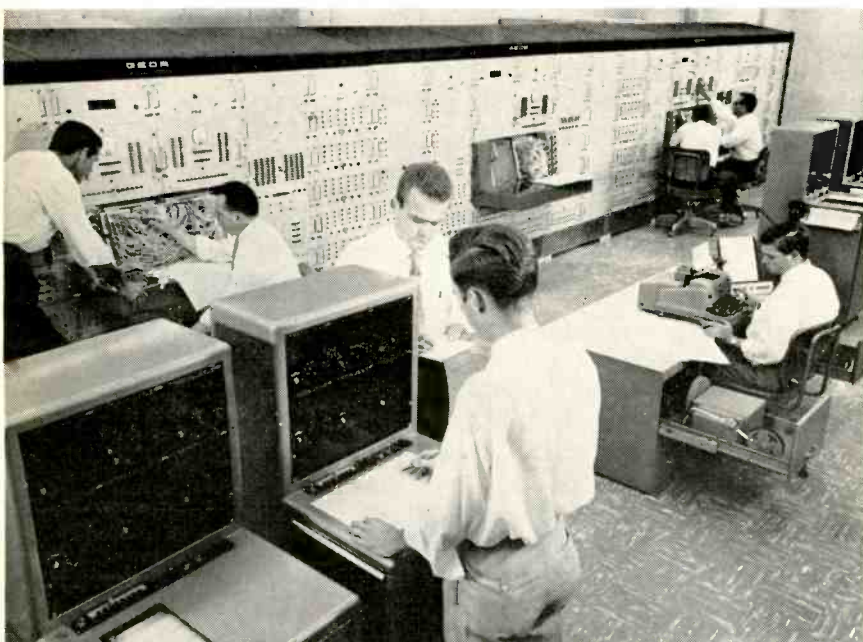
Amplifier  $V_1$  in Fig. 1 has a gain of about ten. It is coupled to  $V_2$ , a conventional phase splitter feeding diodes  $V_3$  and  $V_4$ . The diodes are connected as a full-wave rectifier. If a sine wave is applied to the circuit, output will consist of the original positive half of the wave followed by the negative half which has been inverted.

Inverting the negative part of the waveform is necessary to ensure that brightening is uniform and not confined to one or other half of the displayed signal.

Pentode  $V_5$  amplifies output from diodes  $V_3$  and  $V_4$  to about 75 volts without distortion. Gain is stabilized by a small amount of negative feedback.

Diode clamp  $V_6$  limits output to  $\pm 50$  volts, so that the cathode-ray

## Computer Speeds Missile Design



Forty-ft analog computer was installed at Martin's guided missile and electronics center, Orlando, Fla. Five-ton system built by Goodyear Aircraft permits electronic simulation of missile and aircraft flight long before prototype has been built



\*  
VR  
PS

**Kepeco**

for the most complete line of POWER SUPPLIES

**REGULATION and STABILITY 0.1%**

**VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES**

MODEL	OUTPUT VOLTS DC	OUTPUT AMPERES DC	OUTPUT IMPEDANCE		SIZE		
			DC-1KC	1KC-100KC	W	H	D
SC-18-0.5	0-18	0-0.5	.04	.4	8 1/4"	4 3/2"	13 5/8"
SC-18-1	0-18	0-1	.02	.2	8 1/4"	4 3/2"	13 5/8"
SC-18-2	0-18	0-2	.01	.1	8 1/4"	4 3/2"	13 5/8"
SC-18-4	0-18	0-4	.005	.05	19"	3 1/2"	13"
SC-36-0.5	0-36	0-0.5	.08	.8	8 1/4"	4 3/2"	13 5/8"
SC-36-1	0-36	0-1	.04	.4	8 1/4"	4 3/2"	13 5/8"
SC-36-2	0-36	0-2	.02	.2	19"	3 1/2"	13"
SC-3672-0.5	36-72	0-0.5	.15	1.0	8 1/4"	4 3/2"	13 5/8"
SC-3672-1	36-72	0-1	.08	.8	19"	3 1/2"	13"

Patent Pending

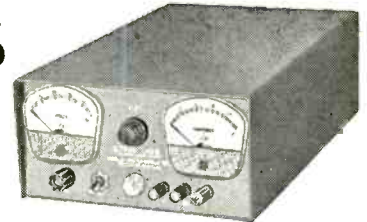
**(TUBELESS)  
TRANSISTORIZED  
SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**

- **REGULATION:** 0.1% for line changes 105-125 volts at any output voltage in the range minimum to maximum.  
0.1% or 0.003 volt for load changes 0 to maximum (whichever is greater) at any output voltage in the range minimum to maximum.
- **RIPPLE:** 1 mv. RMS.
- **RECOVERY TIME:** 50 microseconds.
- **STABILITY:** (for 8 hours) 0.1% or 0.003 volt (whichever is greater).
- **AMBIENT OPERATING TEMPERATURE:** 50°C maximum. Over-temperature protection provided. Unit turns off when over-temperature occurs. Power-on-off switch on front panel resets unit.
- **TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT:** Output voltage changes less than 0.05% per °C.
- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION:** No fuses, circuit breakers or relays! Designed to operate continuously into a short circuit. Returns instantly to operating voltage when overload is removed. Ideal for lighting lamps and charging capacitive loads.
- **OVER-CURRENT CONTROL:** Can be set from 0 to 120% of full load. Current is limited to preset value for any load including short circuit.

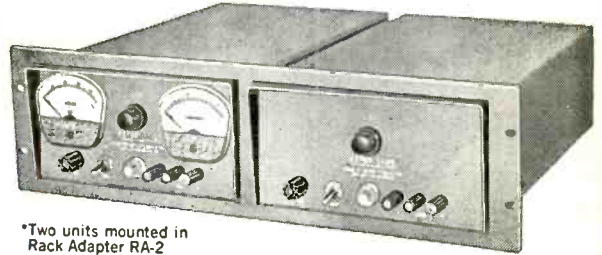
**KEPCO  
LABORATORIES, INC.**

131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N.Y.

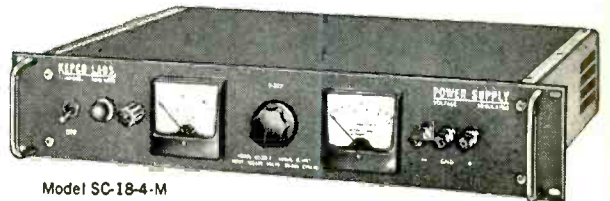
INDEPENDENCE 1-7000



Model SC-18-2-M



\*Two units mounted in Rack Adapter RA-2



Model SC-18-4-M

- **REMOTE PROGRAMMING** at 1000 ohms per volt is provided. Remote programming allows mounting a voltage control at a remote point.
- **REMOTE ERROR SIGNAL SENSING** is provided to maintain stated regulation directly at load.
- **CONSTANT CURRENT OPERATION:** These units can be set up for constant current operation without internal modification.
- **POWER REQUIREMENTS:** 105-125 volts, 50-65 cycles. 400 cycle units available.
- **OUTPUT TERMINATIONS:** DC terminals are clearly marked on the front panel. All terminals are isolated from the chassis. Either positive or negative terminal of each DC output may be grounded. A terminal is provided for connecting to the chassis. The DC terminals, the remote programming terminals and the remote error signal sensing terminals are brought out at the rear of the unit.
- **CONTROLS:** Power-on-off switch, one turn voltage control, on front panel. Over-current control on rear of unit. Ten turn voltage control available on special order.
- Continuously Variable Output Voltage. No voltage switching.
- Suitable for square wave pulsed loading.
- Either positive or negative can be grounded.
- Units can be series connected.
- High efficiency
- Low heat dissipation.
- Compact, light weight
- For bench or rack use.
- Color: Gray hammertone. (Special finishes available).

**ORDERING INFORMATION:**

Units without meters use model numbers indicated in table. To include meters add M to the Model No. (e.g. SC-18-1-M).

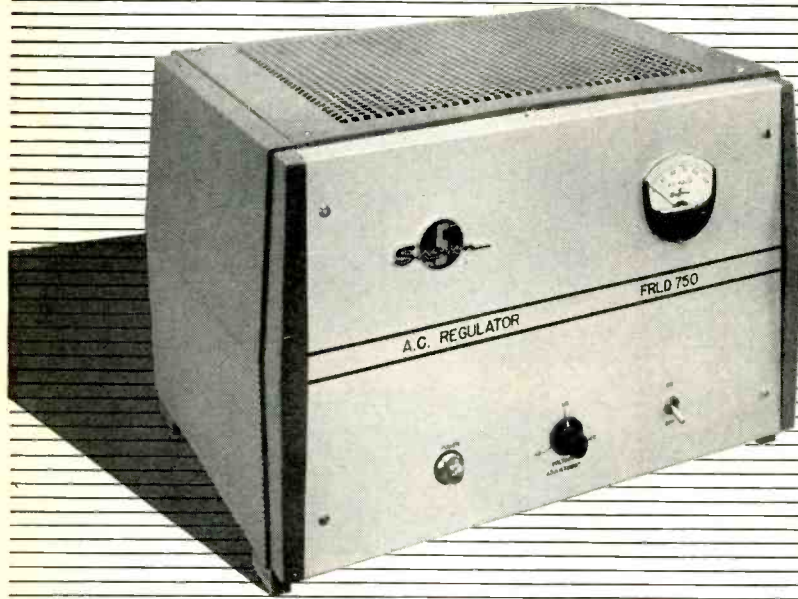
\*Rack adapter for mounting any two 8 1/4" x 4 3/2" units is available. Model No. RA2 is 5 1/4" high 19" wide.

\*Rack adapter for mounting any one 8 1/4" x 4 3/2" unit is available. Model No. RA3 is 5 1/4" high 19" wide.

**AN 0.01% SERIES IS AVAILABLE IN 13 NEW MODELS**  
KEPCO OFFERS MORE THAN 120 STANDARD VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES COVERING A WIDE RANGE OF MAGNETIC, TUBE AND TRANSISTOR TYPES. MOST MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.  
SEND FOR BROCHURE B-587

## NEW IDEAS IN PACKAGED POWER

for lab, production test,  
test maintenance, or as a  
component or subsystem  
in your own products



## New, fast, a-c regulator cuts line & load transients 18 db

• Steady-state line and load regulation to  $\pm 0.5\%$  • Transients attenuated at least 8:1 (18 db) • Fast response—less than 1 cycle (0.02 sec) for 63% recovery • Less than 0.35% distortion

The new Sorensen Model FRLD750 fast-response, low-distortion a-c regulator is ideal for critical applications like null testing, meter calibration, and the powering of pulse-type circuits, such as those used in computers, where false triggering is not permissible.

Since there is no phase shift between input and output, the FRLD750 can also be used in multiples for the regulation of multi-phase power. Line and load transients are reduced by at least

8:1, regardless of their magnitude. Both cabinet and 19" rack-mounting models available. Write for technical data or see your Sorensen representative.

And don't forget, Sorensen engineers will be glad to discuss your special power requirements with you. They can help you select the proper a-c or d-c power supply, regulator, or frequency-changer from the widest transistorized line on the market, or assist you in designing special power systems. E.39



### SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC.

Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut

WIDEST LINE OF CONTROLLED-POWER  
EQUIPMENT FOR RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

IN EUROPE, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Zurich, Switzerland. IN WESTERN CANADA, ARVA. IN EASTERN CANADA, Bayly Engineering, Ltd. IN MEXICO, Electro Labs, S. A., Mexico City.

tube is not damaged by excessively high cathode voltage.

To photograph displays of pulses that have fast rise and decay times, it is necessary to differentiate the input waveform slightly so that only the edges are brightened.

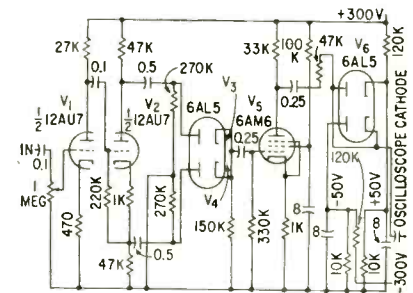


FIG. 1—Amplitude of signal to be displayed controls scope brightness by controlling voltage on cathode of cathode-ray tube

The circuit is set up by applying the input to the oscilloscope and to the brightening circuit. The display is set to its correct amplitude, and the brightening control is used to produce an evenly bright display. Some balance is required between the brightening control and the brilliance control of the oscilloscope.

Although this method gives a good approximate setting, it may be necessary to make small adjustments when the first section of film has been developed.

## Magnetic Amplifiers Aid D-C Measurement

By M. H. GOOSEY, JR. and  
A. C. LAPSLEY

Savannah River Lab, E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Aiken, South Carolina

FREQUENTLY need arises for measuring small direct currents in a circuit at high voltage with respect to ground. It is often necessary to isolate the high voltage from a second circuit that measures current.

A simple and reliable method was devised to make such measurements using a magnetic amplifier. The amplifier also amplifies the d-c current.

In one application, the method was used to measure current from an ion chamber. The circuit, shown in Fig. 1, measures currents in the



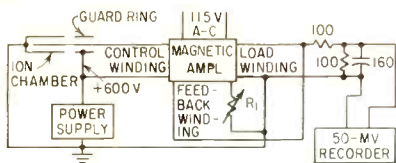


FIG. 1—Magnetic amplifier isolates high voltage from recorder measuring small direct currents

range from zero to  $5 \mu\text{a}$ .

Voltage for the ion chamber is applied through the control winding, so that it operates at chamber voltage. The feedback winding controls gain and increases stability.

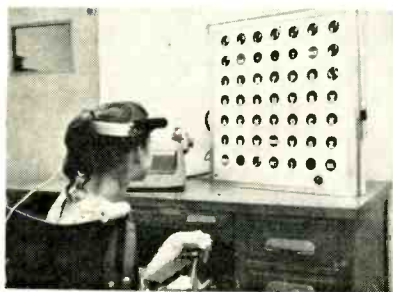
Resistor  $R_1$  controls coupling between the feedback and load windings. Linearity of the amplifier is also affected by  $R_1$ . With  $R_1$  equal to 268 ohms, output is linear to  $\pm 0.5$  percent of full scale.

In initial tests, 1,200 volts was applied to the control winding of the magnetic amplifier without voltage breakdown. The circuit has performed satisfactorily under continuous operation with 600 volts applied to the control winding.

In another application, the anode current of a multiplier phototube was indicated directly on a millivolt recorder. Anode current was passed through the control winding and the load winding was coupled to the recorder.

Input current of one  $\mu\text{a}$  produced a full-scale recording on a 2-mv recorder. Currents as low as  $10^{-8}$  amp were measured using a battery-operated electrometer between multiplier phototube and amplifier.

## Photocells Enable Paraplegics to Type



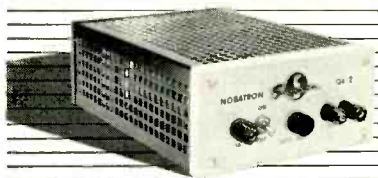
Photoelectric cell panel board enables paraplegics to operate typewriter at speed approaching 30 words a minute. Device was developed by Dr. Alan Ziskind, Boston University School of Medicine, and Richard Ziskind.

## NEW IDEAS IN PACKAGED POWER

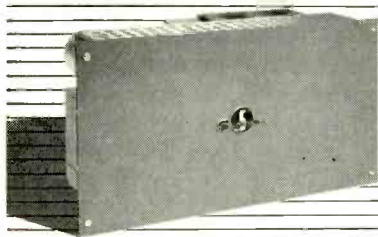
for lab, production test, test maintenance, or as a component or subsystem in your own products



**0.01% regulation**—Why be half safe? You can get a-c line voltage regulation to the exact degree of precision you need from Sorensen. Model 2501 (left) regulates a-c line voltage to  $\pm 0.01\%$  at 2500 VA. Other Sorensen a-c models range in precision from meter calibrators to rugged "constant voltage transformers," designed to give you maximum volt-amps per dollar.



**Fully-transistorized regulated d-c supplies**—The most complete line of transistorized low-voltage d-c power supplies on the market—like the new Model Q6-2 (left)—is offered by Sorensen. Regulation accuracy is  $\pm 0.25\%$  (line and load combined). Life is exceptional. Response speed is extremely fast. They come with voltage adjustable over 2:1 range (Model Q Series) in 6, 12, 28 vdc and capacities to 200 watts. Also in 0-36, or 0-75 vdc continuously variable "Rangers" (Model QR Series) of 150-watt capacity.



**Here's a d-c workhorse for rack-panel equipment**—New Sorensen Model MD supplies feature magnetic regulation, semiconductor rectifiers, capacitance-input filters—and low cost. What's more you get any factory preset voltage you want, from 2.5 vdc to 1000 vdc. Available in 8 sizes from 25 to 3000 watts. No switches, no fuses (short circuited output is not recommended, but is not damaging). Ideal for powering your 19" rack-panel equipment.

Sorensen has many other ideas for packaging power to your needs, including standard off-the-shelf models, both electronic and transistorized, to take care of almost every need for controlled power—whether ac or dc, low or high voltage, low or high current. Ask for the latest Sorensen catalog. And let Sorensen engineers talk over with you a complete power system for your complex electronic equipment.

B. 6



**SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC.**

Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut

WIDEST LINE OF CONTROLLED-POWER EQUIPMENT FOR RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

IN EUROPE, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Zurich, Switzerland. IN WESTERN CANADA, ARVA. IN EASTERN CANADA, Bayly Engineering, Ltd. IN MEXICO, Electro Labs, S. A., Mexico City.

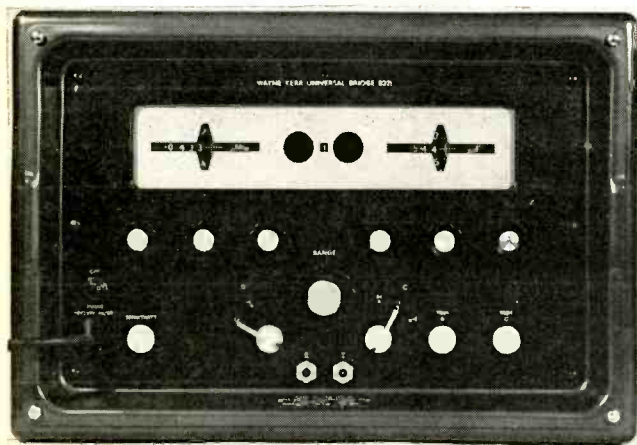


FIG. 1—Front-panel view of universal bridge showing how dial mechanism places decimal point

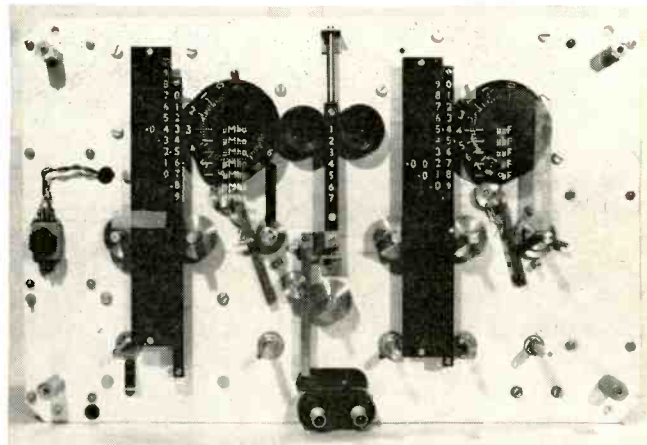


FIG. 2—Center rack and pinion move Plexiglas into position to select desired impedance range

## Bridge Features Automatic Dial

IN DEVELOPMENT of a transformer ratio arm bridge, Wayne Kerr Co., Ltd., of Chessington, Surrey, England, found that a new dial mechanism would be necessary to cope with the range of measurement of the instrument. Conventional methods using skirted dials with numerous ranges and multiplier factors were too cumbersome.

An automatic dial mechanism was designed with the following optimum design criteria: Eliminate multiplying factors. Eliminate a large calibrated dial scale. Provide an automatic, numerical display of two measured variables, both resistive and reactive, with a minimum of manipulation. And, in any measurement, provide a minimum of four significant figures in discrimination of final balance.

### Design Features

Multiplying factors were eliminated by having the range switch place the decimal location in the two apertures as shown in Fig. 1. By rotation of the range switch, the center rack and pinion shown in Fig. 2, move the large, clear Plexiglas into position to select the desired range of impedance. The range switch is connected to the transformer tapplings by a rotary step switch, as shown in Fig. 3.

Human error is obviated by automatic placing of the decimal and the units of measurement. Integers

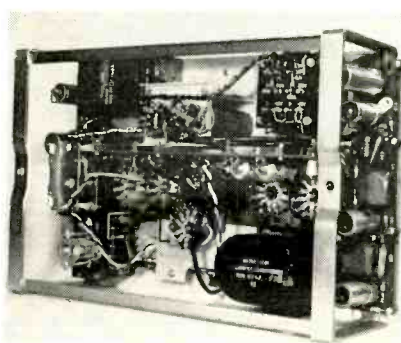


FIG. 3—Range switch is connected to transformer tapplings by rotary step switch shown in center

are placed in the apertures by revolving the six fluted knobs on either side of the range switch. Two knobs are for decade switching and one for vernier adjustment for each variable. By rotating the decade switches, the black engraved plates are moved into position by the rack and pinion mechanisms. Decade knobs are marked from 0 to + which represents the number 10 to allow for range overlap. Decades are connected to the standards and transformer tapplings by rotary step switches.

The large dial scale is eliminated by this technique. A direct reading is provided that automatically inserts the integers, decimal location and units of measurement in the apertures.

By full use of the two decades and one variable, the discrimination

of final balance to four significant figures can be obtained readily.

Standards employed are resistive and capacitive. By positioning the two winged selector switches, shown in Fig. 1, the sense of the connections of the standards to the transformer are reversed. This action provides for measurement of an impedance in any quadrant of the complex plane. Also, one switch provides for the shifting of the effective impedance of one standard with respect to the other. In effect, the capacitance is shifted by a factor of 0.1 by moving the connection to the transformer to another tapping to accomplish a 10:100 shift in transformer turns.

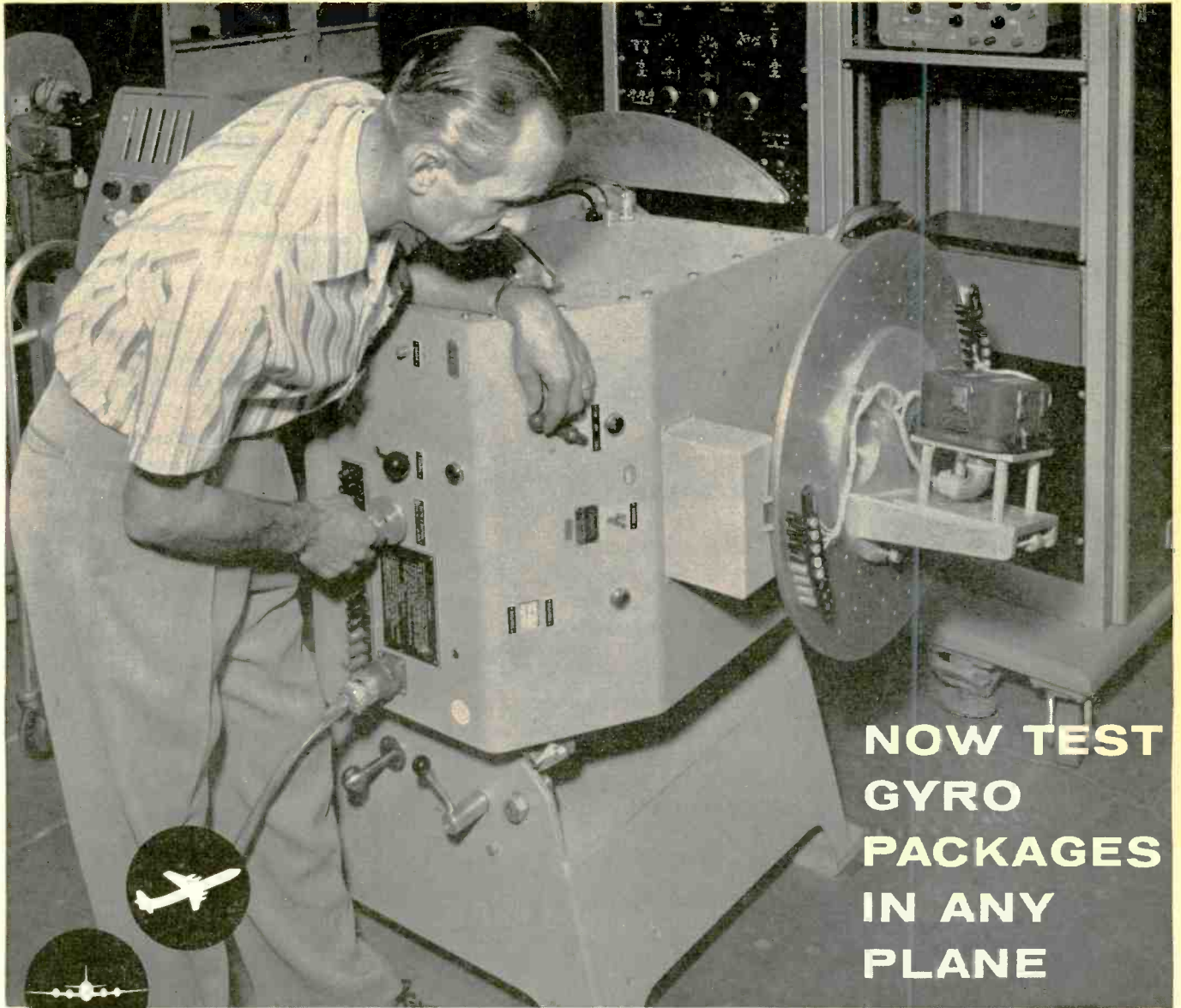
The instrument is distributed in the United States by Wayne Kerr Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

### Four-Conductor Stretch Cable

INERTIA LOADS of 800 G's are withstood by Stretch Wire Corp.'s SWA-4 four-conductor cable. Designed for use on any requirement of 50 w or less, the cable shown in the accompanying illustration has an easy extension factor of 200 percent and return.

Individual conductors will take over 500,000 cycles in a flexing test without breakdown. Electrical characteristics are: resistance, 0.55





## NOW TEST GYRO PACKAGES IN ANY PLANE

New accessory permits Genisco C181 Rate of Turn Table to be operated at any angle from horizontal to vertical

Fred Davenport, Lockheed radio-radar technician, tests pitch-yaw gyros used in the *Electra*, Lockheed's fast, new prop-jet, on the first *tiltable* Genisco C181 Rate of Turn Table.

A new, vertical-drive accessory permits the C181 to operate in *any* position. Now, gyros or complete gyro packages can be tested at any angle up to 90° from horizontal, either side of center, without changing the test set-up.

With the accessory installed, overall performance of the turntable is unaffected by its position. Rotation is infinitely variable from 0.01° to 1200° per second. Constancy of angular velocity is within 0.1%, including wow and drift errors.

The new vertical drive accessory can be installed at the factory, and is also available in kit form for modification by users of machines already in the field. The new tilt stand (shown above) provides a convenient method of tilting and accurately positioning the machine at any angle.

Detailed information on both the vertical drive accessory and tilt stand is available and will be sent upon request.

*More than 400 Genisco Rate of Turn Tables are now in use.*

### ACCESSORIES ADD TO ACCURACY AND CONVENIENCE OF THE C181

**Braking System**—Generates a step impulse of angular deceleration. Particularly useful in evaluating damping characteristics of rate gyros and angular accelerometers.

**Precision Strobe**—For use in monitoring rates where line frequency is questionable or where gyro accuracy is better than line frequency.

**Slip Clutch**—Allows table to be stopped by hand for minor adjustments to test package while drive system continues to operate.

**Low Rate Readout**—For accurate rate indication below 10°/sec.

**Mounting Stands**—Available in portable, fixed and the new tilt models.

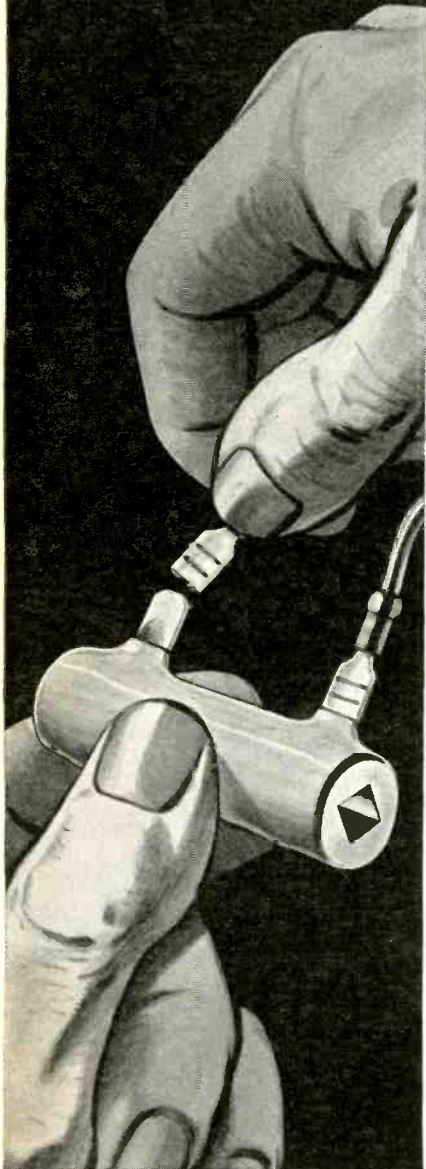
**Genisco**  
INCORPORATED



2233 FEDERAL AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA



## VITREOUS-ENAMELED RESISTORS



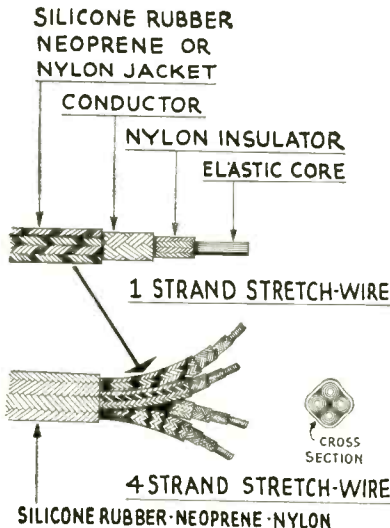
## SPECIAL RESISTORS FOR YOUR DESIGNS

Stab-on terminals and a square hole for positive-lock mounting... typical of the special resistors available from General Electric. No matter what your needs, G-E resistors can be designed to your *exact* requirements. For your resistor catalog, follow reader service instructions below. General Electric Co., Roanoke, Virginia. 784-16

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

CIRCLE 61 READERS SERVICE CARD



ohm per conductor per relaxed foot—0.18 ohm extended; inductance, 0.30  $\mu$ hy; capacitance, 44  $\mu$ f per relaxed foot and insulation between conductors will withstand 900 v.

The New Rochelle, N. Y. firm also has in production one-, two- and three-conductor constructions. Terminations are available in spade, round, flag or as required.

## New Synchro Design Makes Accurate Units

NEW MIL SPEC S-20708 spells out greater accuracies for 60- and 400-cps synchros than the specs it supersedes. But at least one manufacturer is in production with units of greater accuracies than called for by the new spec. The firm is the Ketay Department of the Norden Division of United Aircraft Corp. in Commack, L. I. The design technique used is known as Thru-Bore construction.

### Five-Minute Accuracy

Mr. Bernard Levine, General Manager of Ketay, states, "This new concept of design will enable the users of synchros, primarily the military, to completely revise current specifications with regard to accuracy. There are now available synchros with accuracies of better than five minutes and less on normal production runs—35 to 50 percent more accurate than the newest Navy specifications, thereby giving system designers a new availability of accuracy and reliability. This Thru-Bore construction

## FLIGHT DATA and CONTROL ENGINEERS

*Cross new frontiers in system electronics at The Garrett Corporation.*

*High-level assignments in the design and development of system electronics are available for engineers in the following specialties:*

### 1. ELECTRONIC AND FLIGHT DATA SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS

A wide choice of opportunities exists for creative R & D engineers having specialized experience with control devices such as: transducers, flight data computers, Mach sensors, servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer designs utilizing transistors, magamps and vacuum tubes.

### 2. SERVO-MECHANISMS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS

Requires engineers with experience or academic training in the advanced design, development and application of magamp inductors and transformers.

### 3. FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANS-DUCERS

1) DESIGN ANALYSIS Requires engineers capable of performance analysis throughout preliminary design with ability to prepare and coordinate related proposals.

2) DEVELOPMENT Requires engineers skilled with the analysis and synthesis of dynamic systems including design of miniature mechanisms in which low friction freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important.

### 4. PROPOSAL AND QUALTEST ENGINEER

For specification review, proposal and qualtest analysis and report writing assignments. Three years electronic, electrical or mechanical experience required.

Forward resume to:

Mr. G. D. Bradley

**THE GARRETT CORPORATION**

9851 S. Sepulveda Blvd.  
Los Angeles 45, Calif.

DIVISIONS:

AiResearch Manufacturing—Los Angeles

AiResearch Manufacturing—Phoenix

AiResearch Industrial

Air Cruisers • Airsupply

Aero Engineering

AiResearch Aviation Service

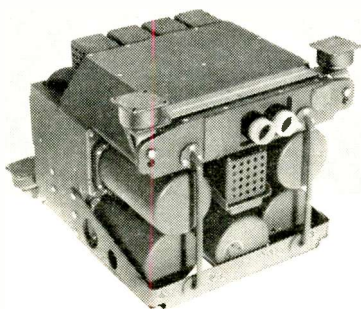
CIRCLE 62 READERS SERVICE CARD



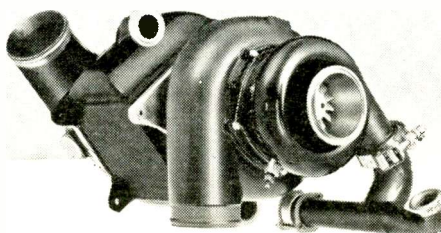
# THE NAVY'S FIRST WEAPON SYSTEM...



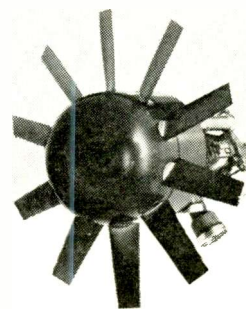
**The A3J "Vigilante,"  
equipped with vital  
AiResearch subsystems**



Centralized Air Data Computing System



Refrigeration Package



Ram Air Turbine

North American Aviation's twin-jet A3J "Vigilante" is the Navy's newest attack weapon system... an all-weather, carrier-based, 30,000 lb. thrust aircraft which delivers both conventional and nuclear weapons from high or low altitudes at supersonic speeds.

Contributing to the success of the first aircraft produced under the Navy's weapon system management concept is the following AiResearch equipment:

**AiResearch Centralized Air Data Computing System** pro-

vides information for the major flight data subsystems dealing with bombing, navigation, engine inlet control, radar, automatic flight control and includes cockpit indicators showing true air speed, altitude and engine inlet air temperature.

**AiResearch Environmental System Components** for personnel and compartment air conditioning and pressurization include: cabin pressure regulators, safety valves, cabin refrigeration package, equipment compartment refrigeration package, primary heat

exchangers, pressure suit heat exchangers and water-alcohol tanks for evaporative cooling.

**AiResearch Ram Air Turbines** provide power for operation of surface controls, instrumentation and landing gear in case of emergencies. Also included are miscellaneous valves and electro-mechanical equipment.

Systems engineering, support services and systems management have enabled AiResearch to integrate these vital subsystems into North American's A3J.



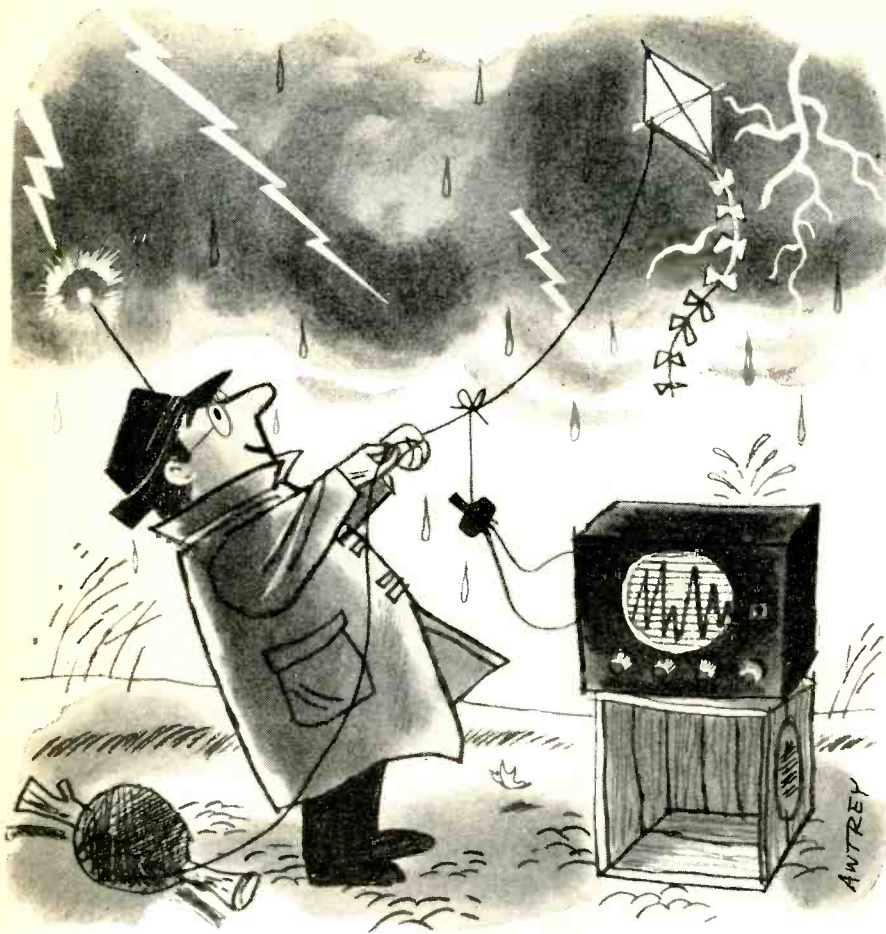
ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: AIRSUPPLY AND AERO ENGINEERING, OFFICES IN MAJOR CITIES

**THE GARRETT CORPORATION**

**AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions**

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS



## test . . . test . . . test . . .

If you feel you *must* make your own pots to get exactly what you need, don't overlook quality control along the way! And this can be a messy business, what with special, elaborate techniques to quality-check *every* production stage! Oh, you'll get involved in maddening bouts with visual comparitors, ratiometers, environmental testing labs — and when you've finished — *and* made a few hundred revisions — you *might* have the quality you want!

So, before you go fly a kite — consider Ace. We've been all through this before, and have what is regarded to be the finest quality control system in the industry. It enables us to keep our final costs down, by rejecting sub-standards at each stage, without waiting for the final inspection. Although it's more work this way, we can offer a higher degree of resolution and linearity at a lower price. So, for precision-at-price, see your ACErep!



Here's 0.3% linearity in a 1/2" pot: the Series 500 ACEPOT®. Single-turn, -55° to 125°C range. As with all Ace components, tested in every stage of its manufacture!

**ACE** ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.  
99 Dover Street, Somerville 44, Mass.  
SOMerset 6-5130 TMX SMVL 181 West. Union WUX

Acepot® Acetrim\* Acesel® Aceahm® \*Reg. Appl. for

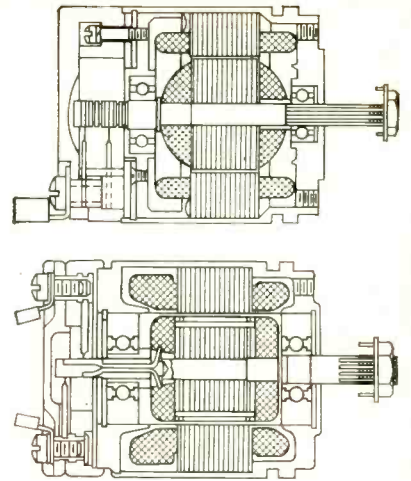


FIG. 1—Simplified cross-section of old synchro (above) and new (below)

is providing greater stability over a broad temperature range coupled with increased ruggedness."

### Error Sources

Reference to the simplified cross-sectional views of new and old Mil units manufactured by Ketay in Fig. 1 will aid in understanding the means by which the increased accuracies come about. In the old type, the primary factor contributing to error is nonuniformity of the air gap between rotor and stator. A second source of error is possible nonconcentricity between the bearings and bearing seats, between the rotor and rotor seat and of the stator itself. Still another error source is out-of-round conditions after assembly.

In the new-style units, there is only one machining operation with a resultant decrease in error possibilities. In addition, use of a special potting compound aids in preventing troubles arising from shock, temperature and humidity.

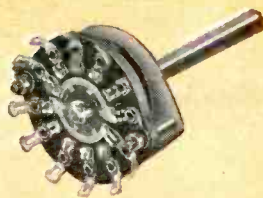
Because of the increased accuracy of the new construction, a synchro one or more sizes smaller than that previously required can often be used. Even though stainless-steel housings are used for all new units to avoid clamping problems and to match the temperature coefficient of expansion of the stack, weight reduction results from the ability to use smaller sized units.

With the new synchros, single-speed system accuracy, in many cases, is as good as that of two-speed systems with the older types.





**Type F:** Miniature 12-position, 30-60° throw, can be mounted in 1-5/16" circle; phenolic, Mycalex or steatite.



**Type H:** Standard 12-position; 1-7/8" diameter; 15-30-60° throw; phenolic, Mycalex or steatite.



**Types J, K, N:** 1-17/32" diameter; provides for flexibility of layout; interchangeable sections, phenolic or steatite.



**Type L or DL:** Using dual eyelet fastening; 18-position; mounts in 2-9/32" circle, phenolic, Mycalex.

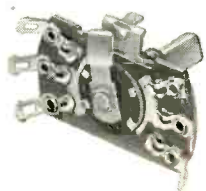
# Special Switches



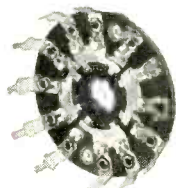
**Multiple Shafts** combined to operate snap switches and potentiometers; many different section types.



**Type MF:** 24-position switch may be mounted in 2-5/16" circle; in phenolic insulation.



**Series 20:** Simple switch for tone controls, band switching, and talk-listen circuits.



**For Printed Circuits:** Special lug design for insertion into printed circuit boards.

an INFINITE VARIETY  
from standard parts

• No matter what you need in low-current switches, you are most sure to find it in an OAK switch design. In the last 25 years, OAK has produced over a quarter billion switches—rotary, slider, pushbutton, plug, and door switches—in thousands of variations. Why not take advantage of OAK's unmatched, switch engineering background . . . production facilities . . . and huge inventory of tooling?

**WRITE FOR** your copy of the OAK Switch Catalog which covers the most popular of OAK's standard switches.

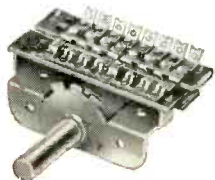
**OAK** MFG. CO. 

1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. G, Chicago 10, Illinois  
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

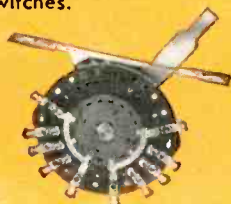
SWITCHES • ROTARY SOLENOIDS • CHOPPERS  
VIBRATORS • TUNERS  
SUBASSEMBLIES

\*Manufactured under License from G. H. Leland, Inc.

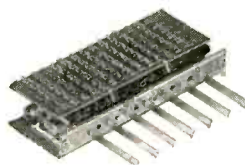
**Type 160 Rotary Slider:** 7/8" height allows shallow chassis; leads are readily accessible.



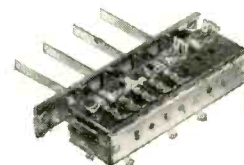
**Type 185:** New lever-operated version of the standard Oak rotary switches.



**Type 130 Pushbutton:** Available with from one to 24 buttons, 32 contacts each button.



**Type 80 Pushbutton:** Very adaptable. Used in communication equipment; economical for less complex applications.



# Shaper Ram Drives Core Swager

By M. MASTIN, Packard-Bell Electronic Corp., Los Angeles, Calif.

INSTALLATION of silver washers on delay line ceramic cores improves electrical contact and provides physical support when the washers are soldered to the header's coil mounting plate.

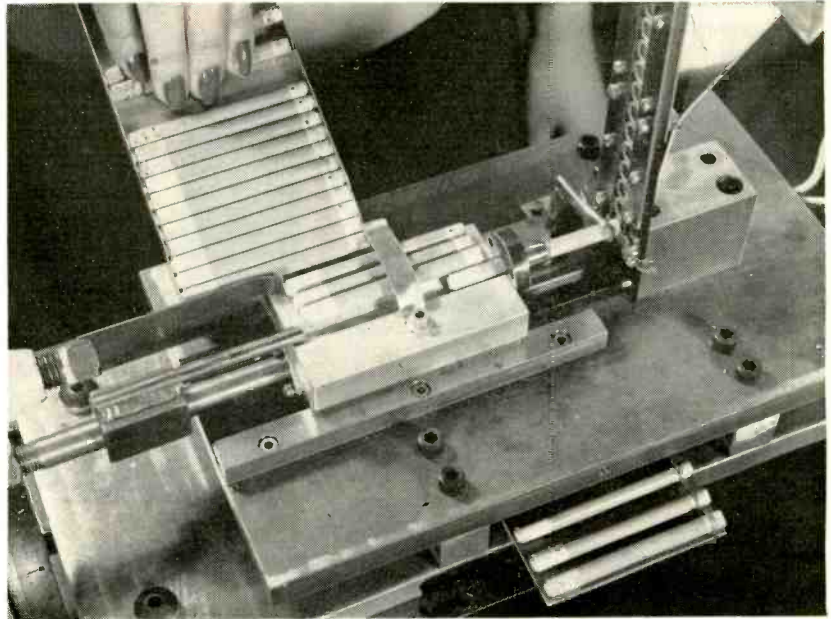
A machine fixture has been devised which positions and swages the washer on the core 15 times faster than hand operations permit. The swaging device can be mounted on any standard shaper. After the desired number of cores has been modified, the device can be dismantled and the shaper returned to normal use. The setup shown was mounted on a 20-year-old 8-inch shaper which had been sitting idle.

The swaging device consists of 5 principal parts: an adjustable positioning rod which is driven by the shaper ram and which alternately drives and retracts a sliding V-block, a swaging anvil, unloading stop and swaging punch. The unloading stop is pivoted to swing forward under pressure from the swaging punch. The anvil is fixed.

## Parts Loading

Initially, both cores and washers are loaded into chutes. As each washer drops into swaging position, it is stopped and held in front of the hole in the anvil. The washers are held by 2 very light pressure hinges. The cores are guided into the V-block's groove by strip metal fingers on the block.

When at the back of its travel, the adjustable positioning rod retracts the block, dropping a core into the groove. At the beginning of



Washer has been swaged on core at right center. When V-block is fully retracted, core will drop into unloading chute

its advance, the rod moves the core through the punch. After engaging the block, the rod drives the core through the washer. Pressure from the punch reduces the inside diameter of the washer in 6 places, swaging it to the core.

As the positioning rod retracts

and drags the block back, the unloading stop prevents the core from following. Inside the anvil hole is a spring-loaded ejection rod which forces the core past the washer holders. The core drops through a slot into the unloading chute. A new core has now entered the block.

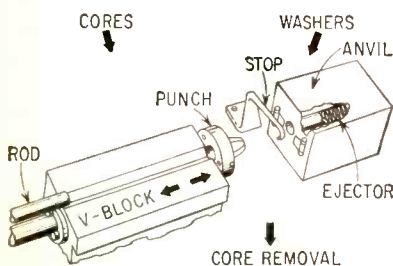


Diagram of relative position and motion of swager parts

## Air Eases Operator's Workload

COMPRESSED AIR cylinders are frequently used at Westinghouse Electric Corp.'s Tv-Radio Division, Metuchen, N. J., to give women the added muscle required in some assembly line operations.

Operator fatigue was encountered when ordinary clippers were used to snip the ends of component leads in printed wiring boards. Manufacturing engineers rigged the clippers with an air cylinder so the operator need only press a trigger. Clipping rate is 2 per second.

The clippers are bolted at the hinge to a supporting frame. Bicycle chain is strung between the ends of the handles and the plunger

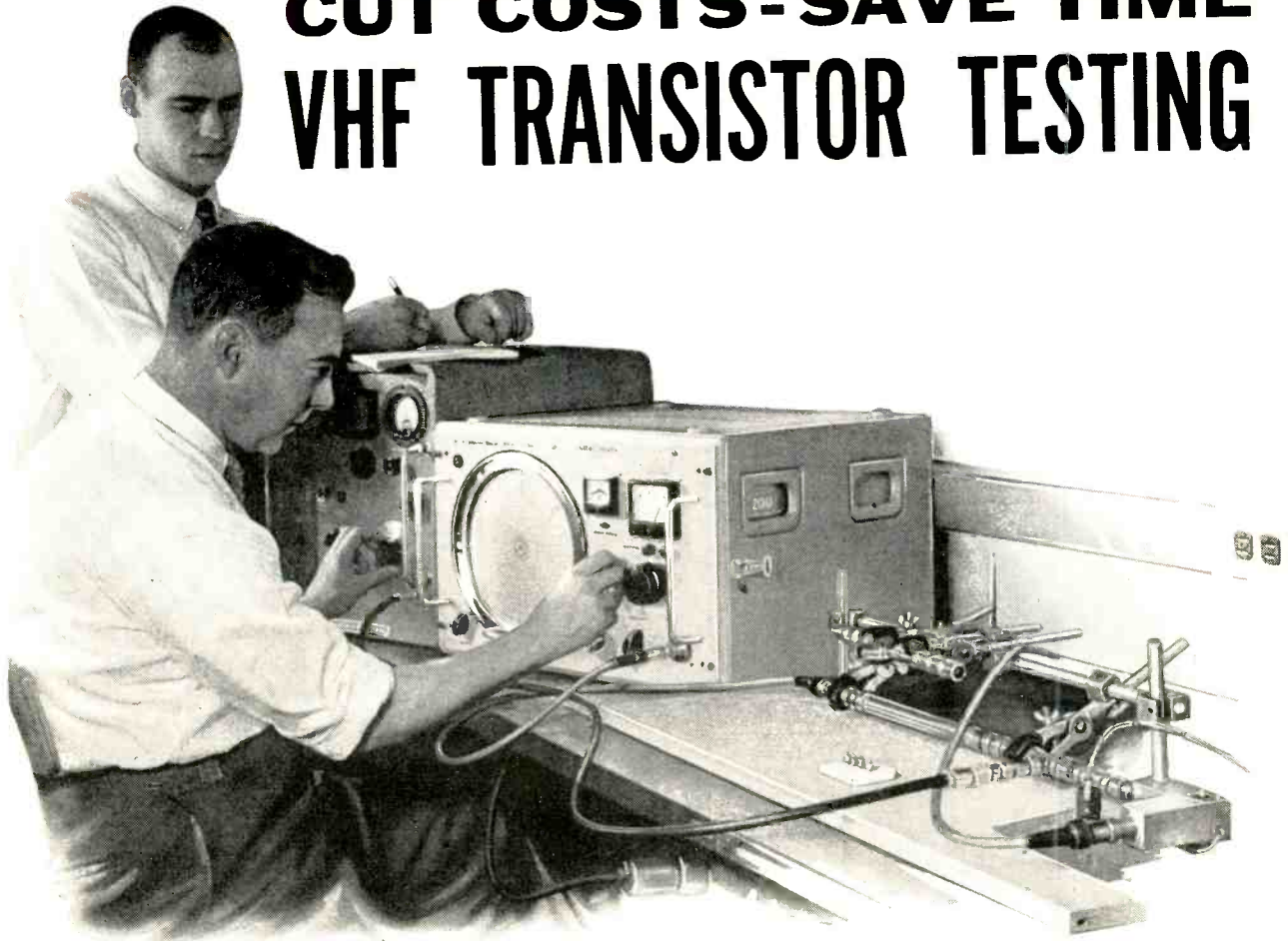


Chain, spring mechanize clippers

of a small air cylinder is fastened to the center of the chain. A small



# CUT COSTS - SAVE TIME VHF TRANSISTOR TESTING



Engineers at Bell Telephone Laboratories measure transistor characteristics. From left, equipment includes signal generator, Federal's Diagraph and special coaxial jig set-up.

## Eliminate Costly Adjustments, Calibrations and Conversions . . .

Leading transistor developers and manufacturers save valuable engineering time with the Federal Diagraph\*. Complex reflection coefficients, impedance and other transmission characteristics are measured by simple adjustments of three controls. No recalibrating is needed to measure at different frequencies across the band. Set-up time is cut to a minimum . . . complex calculations and conversion tables eliminated. Data are read directly from any of five interchangeable charts suitable for filing or reproduction. Save supervision time . . . technicians can operate the Federal Diagraph with greater accuracy due to the inherent simplicity of measurement and the built-in "self-checking" system.

\* Manufactured by Rohde & Schwarz

\*\* Complete original paper available on request.

For high-frequency transistor testing as well as general two and four terminal measurements on coaxial systems—production or laboratory—routine or development—get greater flexibility and efficiency over a longer period of time with the Federal Diagraph.

Write for additional application data.\*\* Live demonstrations of the Diagraph are available by special request on company letterhead.

### SPECIFICATIONS

TWO MODELS IN STOCK: FT-ZDU 30 to 300 mc; FT-ZDD 300 to 2400 mc.

CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE: 50 ohms.

MEASURING RANGE: Impedance . . . 1 to 2500 ohms;

Phase . . . 0 to 360°; Attenuation . . . 0 to 30 db.

ACCURACY: Amplitude . . .  $\pm 3\%$ ; Phase  $\pm 1.5^\circ$ .

TERMINALS: Type N.

POWER SUPPLY: 115 volts (or 220 volts), 50 to 60 cycles.

DIMENSIONS: 22" x 14" x 19".

WEIGHT: 135 pounds.

# ITT

## Industrial Products Division

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION—250 GARIBALDI AVE. LODI, N. J.

# LAPP COOLING GIVES LONGER LIFE

## TO HIGH-POWER TUBES



### WATER-COOLED

Carrying cooling water which must undergo a change in potential is a job best handled by Lapp Porcelain Water Coils. These coils are completely vitrified, non-absorbent porcelain, white glazed inside and out, providing very low resistance to water flow and eliminating all possibility of contamination in the water. Assuring positive cooling and long tube life, a Lapp Porcelain Water Coil installation represents a permanent investment—a completely trouble-free cooling system.

### AIR-COOLED

Use of Lapp standard-design tube supports facilitates circuit design, improves production economy, provides interchangeability and easy replacement. They are compact, efficient and attractive in appearance, with polished nickel-plated brass hardware permanently attached to the body. Equipment manufacturers will realize a triple service from these supports, for they support the tubes and act as an insulator, and channel air over the fins for maximum cooling of tubes.

WRITE for Bulletin 301 containing complete description and specification data. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., 149 Sumner Street, Le Roy, New York.



Cylinder shoulders weight of chassis

coil spring snaps the handles apart after each snip.

Another air cylinder is used to lift assembled television chassis so they can be placed in cabinets for final assembly and test. There is not enough room to mount the cylinder vertically, so it is mounted horizontally, using pulley wheels on either side of the cylinder to translate horizontal motion into vertical motion.

Fastening the completed chassis in position in the cabinet is also air-assisted. The cylinder is placed on the roller conveyor line at a section hinged to swing up away from the operator.

The operator first positions the cabinet, which has been preassembled to the paperboard shipping pallet. She pushes twin buttons to upend the chassis, fastens cabinet



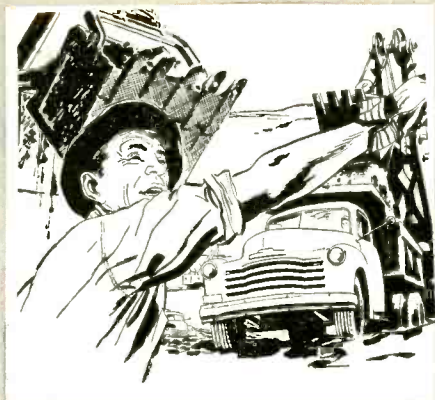
Air tilts conveyor, drives screws



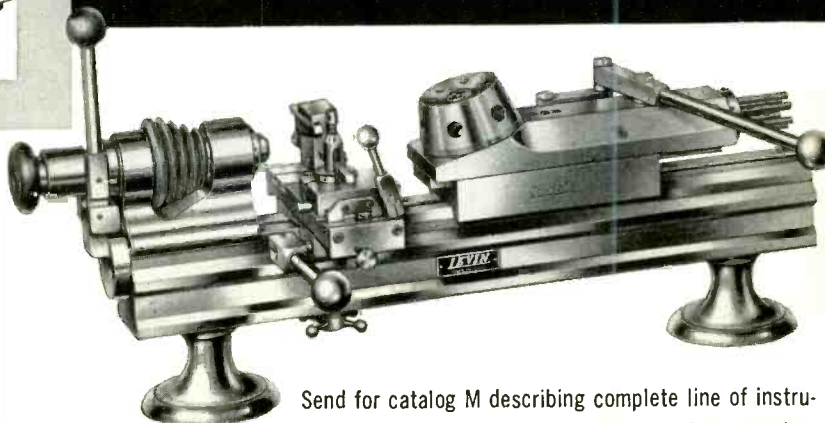
**EQUIP FOR THE SIZE OF THE JOB**

# LEVIN® TURRET LATHES

**PRODUCE SMALL INSTRUMENT PARTS BETTER**



A small precision turret lathe for second operations and production of instrument parts. Available in two collet capacities, 5/16" or 3/16". The 6 position turret is self indexing and has hardened ways. Turret holes are 1/2" diameter. Turret travel 1-5/8". The cross slide has a swivel side at one end and a rigid tool block at the other. Lever collet closer provides quick opening and closing. A variety of turret tools with 1/2" shanks is available.



Send for catalog M describing complete line of instrument lathes, micro-drilling equipment and accessories.

Louis Levin & Son, Inc., 3610 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 7, California

CIRCLE 68 READERS SERVICE CARD

## theory \* design \* performance of electronic circuits

### ELECTRONIC SEMICONDUCTORS

**Just Published.** A rigorous and systematic introduction to semiconductor physics, developing the subject logically from simple concepts and giving clear pictures of the conduction mechanism of electronic semiconductors within the framework of the band model. Among the book's outstanding features are the treatment of acceleration of electrons, the Zener effect, etc. Book is a translation of the 2nd German edition of *Elektronische Halbleiter* by Eberhard Spenke. Translated by D. Jenny, M. Kroemer, E. G. Ramberg, and A. H. Sommer, RCA Laboratories. 430 pp., 163 illus., \$11.00

### RANDOM SIGNALS AND NOISE

**Just Published.** An introduction to the statistical theory underlying the study of signals and noises in communications systems. Contains an introduction to probability theory and statistics, a discussion of the statistical properties of the Gaussian random process, a study of the results of passing random signals and noises through linear and nonlinear systems, and an introduction to the statistical theory of the detection of signals in presence of noise. By William B. Davenport, Jr., and William L. Root, Lincoln Laboratory, M.I.T. 393 pp., illus., \$10.00

### NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

**Just Published.** Covers the topics most directly needed for a clear understanding of methods used in numerical solution of differential equations, both ordinary and partial, and in the solution of integral equations. Clearly explains the use of finite-difference methods in obtaining numerical solutions to problems—emphasizing procedures which can be most readily programmed for an electronic digital computer. Many helpful techniques such as the use of lozenge diagrams for numerical differentiation and integration are supplied. By Kaiser S. Kunz, Ridgefield Research Lab. 381 pp., 40 illus., \$8.00

### ELECTRON TUBE CIRCUITS

**New 2nd Edition Just Published.** Discusses and evaluates the fundamental properties of electron tubes and their circuit operations—analyzes tuned and untuned amplifiers—and takes up in detail circuits essential to modern electronic systems such as voltage, video, and power amplifiers; waveform generators; oscillators; modulators, etc. Scores of practical examples show you best applications of theory. By Samuel Seely, Case Inst. of Technology. 2nd Ed. 695 pp., 739 illus., \$10.50

### BASIC FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN

**Just Published.** Bases the study of feedback control system design on complex frequency plane analysis—the root-locus. A wide range of servo transducers and components are covered. Recent advances covered include a section of gyroscopes and force-balance transducers, inertial navigation; analysis of nonlinear systems such as the describing function technique and phase plane analysis. Frequency methods, such as Nyquist and Bode, are included. By C. C. Savant, Jr., U. of Southern Cal. 418 pp., illus., \$9.50

**SEE ANY BOOK 10 DAYS FREE**



McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. FL-12-19 327 W 41st St., New York 36

Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit for book(s) I keep plus few cents for delivery costs, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay delivery costs if you remit with this coupon—same return privilege.)

- Spenke—Elect. Semiconductors, \$11.00     Kunz—Numerical Analysis, \$8.00  
 Davenport & Root—Random Signals, \$10.00     Seely—Elect. Tube Circ., \$10.50  
 Savant—Feedback Cont. System Design, \$9.50

Name ..... Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

Position ..... Company .....

For price and terms outside U.S., write McGraw-Hill Int'l., N. Y. C. FL-12-19

# AIRPAX

CENTER PIVOTED

## CHOPPER

FOR HIGH SHOCK  
RESISTANCE

AIRPAX TYPE 371



AVAILABLE IN PLUG-IN  
OR BRACKET MOUNT

The Airpax type 371 chopper is designed to provide reliable operation under extreme conditions of shock and vibration. Its center pivoted armature permits it to function during shocks of 15 G amplitude over a frequency range of 10 to 2500 CPS, with less than 15 degrees of contact derangement. Mechanical shocks of 50 G in any plane will not damage this chopper.

Drive is 6.3 volts, 400 CPS, and operating temperature range is from  $-65^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Hermetically sealed, the type 371 is operable in relative humidities to 100%. Information signals up to 100 volts DC at a maximum current of 2 ma, can be converted to a 400 CPS modified square wave.



THE AIRPAX PRODUCTS COMPANY  
Cambridge Division, Cambridge, Md.

CL4

and chassis with self-tapping screws and an air-driven screwdriver, releases a safety catch and presses a return button. The assembly is shoved to the next station when the conveyor sections line up.

The tote tray holding small parts for the operation hangs free beneath the tilt section of the conveyor. The pallet is cut away to accommodate the screwdriver. Conveyor rollers are replaced with skate wheels. While tilted, the cabinet rests on padded uprights which tilt with the conveyor section.

### Refrigerant in Coils Dries Vacuum Coater

HUMIDITY LESSENS efficiency of vacuum metallizing equipment and other vacuum production equipment, particularly in warm climates. Water vapor imposes an extra load on the diffusion pumping system.

Best way to remove this moisture from equipment and work pieces, according to F. J. Stokes Corp., Philadelphia, Pa., is with a refrigerated cold trap which condenses the vapor to ice before it reaches the pumping system.

The firm has mechanically refrigerated cold traps which consist of a cooling coil in an adapter flange for mounting between the diffusion pump and the high vacuum valve. A compact compressor supplies refrigerant to the coil, keeping its temperature at  $-115^{\circ}\text{F}$  or lower.

The location of the coil isolates it from atmospheric and roughing pressure, minimizing ice buildup. It also isolates it from the metallizing heat. Ice is removed by recycling hot gas from the compressor.

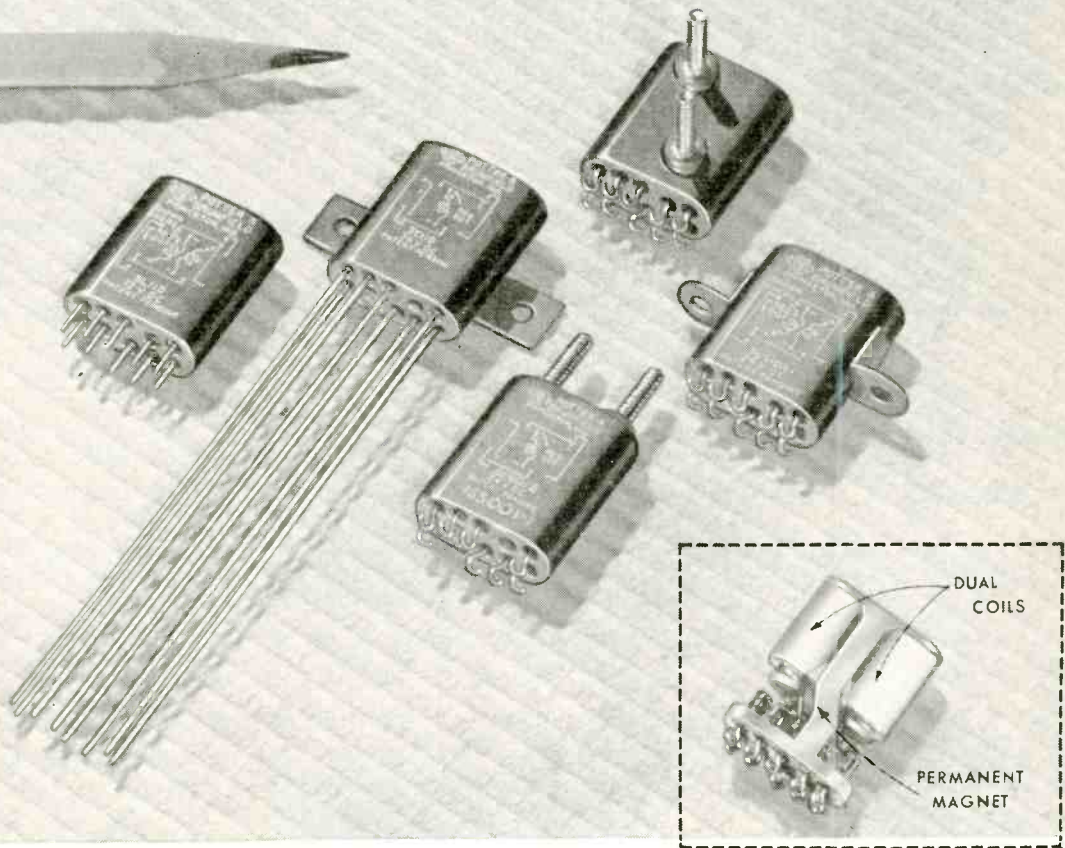
### Fluorescent Epoxies Show Voids in Coat

FLUORESCENT EPOXY bonding, coating and potting compounds by Carl H. Biggs Co., Los Angeles, Calif., contain a built-in method of testing for skips and voids. The voids show up as dark areas when the plastic is viewed under black light after application.



# P&B MICRO-MINIATURE RELAYS LEAD IN performance

**SHOCK: 100g\* VIBRATION: 30g to 2000 cps\***

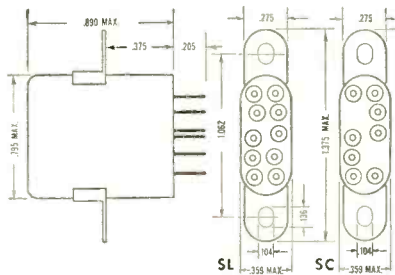


## \*NO CONTACT OPENING

New P&B crystal-case size relays, the SC and the SL (magnetic latching), show amazing shock and vibration capabilities. They absorb shocks of 100g and vibrations 30g to 2000 cps. without contact openings!

A highly efficient magnetic structure utilizing a permanent magnet makes possible at least twice the contact pressure found in DPDT relays of comparable size. One watt of power for three milliseconds operates either relay. Transfer time is unusually fast—0.5 milliseconds maximum.

For more information, contact your P&B sales engineer, or write Potter & Brumfield, Princeton, Indiana.



SL—dual coil latching relay. Operates on a 230 mw, 3 ms. pulse at 25° C. Permanent magnet latch locks the armature in either position.

SC—non-latching relay with series-connected dual coils. Operates on approximately 260 mw at 25° C. Coils must remain energized to hold the armature in the operate position.

### SC and SL Series Engineering Data

**GENERAL:**  
 Insulation Resistance: 10,000 megohms, min.  
 Breakdown Voltage: 1,000 V. RMS.  
 Shock: 100g for 11ms.

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR

Vibration: 30g 55 to 2000 cps.; 0.195" max. excursions from 10-55 cps.  
 Temperature Range: -65° C. to +125° C.  
 Weight: 15 grams without mounting bracket.  
 Operate Time: 3 MS. max. with 550 ohm coil @ 24 V. DC. (SL: 630 ohm coil at 24 V. DC).  
 Transfer Time: 0.5 MS max.  
 Terminals: (1) Plug-in for microminiature receptacle of printed circuit board.  
 (2) Hook end solder for 2 #24 AWG wires.  
 (3) 3" flexible leads.

Enclosure: Hermetically sealed.

### CONTACTS:

Arrangement: 2 Form C.  
 Load: 2 amps @ 28 V. DC, resistive; 1 amp @ 115 V. 60 cycles AC, resistive.  
 Pressure: SC—16 grams min.; SL—20 grams min.

### COIL:

Power: SL—230 mw @ 25° C.  
 SC—260 mw @ 25° C.  
 Resistance: SL—10,000 ohms per coil max.  
 SC—20,000 ohms max.

Duty: Continuous.

### MOUNTINGS:

Bracket, stud and plug-in.



# POTTER & BRUMFIELD INC.

PRINCETON, INDIANA • SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

CIRCLE 70 READERS SERVICE CARD

# NEW PRODUCTS



## Insulated Resistors subminiature

DALE PRODUCTS, INC., Box 136, Columbus, Neb., announces deposited carbon film resistors that are fully insulated and yet maintain subminiature size. Type DCF resistors are coated with a new

compound which offers outstanding durability under mechanical shock and provides extreme stability. The new series has eight sizes, ranging from 7/64 by 5/16 in. to 5/16 by 2 1/16 in.; with a selection of five wattage ratings, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1 and 2 w. Resistance range is from 1 ohm to 50 megohms, depending on size and type. Standard tolerance is 1 percent. Circle 300 on Reader Service Card.

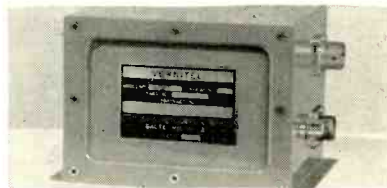
## Silicon Rectifiers epoxy encapsulated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC., 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Texas,

announces a new series of low cost diffused silicon rectifiers. Featuring an average rectifier forward current of 750 ma, the units are packaged in a nylon-cased epoxy capsule and pass MIL-STD-202A immersion tests. This shell provides an insulated case with minimum lead-to-case insulation resistance of  $10^{10}$  ohms at 600 v. Typed as the 1N2069, 1N2070, and 1N2071, the three silicon rectifiers have peak inverse voltages of 200, 400 and 600 v, respectively. They also highlight a six-ampere recurrent peak current and a surge (turn-on) current over 32 amperes for one millisecond. Circle 301 on Reader Service Card.

## Voltage Quantizer transistorized

HOOVER ELECTRONICS CO., 110 W. Timonium Rd., Timonium, Md. Vernitel, a new instrumentation technique, may be added to existing f-m/f-m transmission systems to



give them the accuracy of pcm. It consists of a special quantizer and

differential amplifier which continuously separates an input voltage into 16 discrete levels and provides a vernier or residue voltage representing the analog scale between quantized increments. Each of these voltages is used to control a standard f-m subcarrier oscillator. Circle 302 on Reader Service Card.

## H-V Capacitors low inductance

AXEL ELECTRONICS DIVISION, Axel Bros., Inc., 134-20 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y., has available a line of tubular capacitors with low inductance for h-v service. The low-



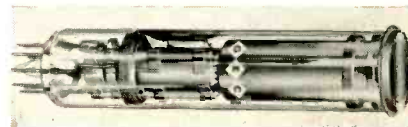
cost energy storage capacitors are designed for fast discharge applications requiring high peak energy

within a short time constant. They feature precision-rolled aluminum foil electrodes separated by polyester film dielectric. Assembled electrodes are held in a hermetically sealed, liquid-filled phenolic case, and are electrically connected to the metal end caps. Circle 303 on Reader Service Card.

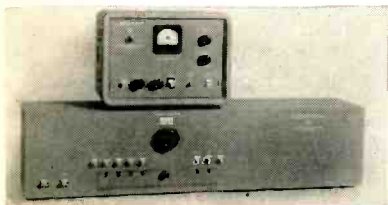
## Ruggedized Vidicon short length

GENERAL ELECTRODYNAMICS CORP., Garland, Texas. The 7226A vidicons feature 150 ma heaters, 5.150 in. overall length, increased sensitivity and improved persistence

characteristics. The nonmicrophonic camera pickup tube is built to exceed the requirements of MIL-E-5272A. It will give quiescent picture quality under severe noise, vibration and shock conditions. The GEC particle shield permits the operation of these tv camera pickup tubes in any position with-



out damage to the photoconductive surface, even in severe environments. Circle 304 on Reader Service Card.



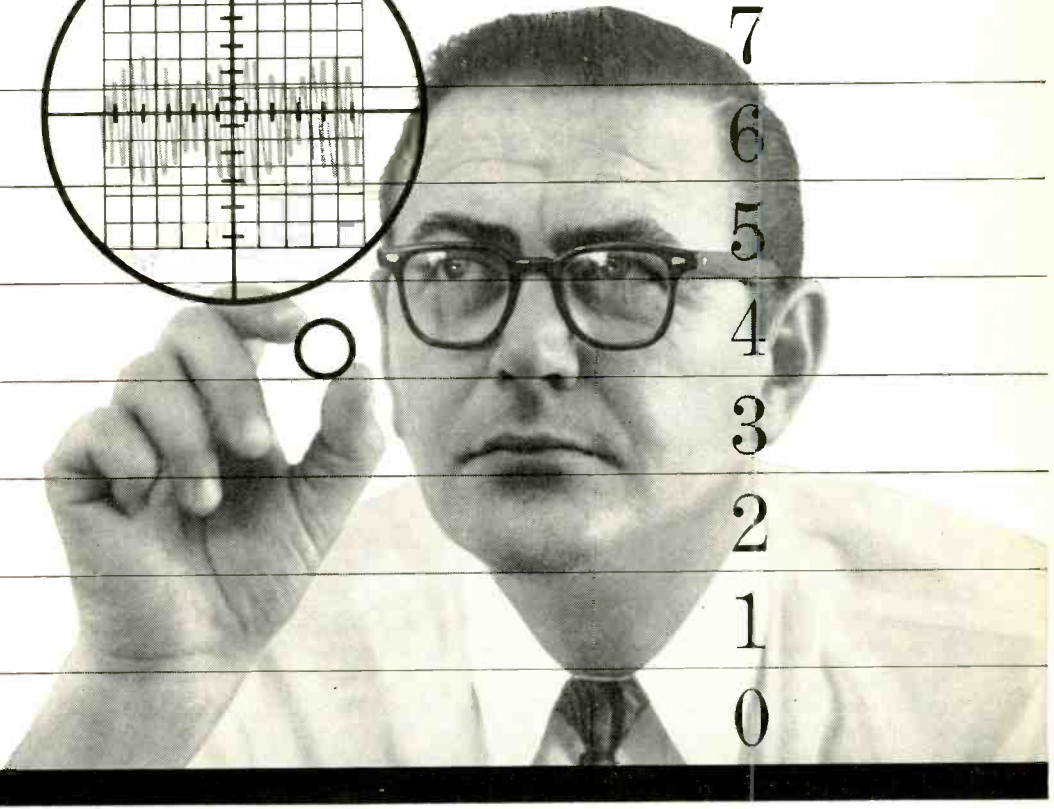
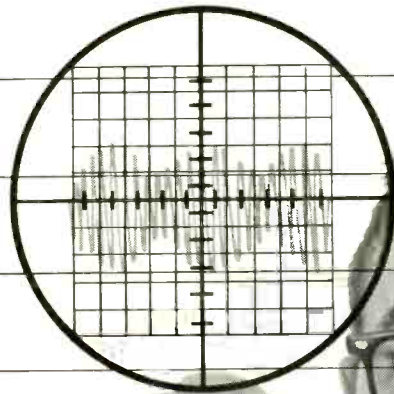
## Phase Meter high frequency

AD-YU ELECTRONICS LAB., INC., 249 Terhune Ave., Passaic, N. J. A new high frequency phase meter can be used from 15 mc up to 500

mc with an accuracy of 0.05 deg or 1 percent of the dial reading. It is especially suitable for measuring phase angle or time delay of radar i-f amplifiers and other h-f transmission systems where phase shift is important for faithful re-



**NO ROOM FOR ERROR...AT THE COUNTDOWN...**



11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1  
0

**Linear accelerometer needs no heater jacket—reliability and accuracy from  
-65°F TO +200°F**

When critical missile and aircraft testing demands an accelerometer of accurate, reliable operation over wide temperature range, specify Statham Model A501.

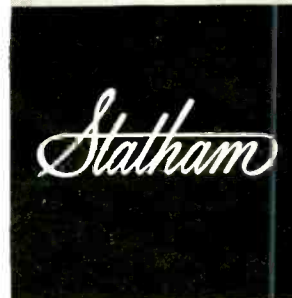
The remarkable design feature of the Model A501 lies in the use of gas damping. This method of damping permits the operation of the unit over a -65°F to +200°F range without use of a heater jacket. It produces—flat up to 500 cycles per second—reliable signals of rapidly changing acceleration.

Statham instruments are specified by leading manufacturers and government facilities... wherever accuracy, reliability, and superiority are required.

For detailed technical data to answer *your* application needs, write for Bulletin Number A501TC.



Range:	±5 to ±50 g
Excitation:	5 volts DC or AC (rms)
Output:	±20 millivolts
Non-linearity and Hysteresis:	Not more than ±1% full scale
Weight:	6½ ounces



accuracy / integrity / reliability

Statham Instruments, Inc. 12401 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles 64, California

# NEW . . . FROM **api** THE PANEL METER WITH THE BUILT-IN



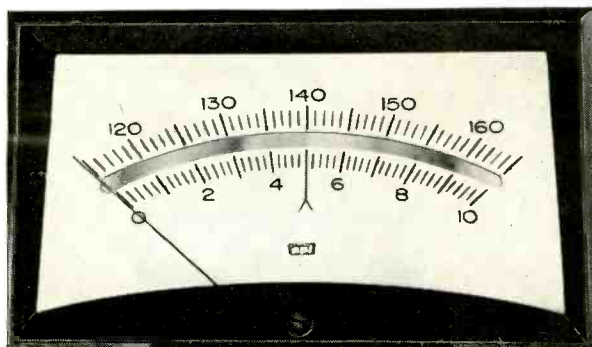
## NATURAL READING ANGLE



Here is the newest, freshest meter styling idea in years: The A.P.I. Model 561 . . . the slim, trim panel meter with the longer, larger dial you read like a book. Subtly recessed and correctly sloped at the natural reading angle, this meter gives you 30% more dial area in 15% less panel space. Back-of-panel mounting neatly conceals the meter movement; only the clean, crisp façade of the dial is exposed, a clear picture window.

Installation is easier done than said. The 5" x 2 7/8" case frame is self-trimming, requires a simple panel cutout—no holes to drill, no stud alignment troubles. A window in the meter case provides for dial illumination, you can save a bit of work (and panel space) by using the dial light as a pilot.

For the man who needs a smaller meter, there's the Model 361, an identical but diminutive companion to the Model 561. It measures just 3 1/2" x 2". Both models are molded of satin-finish Bakelite, and both can be had in ranges of 0-5 microamperes to 0-50 amperes or 0-5 millivolts to 0-500 volts.



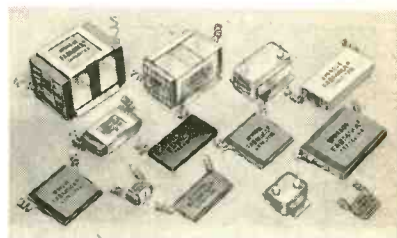
MORE INFORMATION? SEND FOR DATA SHEET 10-A



**ASSEMBLY PRODUCTS, INC.**  
Chesterland 4, Ohio

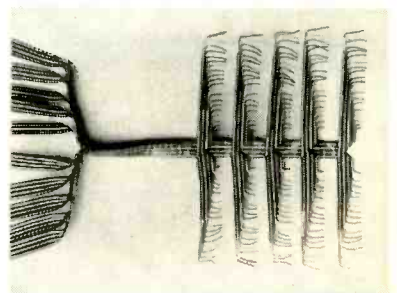
S.A. 1857

production of intelligence. The instrument consists of two parts: a phase indicator unit and a time delay unit. Circle 305 on Reader Service Card.



## Capacitors high temperature

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO., 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass., introduces its new stacked-foil Fabmika capacitors designed for operation at high temperatures. They rely on a new dielectric for their heat resistant properties. This dielectric consists of especially processed silicone-bonded mica paper. It can function effectively at temperatures up to 260 C. and, in special designs, up to 310 C. Engineering bulletins 1500, 1510, and 1520, giving complete details, are available on letterhead request.

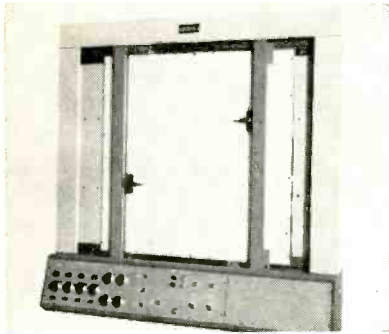


## Flat Cable multiconductor

SPECTRA-STRIP WIRE & CABLE CORP., P. O. Box 415, Garden Grove, Calif. Precision wiring can now be made routine by using Spectra-Strip flat cable. Interconductor capacitance is controlled by the relative position of the wires in the cable, and is uniform from cable to cable. This enables a harness to be engineered for maximum electrical efficiency. Illustrated is a 200-conductor harness and even if one terminal board were com-

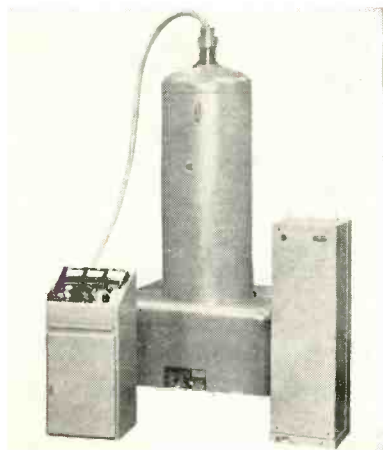


pletely out of sight, any circuit could be located at the other end immediately by its position in the cable. Circle 306 on Reader Service Card.



### X-Y Plotter transistorized

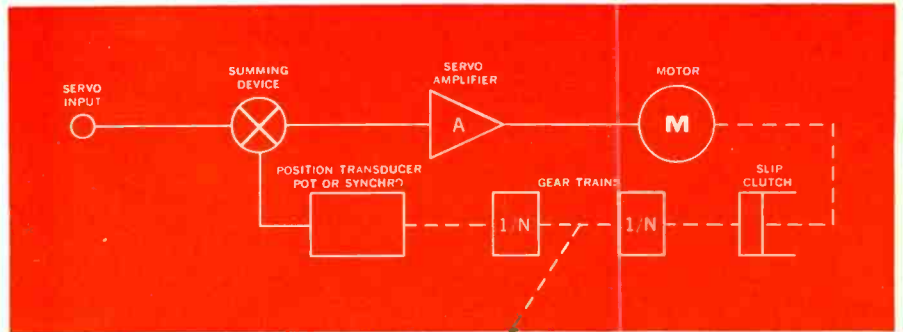
ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES, INC., Long Branch, N. J. Model 205 S&T transistorized Variplotter sets new standards of speed and reliability in graphical presentation of analog computer output. The instrument packs great speed, large 30 by 30 in. plotting surface, and high reliability in a small package. Servo motors operating at 400 cps provide high dynamic speed. Coupled with the reduced size and weight (250 lb) are the advantages of flexibility of operating position. It will operate in any position from horizontal to vertical. Circle 307 on Reader Service Card.



### H-V Generators electrostatic type

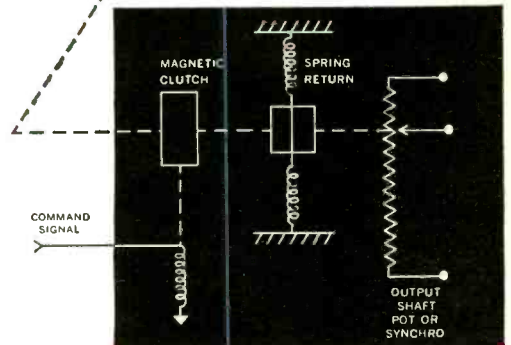
BETA ELECTRIC DIVISION of Sorbusen & Co., Richards Ave., South

**PROBLEM:** To provide an output Potentiometer-Transducer which can be readily engaged with a minimum angular error to a servomechanisms gear train when energized by an external command signal. The transducer must accurately return to a specified null position when the command signal is removed.



### A SOLUTION:

Provide an electro-magnetic clutch, spring return mechanism and rotary potentiometer. Assemble these parts into the required package with the resultant difficulties brought about by the mounting and coupling problems with a consequent increase in cost.



### THE OPTIMUM SOLUTION:

Technology Instrument Corporation's west coast engineering facilities developed and offer a unitized package consisting of an electro-magnetic clutch, spring return mechanism and rotary potentiometer as one compact assembly. The clutch will transmit high torque without slippage and has negligible angular engagement error. TIC's unique spring return mechanism will accurately return the output transducer to the desired null, yet requires low driving torque. TIC's unitized assembly replaces three (3) individual components with their inherent assembly difficulties.



**TIC**  
unitized  
package

### GENERAL INFORMATION:

Shaft Position Transducers can be linear or nonlinear potentiometers, synchros, linear transformers or digitizers. Spring return mechanism can be supplied designed to return to any desired point. A built-in slip clutch can also be furnished if the input torque can exceed the rating of the clutch.

### TIC UNITIZED PACKAGE HAS MANY APPLICATIONS,

**SUCH AS:** Auto pilots, altitude controllers, machine controllers, measurement and control problems, speed control, process control of temperature and flow, differential measurement, expanded scale servos, or any other problem requiring an output, commencing at some specified servo position determined by an external command signal.

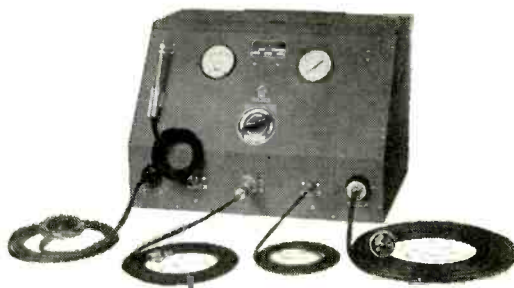


### TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

Subsidiaries: Technology Instrument Corp. of Calif.  
North Hollywood, Calif.  
Acton Laboratories, Inc., Acton, Mass.  
Tucson Instrument Corp., Tucson, Ariz.  
Servotrol, Inc., Chicago, Ill.  
Altomac Corp., Canton, Mass.

569 Main Street  
Acton, Massachusetts

strip  
potentiometer  
windings  
in  
1/6 less time



*S. White*

Industrial Airbrasive®  
Unit

Removing lacquer or varnish from potentiometer windings to give the traveler a clean, unimpeded path of travel can be done in seconds with the Airbrasive Unit. The abrading action can be finely controlled so that only the varnish is removed. The windings, even when extremely fine wires are used, are unaffected. Use of a simple jig makes the process automatic and foolproof.

This is just one of the many delicate industrial cutting and abrading operations that can be performed with the Industrial Airbrasive Unit.

Other applications include calibrating precision glassware—removing surface deposits—cutting germanium and other crystalline substances—etching, drilling and light deburring of hard, brittle materials.

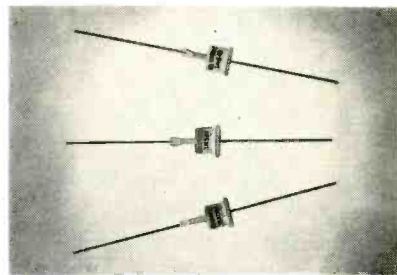
See what the Airbrasive process can do for you. Send sample parts or call one of our offices for a demonstration.

*BULLETIN 5705 has full information. Send for a copy.*

*S. White* INDUSTRIAL DIVISION

Dept. EL 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, New York  
Western Office: 1839 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Norwalk, Conn., has available the complete line of Sames electrostatic generators (so-called from their manufacturer, Societe Anonyme de Machines Electrostatiques, Grenoble, France). Available with adjustable outputs of 50, 80, 100, 140, 150, 250, 300 and 600 kv, these power supplies have found wide application in Europe for testing of cable insulation, alternator windings and other dielectrics, flocking, electrostatic painting and precipitation, electron and nuclear particle accelerators and similar applications. Circle 308 on Reader Service Card.



### Silicon Rectifiers double-diffused

COLUMBUS ELECTRONICS CORP., 1010 Saw Mill River Road, Yonkers, N. Y., has announced double diffusion processed silicon rectifiers in the Jetec series 1N536 through 1N540 and in the Jetec series 1N2080 through 1N2086. Available in hermetically sealed, axial lead top hat design, the units achieve high rectification efficiency through a combination of low forward drop and low leakage currents. The devices withstand high overload currents. Other features include 500 to 750 ma rectified current and up to 600 peak inverse volts without heat sink. Circle 309 on Reader Service Card.

### Microminiature Relay hermetically sealed

TELECOMPUTING CORP., 915 N. Citrus Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif. The TC microminiature relay is designed for applications where size and weight are critical. Life expectancy exceeds 1,000,000 cycles at the full noninductive contact load



of 2 amperes, 28 v d-c at 125 C ambient. On dry circuits a minimum of 10,000,000 operations are guaranteed. The relay is hermetically sealed for operation from sea level to 100,000 ft altitude at -65 C to +125 C. Standard 15 g relays and models for vibration loads exceeding 30 g are available. Circle 310 on Reader Service Card.



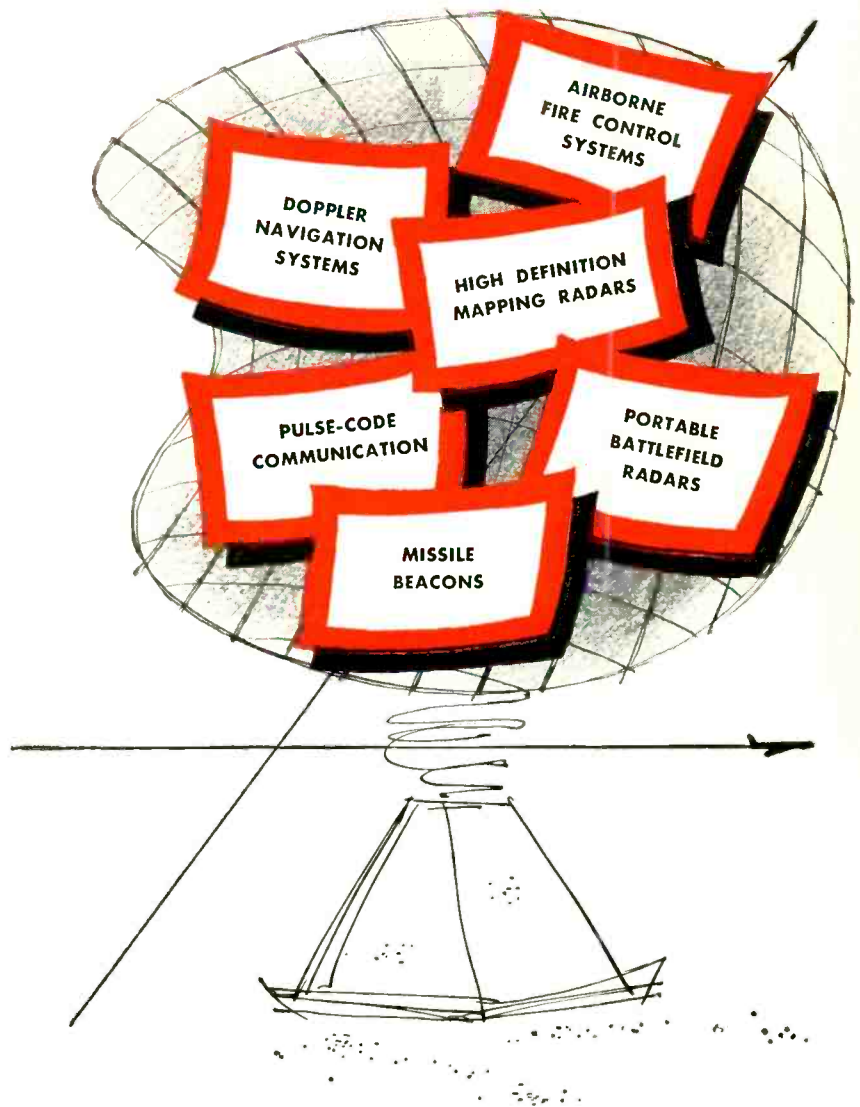
### Miniature Motor meets MIL-M-8609

WESTERN GEAR CORP., P. O. Box 182, Lynwood, Calif., announces design of a new miniature motor, model 2PPI, rated at 1/100 h-p at 11,000 rpm. It has been qualified to MIL-M-8609 specification. The 26.5 v d-c motor is 1.18 in. in diameter, 1.9 in. long and weighs 3½ oz. Life is 500 hr without change of brushes. Circle 311 on Reader Service Card.



### Voltage Supplies ultrastable

AMERICAN ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC., 121 N. 7th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa., has available ultrastable low-voltage, high current d-c voltage supplies. Units are available in 6 v and 12 v models. Both models will supply up to 30 w of output, and regulation to line variation is 0.01 percent. No-load to full-load regulation is 0.05 percent. Output impedance of the 6 and 12



### Which of these radar areas is yours?



*Microwave Associates has long had a specialized and creative interest in lightweight, compact, high efficiency magnetrons with these features:*

- STABLE FREQUENCY OUTPUT
- RUGGEDIZED CONSTRUCTION
- FIXED TUNED AND TUNABLE TYPES
- FREEDOM FROM PULSE TO PULSE JITTER.
- HIGH DUTY CYCLE CAPABILITIES
- EXTENDED OPERATING LIFE
- LONG SHELF LIFE

*If you need to get the most from magnetrons, write or call for detailed specifications.*

**MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES, INC.**



BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS • BRWNING 2-3000

# Heat-Dissipating ELECTRON TUBE SHIELDS IMPROVE RAYTHEON'S CAA "FLIGHT TRACKER" RADAR!



## IERC Heat-Dissipating Electron Tube Shield Solve Critical Thermal/Reliability Problem

Raytheon's thermal-conscious engineers were responsible for early recognition and localization of a detrimental heat problem caused by high operative temperatures of electron tubes. They overcame the problem in the "Flight Tracker" system quickly, easily and economically with IERC Heat-dissipating Electron Tube Shields—resulting in effective tube cooling, increased tube life and equipment reliability!



### Effective Tube Cooling in Critical Circuits!

IERC TR-type shields are used (as shown) in the Video Integrator panel, a part of the moving target indicator (MTI) unit of Raytheon's "Flight Tracker" Radar System. IERC's Heat-dissipating Tube Shields play a leading role in dissipating heat from the tubes in these critical circuits.

**HOW ABOUT YOU?** Want to improve equipment performance—reduce maintenance? Write for free copy of IERC Heat-dissipating Tube Shield Guide, today.

PATENTS 2607659,  
2766020 OR PATENT PENDING



## International Electronic Research Corporation

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

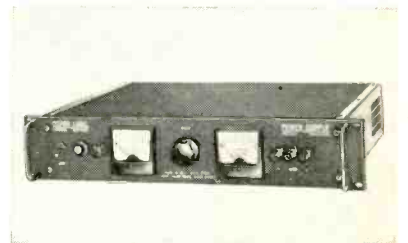
Heat-dissipating electron tube shields for miniature, subminiature and octal/power tubes.

v units is 0.0006 ohm and 0.0024 ohm respectively. Maximum rms value of noise and ripple is 1 mv. Both units have recovery times of 1 millisecc. Circle 312 on Reader Service Card.



## Torque Indicator digital unit

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS Co., 15301 W. McNichols, Detroit 35, Mich., announces a new digital torque indicator that also supplies an output proportional to horsepower. With this instrument it is no longer necessary to compute horsepower readings from speed and torque data. The output from the mode DTI-2, combined with that of a d-c tachometer generator, is fed to a strip chart recorder for a continuous direct horsepower reading. The unit is claimed to have exceptional freedom from line voltage variations, servo amplifier gain changes and ambient temperature fluctuations. Circle 313 on Reader Service Card.

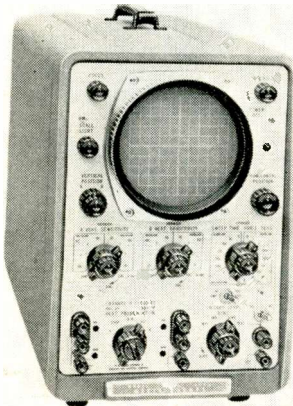


## V-R Power Supply delivers 0-32 v

KEPCO LABORATORIES, INC., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N. Y. Model SC-32-2.5 transistorized power supply delivers 0 to 32 v, 0 to 2.5 amperes. Regulation for line or load is less than 0.01 per-



cent or 0.002 v, whichever is greater. Ripple is less than 1 mv rms. Recovery time is less than 50  $\mu$ sec. Stability for 8 hours is less than 0.01 percent or 0.002 v, whichever is greater. Operating ambient temperature is 50 C maximum. Temperature coefficient is less than 0.01 percent per deg C. Output impedance is less than 0.01 ohm. Circle 314 on Reader Service Card.



## Oscilloscope dual trace unit

HEWLETT-PACKARD Co., 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif., has available a new 200 kc oscilloscope with dual trace presentation. Model 122A has twin vertical amplifiers and a vertical function selector. The amplifiers may be operated independently, differentially on all ranges, alternately on successive sweeps, or chopped at a 40 kc rate. Engineered to speed industrial, mechanical, medical and geophysical measurements in the 200 kc range, model 122A triggers automatically and has a maximum sensitivity of 10 mv/cm. One knob selects any of 15 calibrated sweeps from 5  $\mu$ sec/cm to 200 millisecc/cm in a 1-2-5 sequence. Circle 315 on Reader Service Card.

## Digital VOM portable model

FRANKLIN ELECTRONICS INC., Bridgeport, Pa. A new low-cost, portable, digital volt-ohmmeter accurately measures d-c from 0.01 to 1,000 v, positive or negative; a-c from 0.01 to 1,000 v up to 100 kc;

# 1958-59 electronics BUYERS' GUIDE REVISIONS

Revised and corrected Product Listings

### AMPLIFIERS—Transistor

Miami Instrument Co. Box 384,  
Tamiami Sta., Miami 44, Fla.

### CAPACITORS—Fixed

Ceramic  
Feed Through  
Fixed Composition  
High Voltage  
Mica  
Plastic  
Silvered Mica

### CAPACITORS—Variable

Trimmer—Ceramic  
Tuning—Receiving  
ERIE RESISTOR CORP., Erie, 6, Pa. ADV. PG. 140, 141

### FURNACES—Electric

OSCILLATORS—Backward Wave  
STEWART ENGINEERING CORP., Box 277, Soquel,  
Calif. ADV. PG. 456

### GENERATORS—Ultrasonic

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT  
Branson Instruments, Inc., 1 Brown House Rd.,  
Stamford, Conn.

### INFRARED EQUIPMENT

Barnes Engineering Co., 30 Commerce Rd., Stam-  
ford, Conn.

### INVERTERS—DC-AC

Continental Electric Co., Inc., 334 Ferry St.,  
Newark 5, N. J.

### MICROWAVE ACCESSORIES OF ALL TYPES

Microtech, Inc., 2975 State St., Hamden, Conn.

### MOTORS—Servo

DYNAMIC INSTRUMENT CORP., 59 New York Ave.,  
Westbury, N. Y. ADV. PG. 540

### TOROIDS

TORWIC ELECTRONICS, INC., 1090 Morris Ave.,  
Union, N. J. ADV. PG. 461

### TRANSFORMERS—r-f & i-f

Radio Industries, Inc., 5225 Ravenswood Ave.,  
Chicago 40, Ill.

### MANUFACTURERS INDEX

Instrument Electronics Corp., P.O. Box 830, 90  
Main St., Port Washington, N. Y.

**Bold facing and advertising page  
number omitted in the following:**

### RECTIFIERS—Silicon

NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC., 210-212  
Broad St., Lynn, Mass. ADV. PG. 558

### TUBING—Fibre

not TUBING—Fabric  
NATIONAL VULCANIZED FIBRE CO., P.O. Box  
311, Wilmington 99, Del. ADV. PG. 360

### ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT

BRANSON ULTRASONIC CORP., 1 Brown House  
Rd., Stamford, Conn. ADV. PG. 557

### Corrected Addresses

### CANS CASES

Diode & Transistor  
Instrument & Meter

### METAL PARTS

Deep-Drawn  
Small Metal Stampings  
HUDSON TOOL & DIE CO., INC., 18-38 Malvern  
St., Newark 5, N. J. ADV. PG. 203

### COILS

a-f Choke  
Choke  
Filter Choke  
r-f Choke  
r-f Choke, Heavywire (Low Voltage)

### RELAYS

Power  
Rotary  
Sensitive

### TRANSFORMERS—Power Voltage Regulating

### TRANSFORMERS, Miniature

Douglas Randall, Inc., 6 Pawcatuck Ave., Westerly,  
R. I.

## ENGINEER OPPORTUNITIES AT RAYTHEON



**FLIGHT TEST READY TO START** as Raytheon engineer conducts final check. He works with some of our country's top design engineers on aircraft navigational and guidance systems.

### Help design new coherent radar systems for aircraft navigation and guidance

Small project groups with full systems responsibility, working on the most interesting and advanced radar and navigational problems of the day — this is the atmosphere at Raytheon's Maynard Laboratory.

A company with many engineer-managers—experienced executives with young ideas—tends to create an exceptional environment for your professional development. Other Raytheon benefits: excellent starting salaries, regular reviews for merit increases; town or country living in beautiful New England.

We now have opportunities for men at all experience levels in:

MICROWAVE DESIGN	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS & ENGINEERING
ANTENNA DESIGN	TECHNICAL WRITING
ELECTRONIC PACKAGING	SPECIFICATIONS WRITING
ADVANCED CIRCUIT DESIGN	

For complete details on engineering positions in any of Maynard's project groups, please write John J. Oliver, P.O. Box 87E, Raytheon Maynard Laboratory, Maynard, Mass.

**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
Maynard, Massachusetts

Are you the  
**ONE MAN IN THREE?**



*Excellence in Electronics*

**MAYNARD LABORATORY**

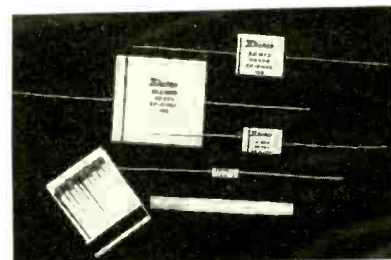


and resistance from 10 ohms to 1 megohm. Easy-to-read visual display of all readings appears on a prominent bank of illuminated numbers arranged in three columns on the front panel. Circle 316 on Reader Service Card.



### Thyatron spade-type lugs

ELECTRONS, INC., 127 Sussex Ave., Newark, N. J., announces a new, compact xenon-filled thyatron for ignitron firing and motor control. Termed the ELC3J/L, the tube has spade lug connections to eliminate tube failure due to poor socket connections. Since it contains no mercury, neither its life nor reliability of control are adversely affected by ambient temperatures or mounting position. Circle 317 on Reader Service Card.



### Tiny Capacitors metallized paper

ELECTRON PRODUCTS CO., 430 North Halstead Ave., Pasadena, Calif., announces the new EP series subminiature metallized paper capacitors for use in circuits employing up to 100 v. Extremely rugged and reliable, they are de-



# EXPECTING AN ORDER?

You'll get it quicker if your postal zone number is on the order blanks, return envelopes, letterheads.

The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal delivery zones to speed mail delivery. Be sure to include zone number when writing to these cities; be sure to include your zone number in your return address — after the city, before the state.

## Coaxial Attenuators

## Terminations

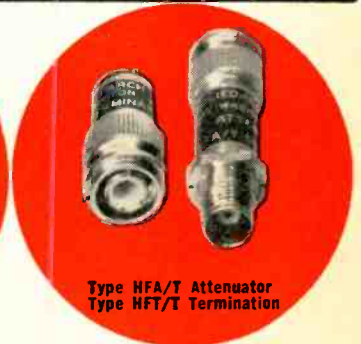
## Impedance Transformers

DC to 2500 mcs.

using type BNC, TNC, and N coaxial connectors



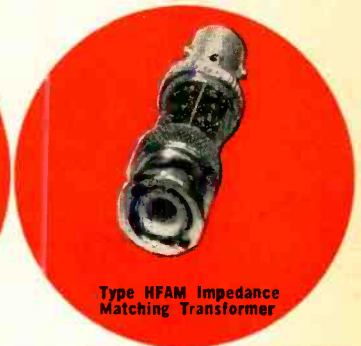
Type HFA Attenuator  
Type HFT Termination



Type HFA/T Attenuator  
Type HFT/T Termination



Type HFA/N Attenuator  
Type HFT/N Termination



Type HFAM Impedance  
Matching Transformer

ARI presents an integrated line of coaxial attenuators, terminations, and impedance matching transformers for use in the DC to 2500 mcs frequency range. To provide the user with a greater flexibility than heretofore realized, type BNC, TNC, and N coaxial connectors are incorporated in this family of attenuators and terminations. The impedance matching transformers use type BNC coaxial connectors.

The attenuators and terminations exhibit a nominal impedance of either 50 or 75 ohms and a maximum V.S.W.R. of 1.2 at the highest rated frequency.

The impedance matching transformers have been designed to match, with minimum loss, 50 to 75 ohms, 50 to 93 ohms, and 75 to 95 ohms, over the frequency range of DC to 1000 mcs.

### CHARACTERISTICS

Model	ATTENUATORS & TERMINATIONS						IMPEDANCE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS		
	HFA & HFT		HFA/T & HFT/T		HFA/N & HFT/N		HFAM		
Input/output impedance, ohms	50, 75	50, 75	50, 75	50, 75	50	50	50, 75, 93	75, 93	93, 50, 75
Nominal attenuation (db)	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20 / 2, 3, 6, 10, 20		1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20 / 2, 3, 6, 10, 20		1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20		0		
Frequency range (mcs)	DC-1000		DC-2000		DC-2500		DC-1000		
Maximum V.S.W.R.	1.2 at 1000 mcs		1.2 at 2000 mcs		1.2 at 2500 mcs		1.2 at 1000 mcs		
Connectors	Type BNC		Type TNC		Type N		Type BNC		

For full information and prices write to

# Applied Research Inc.

76 SOUTH BAYLES AVENUE, PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK

**NEW**

**SMALLEST** *LEDEX*

# ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCH



**light...only 3-1/2 oz.    small...only 1-3/8" x 2-29/32"**

These circuit selectors or stepping relays, model BD2, perform dependable, remote switching jobs such as, stepping . . . counting . . . programming . . . circuit selecting . . . sequencing . . . and homing.

**check these features:** Small and light . . . the four wafer selector switch is only 1 3/8" wide, 2 29/32" long and weighs only 3 1/2 oz. . . . available with 1, 2, 3, or 4 switch wafers . . . 12 positions with silver alloy contacts . . . 12 position floating ratchets . . . anti-overthrow latch . . . flange mounting . . . a choice of ratings from 3 to 300 volts D.C. . . . available in hermetically sealed models . . . and designed to meet all applicable environmental tests of MIL-E-5272B.



**immediate delivery from stock of standard model, part No. S-10019-004 . . . 3 pole, 12 throw switching, 12 position, notch homing, self-interrupted, 28 volts D.C., flange mounting**

*Write today . . . for engineering and stock model information . . . Bulletins 55852 and 55852*



**123 WEBSTER ST., DAYTON 2, OHIO**  
.....

IN CANADA: Marsland Eng. Ltd., Kitchener, Ontario  
IN EUROPE: N.S.F. Ltd. 31-32, Alfred Place, London, England  
N.S.F. GmbH, Furter Strasse 101a, Nurnberg, Germany

signed for applications such as wave filters, transistor circuitry and general electronic use where reduction in size and weight limit the use of larger components. Triangular, half-round sections and numerous other form factors are available in all capacitance values. Circle 318 on Reader Service Card.



## Servo Amplifier transistor-magnetic

KEARFOTT Co., INC., 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J., has introduced a miniature high gain transistor-magnetic servo amplifier ideally suited for high speed, high shock and vibration aircraft and missile applications. Rated for operation at temperatures ranging between - 55 C to + 100 C, the compact amplifier features silicon transistors in its servo amplifier section, together with an integral fast response magnetic amplifier. The unit can drive such Kearfott servo motors as the R119-2, a 115-v unit, and R124-4, a 26-v motor. Circle 319 on Reader Service Card.



## Data-Gage collection/control

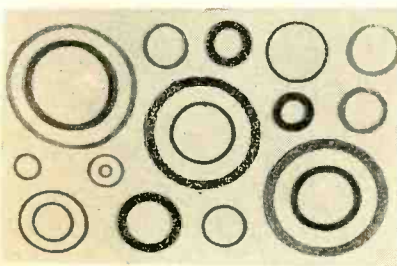
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC., Industrial Instrumentation Division, P.O. Box 6027, Houston 6, Texas. The Data-Gage, previously manu-



factured by TI as a fluid level data collecting system, has been extended to be applicable to any industrial use requiring both data collection and remote control of on-off devices. The transistorized system is composed of a receiver console unit located at the central operating point; a field selector unit that can read and control 100 locations or be cascaded to control 1,000; a common analog input unit for all analog output transducers, and the necessary transducers and control elements. Circle 320 on Reader Service Card.

### Preamplifiers high frequency

A. R. & T. ELECTRONICS, INC., 1101 McAlmont St., Little Rock, Ark., announces a complete line of low noise, high frequency preamplifiers. Standard series A models are fixed-tuned units available with flat bandwidths in the range of 50 to 500 mc. Standard series B preamplifiers are available for any center frequency in the range of 100 to 250 mc, with 3 db bandwidths of 8 to 20 mc, depending on frequency center. Circle 321 on Reader Service Card.



### Gaskets for rfi shielding

TECHNICAL WIRE PRODUCTS, INC., 48 Brown Ave., Springfield, N. J. A complete line of gaskets, used to shield wire-guide joints, feed-through interference filters and other openings in rfi shields, are die-formed from knitted wire mesh. Units can be made in almost any shape required and a wide range of alloys is available to assure corrosion compatibility of the gaskets with the mating surface of the rfi

## Keep equipment at peak operating efficiency with this *New, Low-Cost* **TIME TOTALIZER!**



\*Trademark Reg. U. S. Patent Office

- **DIRECT READING COUNTER** . . . accurately records operating time in hours and tenths up to 9,999.9.
  - **SMALLER, LIGHTER** . . . than any other commercial unit. Weighs 5 ounces. Overall length only 2½".
  - **RUGGED** . . . withstands heavy shock and vibration. Operates over a temperature range from -55°C to +71°C. Case is dust-tight and oil-tight.
  - **LOW POWER REQUIREMENT** . . . 2.5 watts at 120 vac.
  - **COMPLETELY DEPENDABLE** . . . utilizes the well known Haydon Timing Motor.
  - **AVAILABLE** . . . for 60 cycle operation at 120 or 240 vac.
- The low cost of this new Series ED-71 Elapsed Time Indicator makes it possible to provide an economical, accurate record of operating time for machine tools, communications equipment and practically any other type of industrial or commercial installation. Insures accurate scheduling of maintenance, tool changes and parts replacement. Helps to keep operating efficiency at a maximum . . . operating and maintenance costs at a minimum. Other Haydon Elapsed Time Indicators of similar size and weight are available for military applications.

WRITE NOW FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

**Haydon**  
AT TORRINGTON

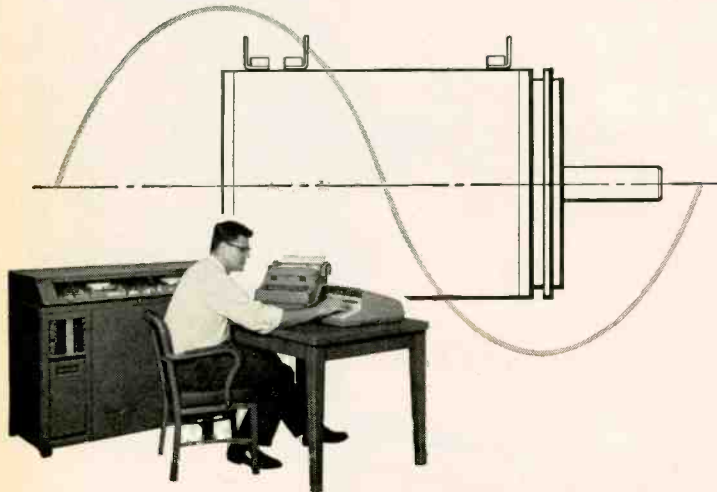
DIVISION OF  
GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

2436 EAST ELM STREET  
TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

HEADQUARTERS FOR TIMING



## How Spectrol uses an IBM 610 to design better **NON-LINEAR POTS**



Buying non-linear potentiometers is usually a big headache for the engineer interested in quick delivery and accurate performance.

First, you must provide the pot maker with detailed design requirements. Then wait until the design has gone through the manufacturer's engineering department... almost always a matter of weeks. Even then, the cut and try engineering approach ordinarily used often yields unsatisfactory results.

To solve this problem, Spectrol recently installed an IBM 610 Computer. Spectrol is the only precision potentiometer manufacturer to adapt IBM computer techniques within its own facilities to accurately compute non-linear functions. Using the computer, Spectrol makes complex non-linear precision potentiometers in record time, both single and multi-turn.

**How it works.** Design information in the form of X and Y coordinates or mathematical equations describing the particular parameters of a given non-linear function is entered in the computer. Previously programmed general equations automatically compute from these data points manufacturing directions in terms of winding equipment settings, cam angles and radii. Using a high speed electric typewriter as a readout, the directions are automatically printed on a form which is sent to production. Simultaneously, a punched tape is made to store information for repeat requirements.

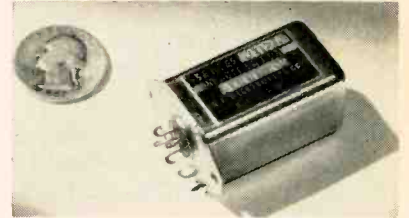
**How the user benefits.** Because Spectrol's technique takes the guesswork out of non-linear potentiometer calculation, minimizes time consuming hand calculations, and provides error free results, the customer receives a superior product sooner. In quoting on particularly complex requirements, quote time is reduced from weeks to days. In emergencies, engineering and sales data can be prepared in a few hours.

Your nearby Spectrol representative will be happy to provide more information about Spectrol linear and non-linear precision potentiometers or you may write direct. A free Spectrol potentiometer specifications book is yours for the asking. Please address Dept. 1812


**SPECTROL**
**ELECTRONICS  
CORPORATION**

1704 S. DEL MAR AVE., SAN GABRIEL, CALIFORNIA

enclosures. The resiliency of the mesh makes a positive shield possible even where the surfaces of the enclosure are uneven. **Circle 322** on Reader Service Card.



### Oscillators

#### factory pretuned

MF ELECTRONICS CO., 122 E. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. Series 101 and 102 audio tone oscillators operate from a choice of one out of two standard voltages (12 v or 28 v). Overall frequency accuracy in the 102 series is  $\pm 2$  percent; in the 101 series,  $\pm 5$  percent. Standard frequencies are available in the range from 400 cps to 30 kc. Harmonic distortion is in the order of 1 percent total. **Circle 323** on Reader Service Card.



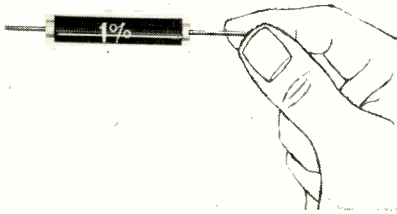
### Transformers

#### hermetically sealed

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y., announces high power transistor transformers in both driver and voice coil types. The H-280 driver type has a primary impedance of 200 ohms center tapped with secondary 400 ohms split. The H-281 is a 5-w output from 48 ohms cen-

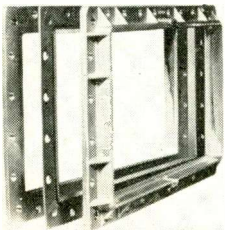
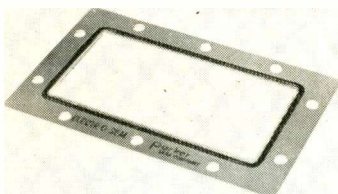


ter tapped to 16, 8, 4 ohms. The H-282 is a 10-w output from 20 ohms center tapped to 16, 8, 4 ohms. All are wide frequency range suited to 30-20,000 cycles service. Circle 324 on Reader Service Card.



### Resistors deposited carbon

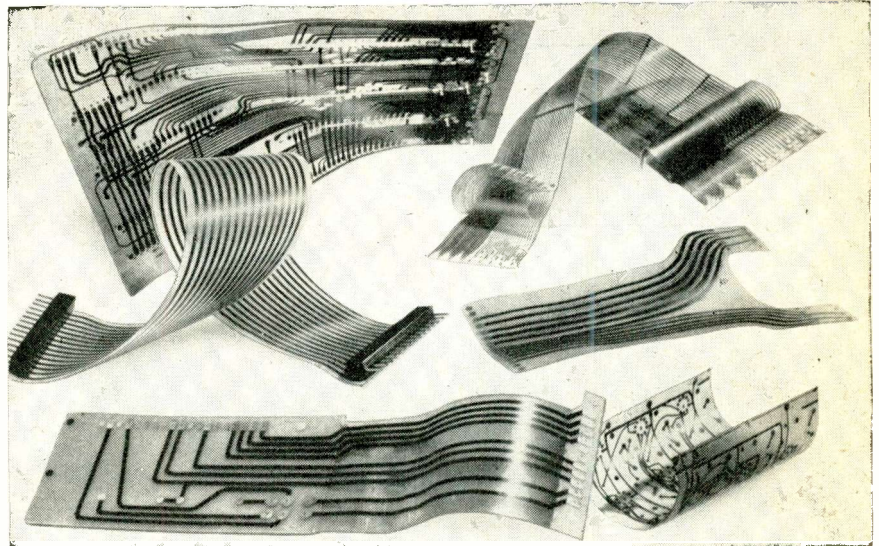
WELWYN INTERNATIONAL INC., 3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio. Type N deposited carbon resistors are available in a complete line of values from 10 ohms to 100 megohms. They feature a tough durable thermoplastic molded insulation which results in an economically priced resistor of improved endurance and long-term stability. Continuous operation at 150 C has caused no damage to either the insulating material or the resistor. Circle 325 on Reader Service Card.



### Waveguide Seals prevent r-f leakage

PARKER SEAL CO., a division of Parker-Hannifin Corp., 10567 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. A complete line of seals for WR-series and X-band waveguides,

# FLEXIBLE PRINTED WIRING



*... sharply reduces weight, bulk and cost of electronic and electrical assemblies.*

Sanders Flexprint (T) Cables and Harnesses offer designers unlimited opportunities to take advantage of flat, flexible printed wiring in a wide variety of permanently bonded insulating plastics from low cost vinyls to fluorocarbons.

- Completely flexible . . . exactly reproducible.
- Weighs less than half as much as conventional wiring . . . occupies less than one-third the space . . . conforms to any housing shape or layout.
- Designed and produced in straight cables or complex harnesses . . . in single or multiple layers or bonded to rigid materials as a replacement for printed board.
- Permanently bonded in insulating plastics to meet environmental and reliability requirements.
- Withstands effects of vibration and flexing . . . allows interconnected assemblies to move independently.
- Speeds up assembly . . . permits automatic production . . . eliminates error.
- Easily cut, stripped and connected.
- Available in vinyls, polyethylenes, polyesters, silicones, Kel-F, Teflon, or other insulations . . . in all lengths and current-carrying capacities.

**SANDERS FLEXPRINT<sup>®</sup> WIRING**

(T) TRADEMARK-SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.



**SANDERS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE • Dayton, Ohio • Inglewood, Calif. • Washington, D.C.



He's found the cable  
he needs!

## It's Hickory Brand intercommunicating and sound system cable!

- LONG SERVICE LIFE
- EXCELLENT MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS
- EXCELLENT ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Use Hickory Brand for balanced intercom systems, annunciators, telephones, control circuits, electronic computers and multiple speaker and signal systems.

Quality-engineered Hickory Brand Electronic Wires and Cables are precision manufactured and insulated and sheathed in modern plastics.



Write for complete information on  
the full line of HICKORY BRAND  
Electronic Wires and Cables

## HICKORY BRAND Electronic Wires and Cables

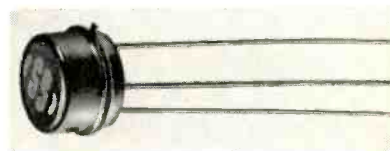
Manufactured by  
SUPERIOR CABLE CORPORATION, Hickory, North Carolina

3603

128

CIRCLE 84 READERS SERVICE CARD

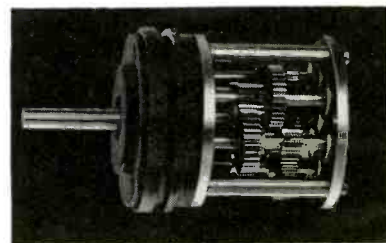
which provide no-leakage fluid sealing, prevent r-f leakage and eliminate burning and/or arcing, has been developed. Called Electr-O-Seals, they are made to fit EIA standard guides and, in addition to positive sealing, provide savings by making special machining of flanges unnecessary. The inside metal mating edges of the seal are knurled to assure positive electrical contact. They are also reusable. Circle 326 on Reader Service Card.



### Silicon Transistors

*pn*p alloyed

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, Sperry Rand Corp., South Norwalk, Conn., announces four new silicon *pn*p transistors for 1 to 4 mc operation in severe airborne and missile environments. They incorporate "micro-control" a new design feature that holds input resistance in all units to a uniform value to provide greater freedom in circuit design and construction. Selection problems are reduced by the uniform 35-ohm value, which is one-third the input resistance heretofore realized in megacycle transistors. Circle 327 on Reader Service Card.



### Gear Heads

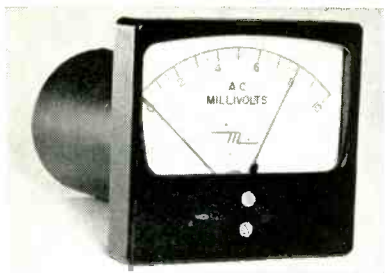
and speed reducers

SYNCHROSOLVE, Inc., 269 Green St., Brooklyn 22, N. Y., announces gear heads and speed reducers from size 8 to 18. All units have a high torque transmittal capacity to size ratio; maximum backlash of 30 minutes; will operate from -55 to

December 19, 1958 — ELECTRONICS engineering issue



+150 C; conform to all applicable military specifications. Circle 328 on Reader Service Card.



### Voltmeter built-in control

METRONIX, INC., Chesterland, Ohio, has developed a panel-mounted electronic voltmeter with built-in control features. Available in both a-c and d-c models, it combines the locking contact control action of a meter-relay with the specialized measuring ability of a vtvm. Typical applications include controlling amplitude limits, automatic ground-testing of missile parameters, and monitoring signals from strain gages and load cells. Circle 329 on Reader Service Card.



### Signal Sources ten-watt units

LEVINTHAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, INC., 760 Stanford Industrial Park, Palo Alto, Calif. Available in a series of four units covering the band from 1 to 11 mc, the new model 231T signal sources include a signal generator followed by a low-level twt amplifier driving a high-level twt output stage. Internal modulation facilities are provided for pulse, square-wave and f-m operation. In the manufacture of these signal sources primary attention was

From General Electric . . .

## PLAIN TALK ON TANTALYTIC\* CAPACITOR AVAILABILITY

It's time for plain talk on the facts of tantalum electrolytic capacitor availability. There is no "availability" problem as far as General Electric is concerned.

Here's why:

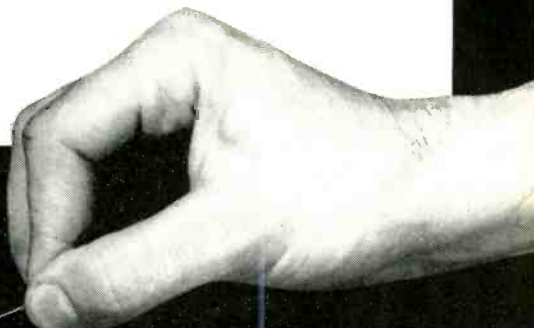
- No metal shortage—Stocks of capacitor-grade tantalum have doubled within the past year
- No production capability shortage—General Electric's production facilities have tripled in the past year.
- No delivery bottlenecks—General Electric's improved manufacturing processes and techniques have virtually eliminated production rescheduling.
- Few military directive priorities—Since the supply of Tantalitic capacitors has met demand, the military requirements can be met without directive priorities.

This is why we say—now and in the future, General Electric will continue to provide Tantalitic capacitors in the types and ratings you want—when you want them.

For specific information on Tantalitic capacitor ratings, prices, deliveries, contact your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or write to General Electric Co., Section 449-4, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

\*Registered Trade-mark of General Electric Co.

\*\*Trade-mark of General Electric Co.



**SOLID TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS**—for transistorized circuit applications—rated up to 60 volts, polar units only—sizes down to 0.125 inches by 0.250 inches.

**125C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS**—for aircraft electronic systems—ratings 10-180 mfd, 30 to 100 volts. Sizes 1/2 to 1 1/8 inches in height. Also tubular, double-cased units.

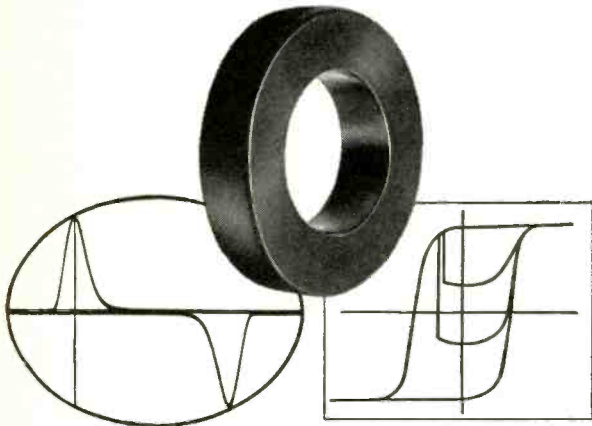
**KSR\*\* TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS**—for missiles, radar, airborne electronic equipment applications—ratings up to 3500 mfd—three case sizes 1.375, 2, 2.5 inches in height.

**85C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS**—for applications requiring high quality but where temperatures are less severe.

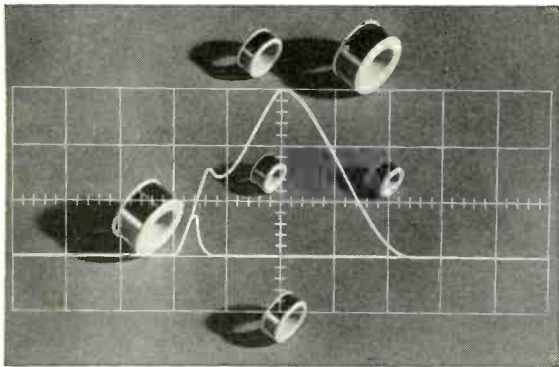
**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**



## Tape Wound Cores



## Bobbin Cores



Not only G-L but our customers, too, claim consistent uniformity with every G-L Tape Wound Core and Bobbin Core. This consistent uniformity is the result of: an accuracy of control never before achieved in each and every step of the manufacturing process; the use of the highest quality raw materials and new and exclusive manufacturing technologies.

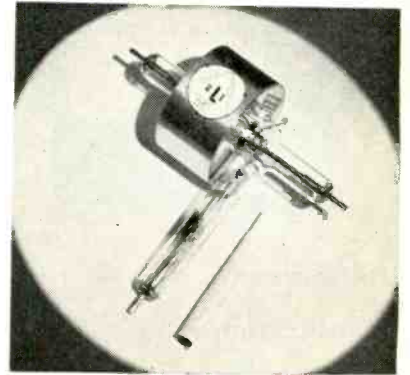
Prove our claims and the claims of our customers. Write, wire, call or teletype us about your requirements and for our technical bulletins.

# G-L ELECTRONICS

2921 ADMIRAL WILSON BOULEVARD  
CAMDEN 5, NEW JERSEY  
WOODLAWN 6-2780 TWX 761 Camden, N.J.

# U N I F O R M I T Y

given to stability, reduction of incidental f-m and a-m, input filtering, and voltage regulation. Circle 330 on Reader Service Card.



## H-V Relay Assembly low power consumption

RESITRON LABORATORIES, INC., 2908 Nebraska Ave., Santa Monica, Calif., has developed a high voltage, high vacuum relay assembly, type XAC-22, which can be actuated by means of an a-c voltage source at any frequency from 40 to 10,000 cps. The new unit eliminates the need for an external d-c power supply as required in many types of high vacuum relays and is available in coil voltages from 12 to 120 v. Circle 331 on Reader Service Card.



## Indicator shows phase sequence

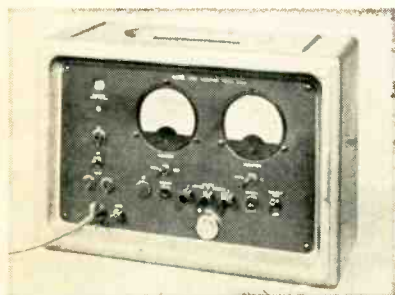
OPAD ELECTRIC CO., 69 Murray St., New York 7, N. Y. Model VA5 phase sequence indicator provides a means of instantly determining the order in which the voltage peaks occur in a three phase 115 v 400 cps power line. This panel mounting instrument has been designed



for built-in applications and is ideal for integration in test stands, panel boards and special equipment whose satisfactory operation is dependent upon proper phase sequence. Circle 332 on Reader Service Card.

### TR Tubes for $-55\text{C}$ to $\pm 125\text{C}$

BOMAC LABORATORIES, INC., Salem Road, Beverly, Mass., announces a new line of extended temperature range TR tubes. They are self-contained and capable of meeting all standard electrical and mechanical specifications between temperatures of  $-55\text{C}$  to  $\pm 125\text{C}$ . All tubes are interchangeable with present JAN TR tubes in current use. Circle 333 on Reader Service Card.



### Vibration Meter wide applications

WAYNE KERR CORP., 2920 N. 4th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. Type B-731A vibration meter may be used for vibration tests to meet JAN-MIL specs in electronic components; to measure vibration in rotating shafts or bearings; on a production line for determining sizes and grades of parts for tolerance; and for testing members of airframes, either in wind tunnels or on actual airframes. The meters find application where safety considerations make it necessary to have the indicating instruments remote from the machinery and the probe. Circle 334 on Reader Service Card.

### A-C Voltmeter long life

BALLANTINE LABORATORIES, Boonton, N. J. Model 300D is a general purpose, precision, laboratory electronic a-c voltmeter designed to



*Now! RCA Victor powers its newest transistor radios with rechargeable batteries made to RCA specifications by Gulton*



## smaller size, longer life and... it's rechargeable!

Rigid specifications of RCA Victor called for a tiny rechargeable battery to power two of its newest transistor radios. This battery had to be of sufficient reliability to permit advertising a 5-year warranty on performance. After extensive testing, it chose a "VO" sealed nickel cadmium button cell battery which exceeded specifications.

### Makes New Designs Possible

Powering the RCA Victor sets is only one of many new applications for these batteries. Imaginative engineers have already designed them into photoflash power packs, burglar alarms, missiles, aircraft, prosthetic devices — wherever *small size, large capacity, light weight, long life, no maintenance, complete reliability and easy recharging* are desired.

### Most Complete Line Available

"VO" cells are available in capacities of 100, 180, 250, 500 and 1750 mah; have a nominal 1.2 voltage; can be packaged in any combination to meet your voltage specs. Patented sintered plate construction provides exceptional cycling characteristics; highest capacity per unit size. Like more information? Write us for Bulletin No. VO-110.



Actual size of 100 mah button cell



ALKALINE BATTERY DIVISION

**Gulton Industries, Inc.**

Metuchen, New Jersey

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

## for expanding Electronics Division

Positions open at all levels for men with electronic, electro-mechanical and mechanical experience. Top level positions in applications and sales for work on:

- Electronic components and equipment
- Industrial process and quality controls
- Nuclear reactor controls and instrumentation
- Commercial aircraft simulation
- Military flight and weapon system simulation
- Space vehicle simulation

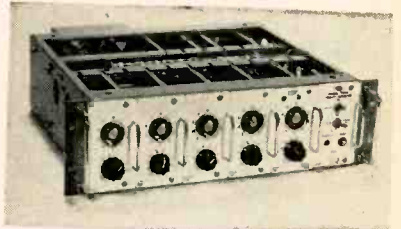
and many other assignments for project, senior and junior engineers. Plant location in Carlstadt, N. J. makes commuting easy from New York City or northern New Jersey suburbs.

Send detailed resume including salary requirements to: T. W. Cozine, Mgr., Executive & Technical Placement, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Dept. ED-25, Wood-Ridge, N. J.

# CURTISS-WRIGHT

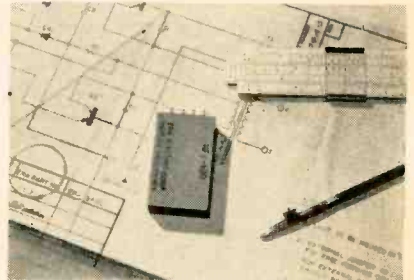
CORPORATION • WOOD-RIDGE, N.J.

operate for extended periods of time with freedom from recalibration and servicing. Essentially it comprises a high impedance attenuator followed by a feedback stabilized amplifier which feeds an average responding rectifier-meter circuit. Voltage range is 1 mv to 1,000 v rms in 6 decade ranges (0.01, 0.1, 1, 10, 100 and 1,000 v full scale). Circle 335 on Reader Service Card.



### Preset Counter p-c plug-in modules

ELECTRO-PULSE, INC., 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif. Printed circuit plug-in modules serve as separate counting decades and functional block units in the versatile make-up of a new line of counting equipment. The five decade preset counter model 7250C typifies this design approach. It operates to 100 kc as a counter and will recycle without missing counts at rates to 5 kc. The instrument features high input sensitivity, pulse and variable duration or locking relay contact output, and provision for electronic or switch gating of the input. Circle 336 on Reader Service Card.



### Transient Filters for transistors

E.R.A. ELECTRIC CORP., 67 E. Centre St., Nutley, N. J., announces a line of transient filters which are intended for all types of

# RIBBONS • STRIPS

— of —

- ★ PURE TUNGSTEN
- ★ MOLYBDENUM
- ★ THORIATED TUNGSTEN
- ★ SPECIAL ALLOYS

and OTHER METALS

IN

## ULTRA THIN SIZES

to

TOLERANCES CLOSER THAN COMMERCIAL STANDARDS

by

## OUR SPECIAL ROLLING TECHNIQUE

Note: for highly engineered applications—strips of TUNGSTEN and some other metals can be supplied

## ROLLED DOWN TO .0003 THICKNESS

- Finish: Roll Finish—Black or Cleaned
- Ribbons may be supplied in Mg. weights if required

## For HIGHLY ENGINEERED APPLICATIONS

DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED BY

# H.CROSS CO.

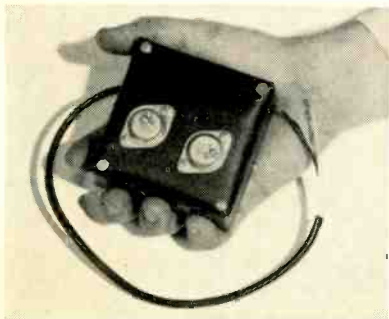
15 BEEKMAN ST., N. Y. 38, N. Y.  
TELEPHONE WOrth 2-2044  
COrtlandt 7-0470



switching applications. These Slim Tran transient filters are connected to the d-c input of the transistor circuitry and eliminate hash and noise transmission to the external circuitry as well as protecting the switching transistors against line conducted transients. Stock units are available for center keying frequencies of 60, 400, 2,000 and 5,000 cps. D-C ratings extend up to 5 amperes. **Circle 337 on Reader Service Card.**

### Twin Pentode sharp cutoff

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Harrison, N. J. The 4BU8 is a sharp-cutoff twin pentode of the 9-pin miniature type intended for use in age amplifier circuits and sync circuits of tv receivers. It utilizes a common cathode, a common grid No. 1, a common grid No. 2, two grids No. 3, and two plates. Each of the grids No. 3 has a separate base-pin terminal and may be used independently as a control electrode. **Circle 338 on Reader Service Card.**

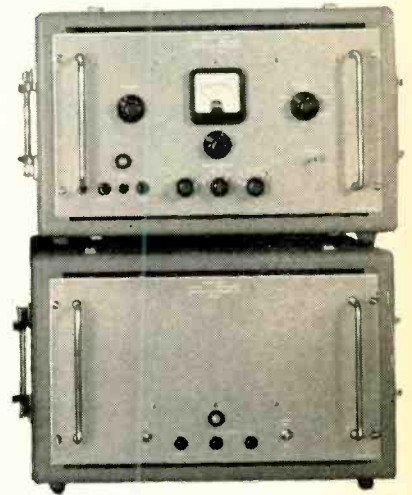


### Power Supply all-transistor

P. R. MALLORY & Co., INC., DuQuoin, Ill. A compact, rugged power supply for converting from battery to B voltages has been developed for use in military and commercial communications and electronic equipment where highest reliability is required. Only 3½ in. sq and 1.7 in. high, it has no moving parts, glass tubes or vibrators. It uses printed circuitry and a transistorized 2,000-cycle inverter-rectifier system. Unit is self-starting at temperatures down to -55 C; is

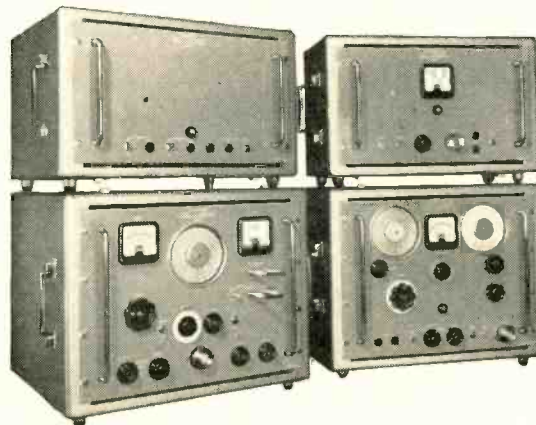
# Multi-Channel Link Test Equipment

The three groups of instruments featured below are representative equipments from the wide variety of Marconi measuring facilities for both baseband and rf circuits in multi-channel links. These designs have been specifically evolved by Marconi engineers to meet the exacting test requirements in this specialized field of telecommunications.



**WHITE NOISE TEST SET**  
OA 1249

Noise generator and receiver for the measurement of baseband intermodulation and noise by slot technique covering from 24- to 960- channel bands (12 kc to 4028 kc).



**U.H.F. TEST SET** OA 1248

Signal generator, receiver and noise generator for general rf tests in the 1700- to 2300-Mc band.

*Send for leaflet B130A*

## MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

111 CEDAR LANE ENGLEWOOD NEW JERSEY

Telephone: LOwell 7-0607

CANADA: CANADIAN MARCONI CO • 6035 COTE DE LIESSE • MONTREAL 9

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD • ST. ALBANS • HERTFORDSHIRE • ENGLAND



**DERIVATIVE TEST SET** OA 1259

Sweep generator and display unit for fast and accurate adjustment of linearity controls on modulator and demodulator stages. Sweep width: ± 20 Mc; center frequency, 65 to 75 Mc.



**WE WANT MORE  
HIGH LEVEL  
ENGINEERS  
ON OUR TEAM**

at

**Bendix-Pacific**  
in Southern California

- MISSILE GUIDANCE
- AIRBORNE RADAR
- TELEMETERING
- SONAR

There are important positions available in these small, independent engineering groups at Bendix-Pacific for high level engineers from senior grade and up. Bendix-Pacific is particularly interested in strong, analytical engineers who have the calibre and capabilities to advance into systems engineering programs.

Please write W. C. Walker your qualifications or fill in the coupon and mail it today.

W. C. Walker, Engineering Employment Mgr.  
Pacific Division, Bendix Aviation Corp.  
11698 Sherman Way, North Hollywood, Calif.

I am interested in this engineering field \_\_\_\_\_  
I am a graduate engineer with \_\_\_\_\_ degree.  
I am not a graduate engineer but have \_\_\_\_\_  
years experience.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

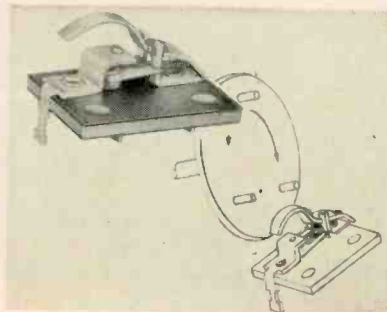
rated for ambient temperatures from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+71^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Circle 339 on Reader Service Card.



### Monitor

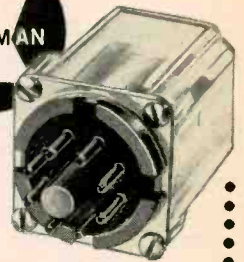
checks relay chatter

MuTRONICS, INC., 1514 South La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif., has developed a new, thyatron controlled monitor for checking chatter in relays. Model CCM-1 utilizes a continuous red neon lamp when an indication of contact opening in excess of selected time interval occurs. Ten durations can be selected by a single front panel control. Control positions are at 10  $\mu\text{sec}$  intervals with a range of 10 to 100  $\mu\text{sec}$ . Circle 340 on Reader Service Card.



### Snap-Action Switch new actuator design

CHERRY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP., 1650 Deerfield Rd., Highland Park, Ill. The S30-97A snap-action switch offers long life and accuracy for linear cam, rotary and rotary pin actuation. It is specifically designed to accept clockwise and counter-clockwise cam actuation with equal precision. Positive stop protects switch mechanism from damage due to excessive over-travel. The compact cam switch can be gang mounted to provide



**SERIES  
26D  
10 AMP.**

### KURMAN MINIATURE POWER RELAY

#### FEATURES

- Clear polystyrene dust-proof enclosure
- Up to 3 P D T, 10 amp. contacts
- AC or DC coil, up to 15,000 ohms
- Life—100,000 operations minimum
- Dimensions  $1\frac{3}{8}''$  sq. x  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  high
- Octal or 11 pin plug-in

STOCKED BY LEADING DISTRIBUTORS  
FROM COAST TO COAST  
For Immediate Delivery at Factory Prices

### KURMAN ELECTRIC CO.

Division of Norbute Corp.  
Quality Relays Since 1928  
191 NEWEL ST.  
BROOKLYN 22, N. Y.

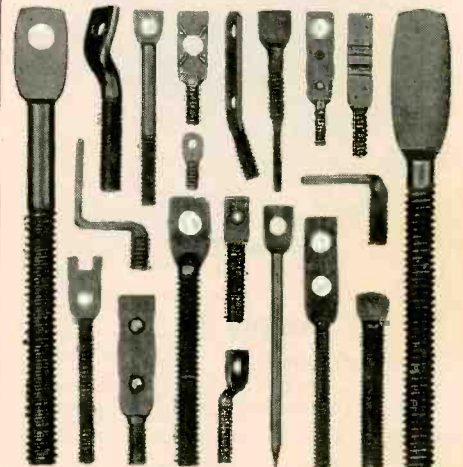
Export: 135 Liberty St., N. Y.  
Cable: TRILRUSH

SEND FOR CATALOG

CIRCLE 92 READERS SERVICE CARD



### SPADE BOLTS



Specialists in designing and manufacturing of all-purpose fasteners and wire forms. Tooled to produce over 1000 styles in any screw size, material, finish, quantity, to your specifications.

Serving Industry for Thirty-Five Years  
— OTHER PRODUCTS —

**Simplex**  
WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS

• TOOLS • DIES • STAMPINGS  
Bulletins on complete line on request

**WENCO MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1133 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill., U.S.A.

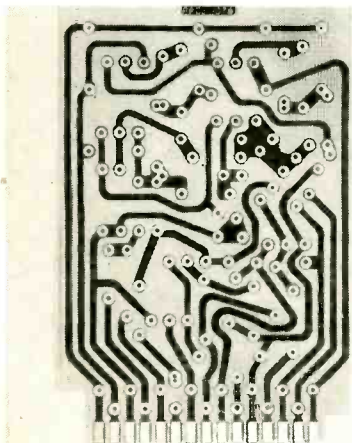
CIRCLE 93 READERS SERVICE CARD



electrical control for multiple circuit variations. Operating force can be varied from 2 to 7 oz. Circle 341 on Reader Service Card.

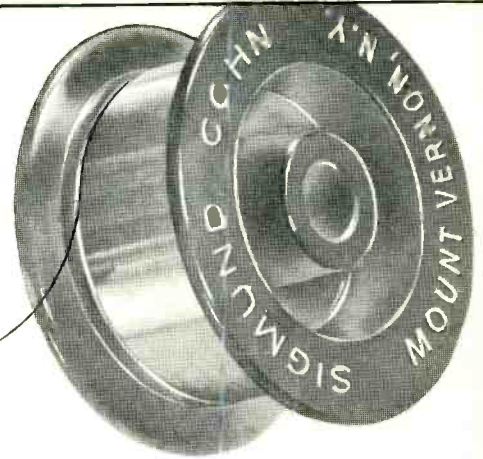
### ITV System with light control

KINTEL, a Division of Colu Electronics, Inc., 5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 12, Calif. The 1987 television system features an automatic, built-in light control capable of compensating for light-level variations of up to 1,000:1. In addition, a white clipper circuit minimizes the effect of extremely bright objects in the viewing field. To gain maximum reliability, all components within the system are operated at less than 75 percent of their nominal operating level. Circle 342 on Reader Service Card.



### Imbedded Circuitry high reliability

BECK'S, INC., 300 E. Fifth St., St. Paul 1, Minn. Imbedded in the base material and protected by an insulating cover, "imbedded circuitry" offers reliability beyond any existing industrial or military specification. Using a conductor of three to six times the thickness of ordinary surface-type circuitry, and because of the slight tapered shape of the etched conductor, "imbedded circuitry" is actually locked-in-place and will not lift, peel, or separate from the base material under the most severe conditions. It has greatly improved surface resistivity, dielectric strength, and physical rigidity. Circle 343 on Reader Service Card.



Platinum-wound temperature sensing elements require

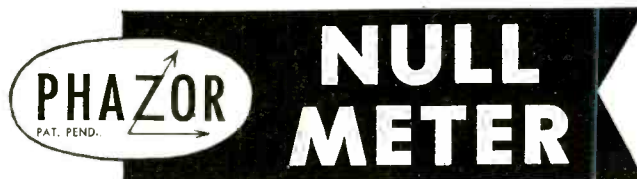
## PLATINUM WIRE

of highest purity, homogeneity, and reproducibility

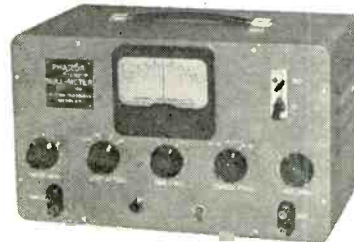
*alpha*.003922

SIGMUND COHN CORP. • 121 So. Columbus Ave. • Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CIRCLE 94 READERS SERVICE CARD



**A PHASE SENSITIVE NULL METER WHEREIN NOISE AND HARMONIC VOLTAGES ARE EFFECTIVELY ELIMINATED**



MODEL 100A

- Allows separate balance of in-phase or quadrature in null circuits.
- Eliminates the necessity for filters.
- High sensitivity.
- Direction of null clearly shown on zero centered meter.
- Synchro zeroing without recourse to coarse and fine switching.

PRICE  
**\$25900**  
F.O.B.  
NEW YORK

For further information contact your nearest representative or write for brochure



**INDUSTRIAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.**  
55 E. 11th ST. • NEW YORK 3 • GR. 3-4684

Manufacturers of:

- PHASE METERS
- 
- NULL DETECTORS
- 
- IMPEDANCE COMPARATORS
- 
- POWER OSCILLATORS
- 
- FREQUENCY STANDARDS
- 
- AUTOMATIC HI-POT
- 

Other Electronic Test Equipment

# SEVERAL METERS IN ONE

## Multi-Range, Multi-Purpose AC-DC Ammeter/Voltmeter

Several AC and DC ranges can be combined in one instrument. All ranges have uniform scales.

### AC

0-50 MA, 0-1 to 0-10 Amperes.  
0-50 to 0-800 Volts (20 ohms/volt)

### DC

0-100 to 0-750 Millivolts  
0-1 to 0-800 Volts (Approx. 24 ohms/volt)

One popular combination includes these ranges:

0-50 MA, 0-5/10 A AC } 50-800 cycles  
0-150/300/600 V AC }  
0-150/300/600 V DC }

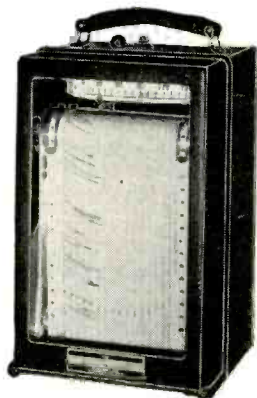
Ask for Catalog Section 48

Product Representatives in Most Principal Cities

**The ESTERLINE-ANGUS Company, Inc.**

Pioneers in the Manufacture of Graphic Instruments

DEPT. E, P. O. BOX 596, INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



CIRCLE 96 READERS SERVICE CARD

## Literature of

### MATERIALS

**Cable Shielding.** Magnetic Shield Division, Perfection Mica Co., 1322 No. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. Data sheet 140 illustrates and describes new bidirectional Netic Co-Netic foil strips for magnetically and electrostatically shielding communication cables, eliminating crosstalk, and permitting clearer sound transmission. Circle 344 on Reader Service Card.

### COMPONENTS

**Miniature Delay Lines.** Columbia Technical Corp., 61-02 31st Ave., Woodside 77, N. Y. Bulletin 78 describes the new MiniLines-circuit elements that are resin-encapsulated and combine, in a small volume, outstanding electrical characteristics with extreme mechanical strength. Circle 345 on Reader Service Card.

**High-Pressure Seals.** Automatic & Precision Mfg. Co., 252 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. Bulletin HEX-10 illustrates and describes single-unit high pressure seals for commercial and military subminiature toggle and push-button switches. Circle 346 on Reader Service Card.

**Transistor Circuitry Case.** Vector Electronic Co., 1100 Flower St., Glendale 1, Calif. Bulletin 54A covers the Frame-Loc case, a slender flush type with snap-out side panels intended particularly for transistor circuitry and p-c boards in small pluggable units. Circle 347 on Reader Service Card.

**Servo Components.** Precision Mechanisms Corp., 577 Newbridge Ave., East Meadow, N. Y. Six-page bulletin No. 102-58 describes a complete line of predesigned mechanisms and components for the servo and instrument fields. Circle 348 on Reader Service Card.

**Tantalum Capacitors.** Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., North Chicago, Ill. Bulletin 6.100-3 covers

# TELREX LABORATORIES

## NEW!

## Broad-Band Conical Dipole Corner Reflector Assembly

210 TO 620 MC. WITH 2 ADJUSTMENTS

### Model

### XCR 210-620

Gain: 8 to 11 db.

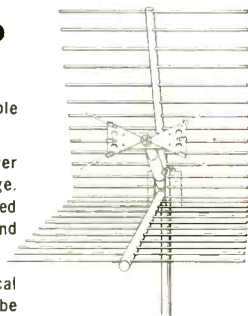
F/B ratio: 18 db with no appreciable side lobes.

V/S/W/R: Less than 2 to 1 over the 210 mc. to 620 mc. range. 50 ohm transmission line feed through a special broad-band "Balun" (supplied).

Mounting: Horizontal or vertical onto a 2½" dia. mast. Can be fitted for other diameter mast-ing at extra cost.

Weight: 18 lbs. (approx.). All dural construction with stainless steel fittings.

TELREX ALSO DESIGNS AND MANUFACTURES COMMERCIAL SERVICE "BEAMED-POWER" ARRAYS



Descriptive literature on request



COMMUNICATION & TV ANTENNAS SINCE 1921

ASBURY PARK 25  
NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

Tel. PRospect 5-7252

Telrex is equipped to design and supply to our specifications or yours, Broad-band or single frequency, fixed or rotary arrays for communications, FM, TV, scatter-propagation, etc.

Consultants and suppliers to communication firms, universities, propagation laboratories and the Armed Forces.



## the Week

the PP type general purpose tantalum capacitors. It contains application information, specifications, ratings and ordering references. Circle 349 on Reader Service Card.

### EQUIPMENT

**D-C Power Supply.** General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. Bulletin GEC-1505 covers a line of voltage-stabilized d-c power supply units. Photos, lists of benefits, typical data table, schematic diagram, and current-limiting effect curve illustrate key features. Circle 350 on Reader Service Card.

**Multipurpose Electrometer.** Keithley Instruments, Inc., 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio. Volume 6 No. 1 of *Engineering Notes* illustrates and describes model 610 electrometer which can be used as a voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter and d-c preamplifier. Circle 351 on Reader Service Card.

**Transistorized D-C Supplies.** Sorensen & Co., Inc., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn., announces a product data sheet on the Q-Nobatrons, a line of transistorized low-voltage high-current d-c supplies, with outputs of 6, 12 or 28 v, at 15 or 30 w. Circle 352 on Reader Service Card.


**Precision Rally Computer.** Kearfott Co., Inc., 1500 Main Ave., Clifton, N. J. A recent bulletin illustrates and describes a precision rally computer which features continuous computation and display of time, speed and distance. Circle 353 on Reader Service Card.

### FACILITIES

**Technical Studies.** Sloan Research Industries, Inc., 526 N. Milpas St., Santa Barbara, Calif. An 8-page illustrated brochure provides information on the application of its electron microscope and x-ray diffraction laboratories to various electronic and industrial problems. Circle 354 on Reader Service Card.

# NEW BENDIX SILICON RECTIFIERS

*feature rugged performance*



**DIFFUSED RECTIFIER SERIES**

Peak Recurrent Inverse Voltage V	Maximum rms Voltage Vac	30 AMPERE		5 AMPERE		0.75 AMPERE	
		Type No.	Max. Rectified Output Current 135°C	Type No.	Max. Rectified Output Current 135°C	Type No.	Max. Rectified Output Current 150°C
50	35	1N1434	30 Adc	1N1612	5 Adc	1N536	250 mAdc
100	70	1N1435	30 Adc	1N1613	5 Adc	1N537	250 mAdc
200	140	1N1436	30 Adc	1N1614	5 Adc	1N538	250 mAdc
400	280	1N1437	30 Adc	1N1615	5 Adc	1N540	250 mAdc
600	420	1N1438	30 Adc	1N1616	5 Adc	1N547	250 mAdc
Maximum reverse current at rated peak inverse voltage.....		5.0 mAdc at 150°C		1.0 mAdc at 150°C		500 μAdc at 150°C	
Forward voltage drop at 25°C.....		1.2 Vdc at 60 Adc		1.5 Vdc at 10 Adc		1.1 Vdc at 0.5 Adc	
Peak recurrent current		90 amperes		15 amperes			

Now Bendix offers a broad line of diffused type silicon power rectifiers that can deliver up to 30 amperes of rectified current. Featuring hermetic seal and welded construction, these rugged units can be used where thermionic devices will fail. Actual usage proves them outstanding for applications where high ambient temperatures, small size and high efficiency are of utmost importance. The packages conform with the latest standardization. The rectifiers are ideal for magnetic amplifier and DC blocking circuits as well as applications to power rectification.

Write, wire or phone for complete details, competitive prices or immediate shipment. Our Application Engineering Department is available for your circuitry problems. SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY.

West Coast Sales: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, California.  
Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.  
Canadian Distributor: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario

**Red Bank** Division





## Barden Unveils New Facility

THE Barden Corp. recently announced official opening in Danbury, Conn., of a modern and fully equipped plant for the manufacture of instrument precision ball bearings.

The \$2,500,000 facility stands on a 21-acre hilltop site. The aluminum and concrete building contains 125,000 sq ft of floor space. In addition to the manufacturing area, it has a cafeteria, dispensary and clinic, and other employee services.

Its one-floor manufacturing area allows production to flow smoothly around a core of service activities central to all departments. Machine operations are in open, uncluttered expanses, with such essential services as power, coolant and hydraulic lines supplied from low stanchions instead of overhead pipes.

Because of the extremely close tolerances to which the precision ball bearings are made, optimum cleanliness is a prime requisite, particularly in final inspection, assembly, testing and inner packaging. These operations are sealed off from the noncritical departments and are subject to the most thorough precautions to prevent entry of dirt or dust.

The Barden Corp. reports it was founded in 1942 "to produce ball bearings to a higher degree of precision than had ever before been uniformly attained." It is still de-

voted exclusively to the production of bearings, particularly for the increasingly complex needs of the aircraft and instrument industries. New plant represents the latest step in a continuing effort to raise standards of performance and precision to meet today's technological requirements, firm says.



## Appoint Scott V-P at Webcor

CHICAGO'S Webcor, Inc., has named Hoyle U. Scott vice president for its Electronics Division. He will be headquartered in the Ring Building in Washington, D. C.

This is a new position created for better handling of Webcor's

increased government and contract business, and to facilitate contract liaison in the research, development and production of electronics and electromechanical equipment for the defense industries of the armed forces.

Prior to joining Webcor, Scott was assistant head of the Electronic Countermeasures Branch, Avionic Division, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Department.

## West Receives New Assignment

AUTONETICS, Downey, Calif., has appointed W. J. West to the post of project engineer for reliability on weapon system 133A (Minute-man).

Prior to assuming his new position, West had served as the department's staff specialist in systems analysis. He first joined Autonetics in 1956. Before that, he had 12 years of broad experience in the electronics field, with several years of specialization in radar and radiation.

From 1948 to 1956 he served as responsible engineer on various projects with the California Research Co.

## Science Industry Center Set Up

A PLANNED SCIENCE INDUSTRY center has been established to meet the needs of science-oriented industries seeking suitable accommodations at the nation's capital. Designed expressly for such industries, and to meet the growing demand for efficient plant sites as well as prestige location, the center is situated only minutes away from key government agencies, in nearby Montgomery County, adjoining Washington's northwest section, and is known as Washington-Rockville Industrial Park.

## Power Sources Hires Cameron

NEW chief engineer at Power Sources, Inc., Burlington, Mass., is



# How Magnet Specialists Can Help Improve Your Product, Cut Design and Production Costs

*A close look at your product in the light of modern magnetic technology may reveal ways to improve designs and manufacturing methods with resulting lower costs. Here's a good way to begin.*

## STUDY THE MAGNETS YOU'RE USING

If your product now employs a permanent magnet, review these considerations:

1. Is the magnet right for the job?
2. Would a larger or smaller magnet improve the design, permit larger physical tolerances, etc?

*Example:* A manufacturer was using Alnico V magnets in a high-quality intercom unit. Magnetic experts studied the design and found that 83% of the energy of the magnet was nullified in actual operation of the unit. Equivalent results could be obtained with a smaller Alnico magnet or lower cost magnetic materials.

3. Are all close tolerances in the design essential to the performance of the product?

*Example:* A radar manufacturer — to meet required tolerances—specified an I.D. grind on a permanent magnet used in conjunction with a magnetron assembly. Cost of the magnet was \$2.26. Study showed that the I.D. grind was not necessary, and the new magnet price is 81.7¢ each.

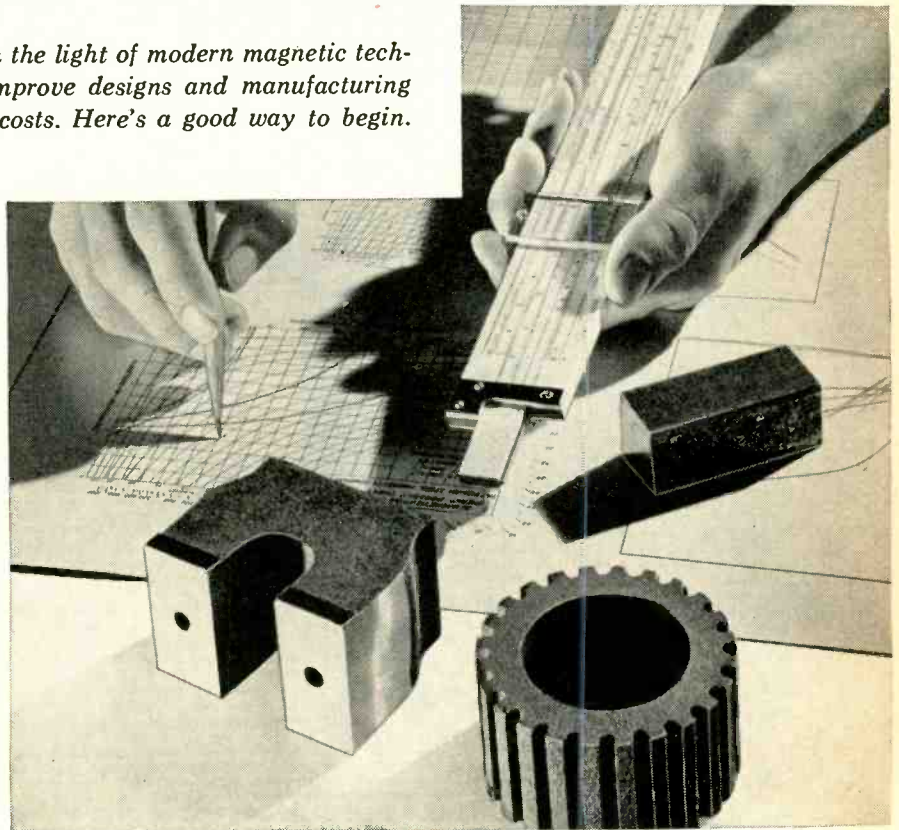
4. Would a different magnet material perform more efficiently in this application?

5. Can the design of the magnet itself be modified for greater efficiency, lower cost?

*Example:* A manufacturer of small electric motors used two Alnico V magnets and two pole pieces in a motor assembly. These four elements have been eliminated in a design that uses one Indox ring magnet — a multiple saving in material, parts and labor.

## TOOLING WITH MAGNETS

Literally thousands of manufacturers have cut factory costs with permanent magnets in tooling, processing, material handling and production devices. A partial list of the most common applications will indicate the wide range of jobs a permanent magnet can do effectively and at low cost.



### PARTS CONVEYOR

Magnets eliminate clamps and hooks, simplify loading and removal of parts.

### CHIP RETRIEVER

Collects chips and other iron particles from coolant, lubricant, etc.

### PIPE ROLL

Handles ferrous pipe and tubing at high speed without slippage.

### SHEET FANNER

"Fans" sheet steel in stacks to simplify pickup and handling.

### FLOOR SWEEPER

Picks up iron scrap, tools, etc. from plant floors, drives and parking lots.

### TOOL HOLDER

Keeps tools handy and orderly, speeds work.

### SEPARATORS

Magnetic pulleys, plates or drums remove tramp iron from non-ferrous materials in every industry.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Magnetics is a highly specialized science. Too often, competent engineers who are without the required testing facilities and experience will spend months studying a magnetic circuit for a proposed product, finalizing a design that could have been completed in a few weeks with the help of specialists.

*Nobody knows magnetics like Indiana Steel Products... and Indiana makes all kinds of magnet materials, can recommend exactly the right magnet for your specific application. You are invited to consult with our engineers and scientists on any problem involving permanent magnets. Write today for new free catalog, "Cast and Sintered Alnico Permanent Magnets." Ask for Catalog No. 19-A12.*

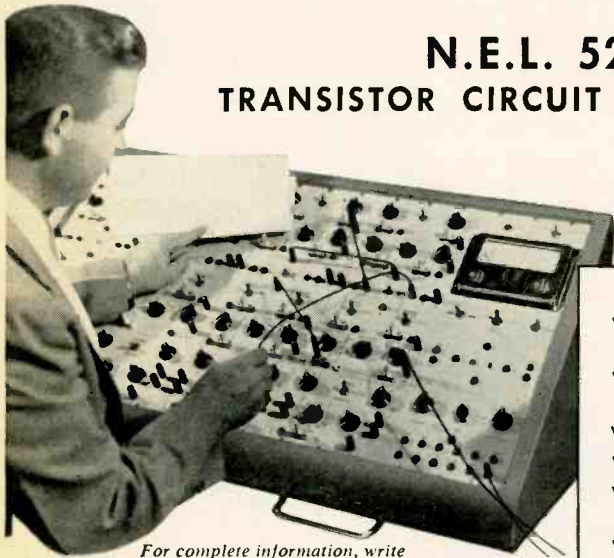
THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY  
VALPARAISO, INDIANA

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER  
OF PERMANENT MAGNETS

INDIANA  
PERMANENT  
MAGNETS

IN CANADA: The Indiana Steel Products Company of Canada Limited, Kitchener, Ontario

# CHECKS OUT TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT DESIGNS—in minutes!



For complete information, write

**NATIONAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORIES, INC.**

1713 KALORAMA ROAD, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

a  
subsidiary  
of

**Thiokol®**

**CHEMICAL CORPORATION**

©Registered Trademark of Thiokol Chemical Corp. for its liquid polymers, synthetic rubbers, rocket propellants, plasticizers, and other chemical products.

CIRCLE 99 READERS SERVICE CARD

**N.E.L. 525  
TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT SYNTHESIZER**

*No soldering  
required!*

- ✓ Pre-tests, evaluates transistor circuits
- ✓ Saves time, money, material
- ✓ No wiring
- ✓ No soldering
- ✓ No costly "breadboard" techniques
- ✓ Four transistor stages
- ✓ Flexible — allows Common Base, Common Emitter, Common Collector circuit configurations

Fred M. Cameron, Jr.

He was formerly with Ferranti Electric, Inc., White Industries, Inc., and Raytheon Mfg. Co., where he was chief engineer of the New Hampshire plant prior to joining Power Sources.

In his new capacity, Cameron will be responsible for the planning, design and development of power supplies, d-c inverters, and other equipment using transistorized and magnetic circuitry.



## ECS Appoints Engineering Mgr.

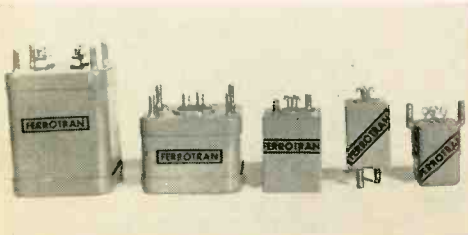
JACK ROSENBERG was recently appointed manager of engineering for Electronic Control Systems, the Los Angeles facility of the Electronics Division of Stromberg-Carlson, Rochester, N. Y.

Rosenberg, who joined ECS in 1954, was the project engineer in charge of the development of the Digimatic line of controls for machine tools and other precision equipment. From 1951 to 1954 he was employed by the Electronics Laboratory of General Electric Co. on digital telemetry and control projects.

## Maxson Hires Charles H. Lilly

NEWLY appointed liaison engineer for the Old Forge, Pennsylvania Manufacturing Division of The W. L. Maxson Corp. is Charles H. Lilly. He will coordinate product

## TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS AUDIO, RECTIFIER & SERVO TYPES



Audio types from 5mw to 20w. Rectifier types from 10 v. to 80 v. Servo types with less than 1% dist. Open frame, cased or encapsulated. Commercial or MIL-T-27 grade designed by specialists in the miniature transformer field.

**FERROTRAN ELECTRONICS CO., INC.**

693 Broadway, New York, 12, N. Y.

ALgonquin 4-5810

CIRCLE 200 READERS SERVICE CARD

## .. . Electrical Coil Windings

For 40 years . . . specializing in all types of coils to customers' specifications. Design or engineering assistance available on request.

**COTO-COIL CO., INC.**

SINCE 1917

65 Pavilion Avenue Providence 5, Rhode Island



design between the Old Forge Division and the Research and Development and Instruments Division in New York City.

Prior to joining Maxson, which specializes in missile systems and components and other military electronic equipment, Lilly worked for the Philco Corp. since 1951. His last position was as an engineering group supervisor in the Philadelphia Industrial Group.

## Ray Destabelle Moves to TIC

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP. of California has appointed Ray Destabelle to the post of chief engineer, Transducer Division, at the TIC Santa Monica plant.

Prior to joining TIC, Destabelle served with Servomechanisms, Inc., Task Corp. and North American Aviation, Inc.

## News of Reps

Cozzens and Cudahy, Inc., of Evanston, Ill., is appointed sales rep for Weinschel Engineering, Kensington, Md. Territory covered will be Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, northern Illinois, and western Indiana.

Moulthrop and Hunter of San Francisco will now handle both the Chicago and Stancor lines of stock transformers for Chicago Standard Transformer Corp. in the northern California area.

Lenz Electric Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill., has named Eichorn and Melchior, Inc., of San Francisco, as sales reps for northern California and Nevada.

The Genalex core line of Wallace E. Connolly & Co., Menlo Park, Calif., is now being sold in the New England states by John V. Muddle of Ashland, Mass.

Columbine Sales and Engineering Co. of Denver is named to represent the Electronics Division of Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., Portland, Ore., in the Rocky Mountain area.

# TOUGH and tiny



**The A.W. HAYDON Company**  
235 NORTH ELM STREET,  
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT  
Design and Manufacture of  
Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices



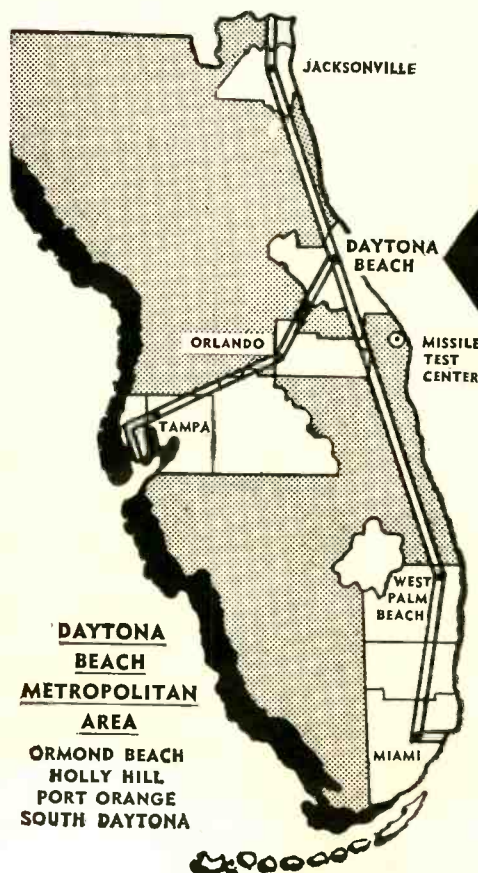
Save SPACE and WEIGHT with the  
**A. W. HAYDON COMPANY'S**  
Unique Line of RELIABLE SUB-MINIATURE  
ELAPSED TIME INDICATORS

**TINY!**  
1 1/4" Diameter — 2 1/32" long  
Weight only 4 ounces  
Compact flange or MS-28053 Mounting

**TOUGH!**  
Temperature: — 54° C. to 85° C.  
Vibration: 500 CPS, 10g  
Shock: 50g  
Hermetically Sealed Housings!  
Dial Face or Digital Readout!  
400 Cycle Models Now in Production!  
Custom Designed to Meet Military  
Specifications!  
Write for Bulletin AWH-ET-602.

CIRCLE 202 READERS SERVICE CARD

## ATTRACT AND HOLD TECHNICAL PERSONNEL



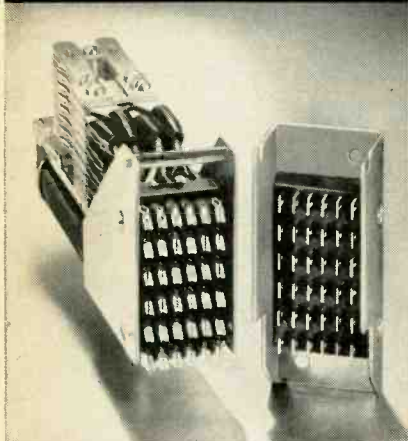
**STRATEGIC  
LOCATION FOR  
GROWTH INDUSTRIES**  
**DAYTONA BEACH  
FLORIDA**  
**Metropolitan Area  
Industrial Sites**

Daytona Beach, the east-to-west terminal on the north-to-south route of the projected Federal Limited Access Freeway System, gives industry a plus for the future.

Write for new 101 page  
Industrial Brochure

**R. H. MILES, MGR.**  
**INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT**  
**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**  
**DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA**

# STROMBERG-CARLSON Type "A" Relays with Plug-in mountings



For fast, easy removal and replacement you can get Stromberg-Carlson Type "A" Relays with *plug-in* mountings.

The Stromberg-Carlson Plug (illustrated above) automatically locks the relay in place and guarantees a low-resistance connection between plug and socket. Its 36 terminals provide enough connections for practically all relay applications. Coils and contacts are wired to terminals as your needs dictate. Contacts can be furnished in silver, palladium, gold alloy or palladium-silver alloy.

Spring combinations possible with this assembly are 17 Form A or Form B; 10 Form C or Form D.

Also available in an "A" Relay is a plug used with commercial radio type sockets. It can mount relays with 8, 9, 12 or 20 connections.

For technical details and ordering information, send for Bulletin T-5000R, available on request. Write to:



## STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION  
TELECOMMUNICATION INDUSTRIAL SALES  
114 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, N. Y.

Electronic and communication products  
for home, industry and defense

CIRCLE 148 READERS SERVICE CARD

## NEW BOOKS

### Guided Missiles

By LT. GEN. CHARLES T. MYERS, USAF.

McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1958, 575 p, \$8.00.

HERE is a readable and well-illustrated elementary manual on design, theory and some operational aspects of guided-missile systems. It is a direct reproduction of an Air Force training manual, written for the orientation of personnel with relatively narrow background and experience in guided-missile technology.

Beginning with fundamental physical principles, the text indicates the logical development of the guided missile. It is not intended as a design manual and, although there is some quantitative discussion of the missile system, the major emphasis is to impart qualitative understanding of the component parts.

**Contents**—Specifically, the text is introduced with a history of the guided missile and some of the relationships existing between the Air Force research and development organization and the missile in its various phases of design, test and production. This is followed with basic material on aerodynamics and propulsion, which is informative and well done. A section on the physics peculiar to guided missile systems is, essentially, a rudimentary survey of elementary science. In some areas, and specifically in the subsection on transistors, the information is not relevant background to the material following in the main parts of the book.

**Components**—Good sections on missile components, including gyros, synchros and related transducers, computational elements, timers and hydraulic servos, hold much useful information. Rudimentary data on radio, light and inertial sensors is contained and digital and analog computers are also treated.

This material is followed by assembly of the component building blocks into subsystems and finally completed systems. Illustrative examples of command, in-

ertial and homing systems are given.

Particularly interesting are some ideas on procedures used for check-out of control systems. Of note, also, are the treatments of missile instrumentation and test and guided missile tactics, including good data on warhead and fuse considerations.

In summary, this is a book for technicians involved in or associated with guided-missile systems and for the more technically trained practicing engineer who desires a knowledge of missile fields relating to his own area of specialty. The treatment of aerodynamics and propulsion are well suited to the possible needs of the electronics engineer; however, the latter is not liable to derive new information in his own major area of specialization. With this understanding of the textbook's aims, it is then seen to represent an enjoyable, carefully written and accurate, though elementary, treatment of modern guided-missile technology.—A. E. NASHMAN, Executive Engineer, ITT Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey.

## THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

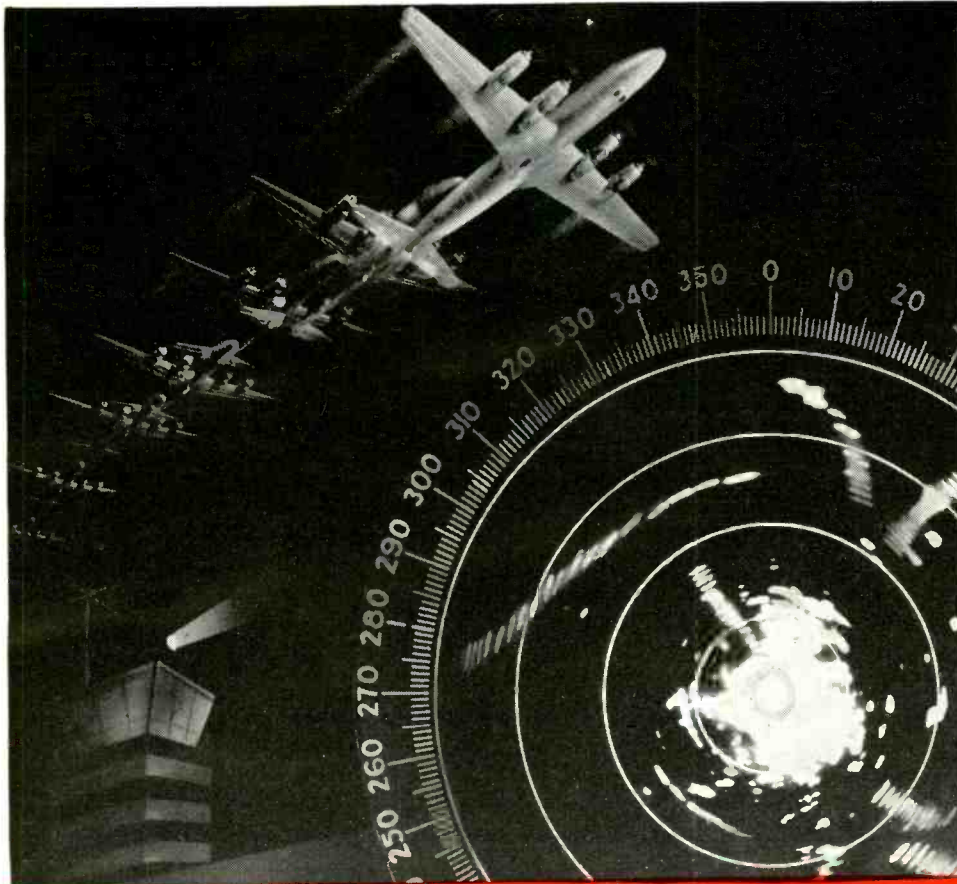
**Operational Mathematics.** By R. V. Churchill, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1958, 337 p, \$7.00. This second edition is concerned primarily with the theory and applications to Laplace and other integral transforms. It represents an extensive revision of the author's "Modern Operational Mathematics in Engineering."

**Electronic Instrumentation for the Behavioral Sciences.** By C. C. Brown and R. T. Saucer, Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, Springfield, Ill., 1958, 159 p, \$5.50. A simplified presentation of basic electronic theory necessary for instrumentation problems, this book is intended for nonengineers in experimental research. One chapter, Stimulus Generators and Input Transducers, may be of interest to engineers interested in medical electronics.

**Handbook of Electronic Circuits.** By RCA Service Co., Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., 1958, 66 p, \$1.00. Circuit diagrams and descriptions of some of the most commonly used basic electronic circuits employed in military and commercial equipment. Component failure analysis for each circuit is included.



## Recent Raytheon achievement in Radar



### MOVING-TARGET INDICATOR

is just one of the many dramatic achievements Raytheon engineers are making in radar every day. This development applies the electronic memory of a recording storage tube to a standard plan-position indicator (PPI).

**ADVANTAGES:** (1) trail of the moving target is displayed on the scope to permit immediate analysis of target course without the necessity of manual plotting. (2) Scope brightness is uniform and at a sufficient level for lighted area viewing!

**HOW IT WORKS:** both live and stored data are shown on a two-layer, two-color phosphor CRT on a time-shared basis—the stored pattern being read out onto the scope in the time between successive PPI sweeps. A yellow dot indicates the target and a blue-white trail depicts the history of its motion.

## To the man who is looking for **FRONTIER PROJECTS IN ELECTRONICS:**

As an engineer or scientist who wants to accomplish more in 1958, you naturally want to be where new things are happening.

Whatever your specialized background and interests, chances are you'll find a current Raytheon project that offers exceptional opportunity for you to put your scientific skill and creative imagination to work.

Raytheon's constant expansion during 1958 covers advanced activities in:

**COMMUNICATIONS (Commercial and Military)**—scatter, microwave relay, multiplex, mobile transistorized equipment.

**COUNTERMEASURES**—radar countermeasures equipment, advanced study projects.

**RADAR (Pulse and CW Systems)**—search, fire control, bombing, navigation, and guidance, air-traffic control, weather and marine, military and commercial.

**MARINE EQUIPMENT**—submarine, ship and airborne sonar, depth sounders, direction finders, radars.

**GUIDED MISSILES**—prime contracts:  
Navy Sparrow III (air-to-air)  
Army Hawk (ground-to-air)

**MICROWAVE TUBES**—"Amplitrons," magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, storage tubes, backward wave devices.

**SEMICONDUCTORS**—devices, materials and techniques; silicon and germanium.

For interview at your convenience, please write to:  
E. H. Herlin, Professional Personnel Section  
P.O. Box 237, Brighton Station, Boston 35, Mass.

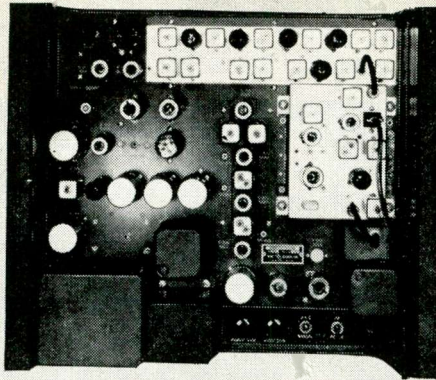
Excellence in Electronics



**RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

# NEMS • CLARKE

## Type TRC-1 TV Color Rebroadcast Receiver



The Type TRC-1 Color Rebroadcast Receiver has been designed specifically to meet the requirements for a high-quality receiver for use in direct pickup and rebroadcast of black and white and color signals.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**VIDEO CHANNEL**  
Output terminal ..... 75 ohms, coaxial  
Level ..... Adjustable up to approximately 1 volt, peak to peak  
Polarity ..... Sync negative  
Frequency response ..... To 4.2 mc

**SOUND CHANNEL**  
System ..... Separate IF (not intercarrier)  
Output level ..... Adjustable from 0 to 18 dbm  
Output impedance ..... 600 ohms or 150 ohms, balanced or unbalanced  
Frequency response ..... 30 to 15,000 cycles with standard 75- $\mu$  sec de-emphasis

Distortion ..... Less than 1%  
Noise level ..... 50 db below +0 dbm

**SYNC CHANNEL**  
Output connection ..... 75 ohms, coaxial  
Output level ..... 3 volts, peak to peak  
Polarity ..... Negative

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
Gain control ..... Manual or keyed automatic  
RF input connection ..... 75 ohms, coaxial  
Crystal controlled R.F. .... Employed for maximum and unattended operation  
Power supply ..... Self-contained  
Power requirements ..... 117 volts, 60 cycles, 150 watts

**NEMS • CLARKE COMPANY**

A DIVISION OF VITRO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE • SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND • JUNIPER 5-1000

CIRCLE 204 READERS SERVICE CARD

## COMMENT

### Broadband Generator

I read with some concern the article in the Nov. 7 *ELECTRONICS* on our model 900 sweep generator ("Broadband Generator Has Wide and Narrow Sweeps," p 88, Nov. 7). I was concerned because I was given full credit for the authorship of the article, and this is a considerable distortion of the facts.

The article was in fact co-authored by our chief test-equipment engineer, Ken Simons. But frankly, if the credit is to be shared, the lion's share belongs to Mr. Simons. He not only wrote the major portion of the article, but is the one man primarily responsible for the creation of the model 900.

CAYWOOD C. COOLEY, JR.  
JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORP.  
PHILADELPHIA

When the article was printed, Mr. Cooley's name appeared as sole author. To make matters worse, my picture was printed in the lead illustration with the caption "Technician lines up . . . equipment."

I resent being labeled as a technician. I deeply resent being robbed of whatever prestige may be attached to authorship of the article, and to responsibility for the design of the unit . . .

As the publisher of a national magazine with a wide circulation, you have a tremendous responsibility towards the engineers whose work makes your magazine possible. What is printed in, or omitted from, your pages can have a profound effect on the reputation of an individual, and an engineer's reputation is one of his greatest assets.

K. A. SIMONS  
JERROLD ELECTRONICS CORP.

We can certainly understand and deeply sympathize with author Simons' reaction to the double affront. We also recognize the responsibility which we have toward the engineers who read our magazine, and toward those who contribute to its features. It is the bitter truth, however, that errors do sometimes creep into all things under mortal control.

**WEINSCHEL** *New*  
MODEL 530 FIXED COAXIAL  
**ATTENUATOR**

in  
**Stainless Steel  
and Really  
Rugged!**

← NEEDS NO SHOCK MOUNTS!

**TAKES TREMENDOUS IMPACT! -->**

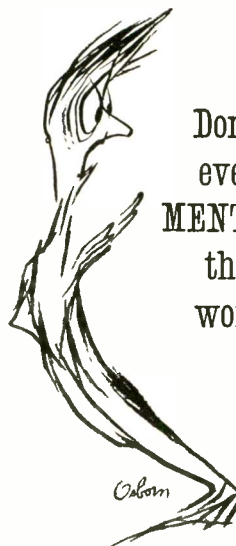
**Now Used in Major Military Equipment!**

- STAYS OPERATIVE OVER EXTENDED TEMPERATURE RANGE OF MIL EQUIPMENT
- EXCELLENT STABILITY UNDER PULSE POWER
- SMALL FREQUENCY SENSITIVITY
- WIDEBAND 1,000 to 12,400 MC

write for catalog for detailed specs

**Weinschel Engineering**  
KENSINGTON, MARYLAND

CIRCLE 205 READERS SERVICE CARD



Don't  
even  
**MENTION**  
that  
word!

"Frightened to death" is no figure of speech where cancer is concerned. Each year thousands of Americans lose their lives needlessly because they were too terrified about cancer to even learn facts which could have saved their lives! Learn how to protect yourself and your family by writing to "Cancer," c/o your local post office.

American Cancer Society

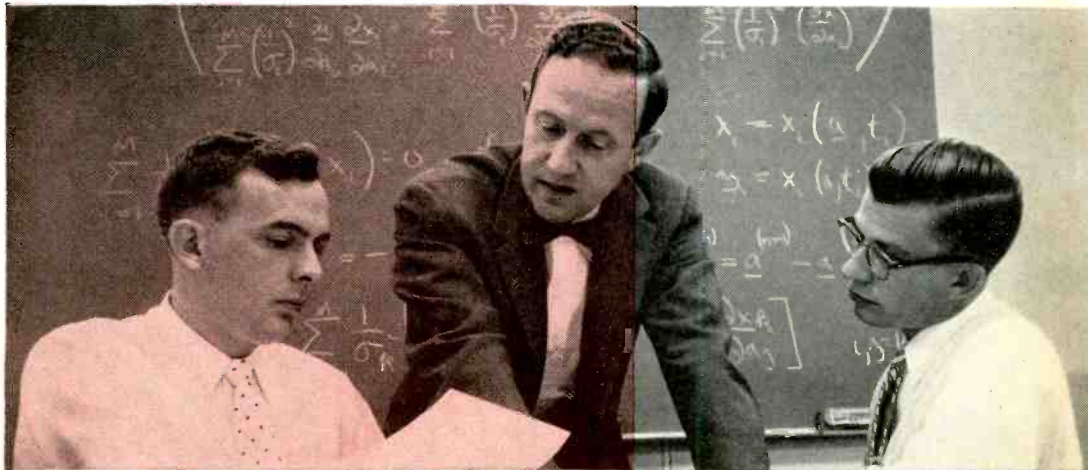


# *New electronics frontiers*

Advanced systems research, to meet the demands of complex modern weapons systems, is among the many new activities that attract engineers and scientists to IBM. This research encompasses over-all planning of methods for the detection of flying objects . . . feasibility studies of guidance, detection and defensive systems . . . specification of radically new equipment for terrestrial and stellar navigational problems. Academic studies of logistics, operations research, information and communications theory are also part of this new research at our Kingston facility.

**A CAREER WITH IBM.** A recognized leader in the electronic systems field, we present unusual opportunities for technical achievement and professional advancement. With a secure position in commercial sales, IBM offers stability, liberal company benefits, company-paid relocation expenses and advancement on merit. Salaries are commensurate with ability and experience.

**KINGSTON, N. Y.,** is a pleasant Hudson River valley community. It combines country living with easy proximity to New York and other metropolitan areas.



## **ASSIGNMENTS**

open in these development areas:

- Cryogenics
- Digital Computer Design and Programming
- Guidance and Detection Systems Analysis
- Low-Temperature Physics
- Magnetic Devices
- Optical Systems for Data Presentation
- Solid-State Physics

**QUALIFICATIONS:** B.S., M.S., or Ph.D. Degrees in Electrical Engineering, Physics, Mathematics or related disciplines. Industrial experience is desirable.

Write, outlining qualifications and experience, to:

Mr. D. H. Hammers, Dept. 554Z  
IBM Corporation  
Military Products Division  
Kingston, N. Y.



**IBM**<sup>®</sup>  
MILITARY PRODUCTS

# R & D Advanced Electron Devices Solid State Components & Networks

Three Positions Of Singular Interest To Physicists And/ Electronic Engineers

General Electric's Electronics Laboratory—an organization conducting applied research and advance development in every branch of electronics—has openings for men qualified for the following individual responsibilities.

**1** To carry out experimental studies on electron optics for special devices such as infrared cameras and/or develop electron-solid-state devices utilizing electron beams interacting with electro magnetic fields.

**2** To conduct experimental studies related to masers, parametric amplifiers, infrared detectors, thermoelectric-thermionic power sources, and other advanced electron devices.

**3** To assume responsibility for analytical design of, and applied research in magnetic and dielectric solid state devices, sonic transducers, and filters with LC networks.

The professional environment here is one of vigorous intellectual interaction between colleagues working in diverse areas of electronic research and development. More than 70% of the Professional Staff have advanced degrees.

Requirements for all three positions: PHD in Applied Physics or Electronics (EE) or MS plus three years' applicable professional experience.

Please write to:

Mr. Robert F. Mason  
Div. 27-WX  
Electronics Laboratory  
Located at Electronics Park

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
Syracuse, New York



Spring comes early  
in **PHOENIX!**  
...where Motorola offers  
great opportunities!

In Phoenix — right now — happy residents are basking in 70-plus-degree sunshine.

What a wonderful place to live... especially in view of the fact that, at Motorola, opportunity, recognition, pay and advancement are second to none.

Why not work where it's fun to live, and where the work is rewarding in every way? Find out more about engineering opportunities in this happy land of sunshine.



If you are qualified for any of the positions below, write or wire today.

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS,  
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS**

System Analysis, Design and Test  
Radar Communications  
Navigation Missile Guidance  
Digital Computers  
Data Processing and Display

**Circuit Design, Development and Packaging**

Microwave Pulse and Video  
Antenna Digital and Analog  
R-F and I-F Transistor  
Automatic Test Equipment  
Servos

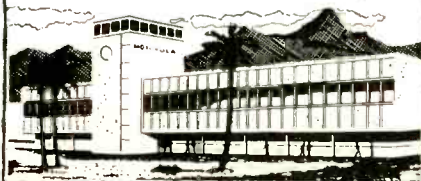
Technical Writers & Illustrators

Write:

Mr. Kel Rowan  
Western Military Electronics Center  
Motorola, Inc., Dept. A-12  
8201 E. McDowell Road  
Phoenix, Arizona

Engineering positions also available at Motorola, Inc. in Chicago, Illinois, and Riverside, California.

**MOTOROLA, INC.**



# FOR RATES AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

About Classified Advertising

Contact  
*The McGraw-Hill  
Office Nearest You*

ATLANTA, 3  
1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.  
JACKSON 3-6951  
M. H. MILLER

BOSTON, 16  
350 Park Square  
HUBBARD 2-7160  
D. J. CASSIDY

CHICAGO, 11  
520 No. Michigan Ave.  
MOHAWK 4-5800  
W. J. HIGGINS  
D. C. JACKMAN

CLEVELAND, 13  
1164 Illuminating Bldg.  
SUPERIOR 1-7000  
W. B. SULLIVAN  
F. X. ROBERTS

DALLAS, 1  
1712 Commerce St., Vaughn Bldg.  
RIVERSIDE 7-5117  
GORDON JONES  
F. E. HOLLAND

DETROIT, 26  
856 Penobscot Bldg.  
WOODWARD 2-1793  
D. M. WATSON

LOS ANGELES, 17  
1125 W. 6 St.  
HUNTLEY 2-5450  
R. L. YOCOM

NEW YORK, 63  
500 Fifth Ave.  
OXFORD 5-5959  
D. T. COSTER  
R. P. LAWLESS

PHILADELPHIA, 3  
Six Penn Center Plaza  
LOCUST 8-4330  
T. W. McCLURE  
H. W. BOZARTH

ST. LOUIS, 8  
3615 Olive St.  
JEFFERSON 5-4867

SAN FRANCISCO, 4  
68 Post St.  
DOUGLAS 2-4600  
R. C. ALCORN



# PHILCO

P A L O A L T O

*on the beautiful  
San Francisco Peninsula*

*urgently needs senior  
and project engineers*

*for expanding operations*

## SYSTEMS ENGINEERS DESIGN ENGINEERS

with degree in EE and at least three years experience in military electronic systems, for advanced research and development.

## ADVANCED PROGRAMS

Study and analysis of electronic systems, especially those associated with space programs involving satellites and missiles.

## MISSILE TRACKING SYSTEMS

Design and development of tracking systems and their components. Low frequency to microwave techniques. Antenna design; antenna pattern measurement. Servo systems. Digital data systems; remote position indicators; control consoles.

## GROUND-SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

Design and development of microwave transmitters, receivers; microwave data transmission design; long distance, wide band data transmission system; telemetry.

## DATA PROCESSING

System aspects of integration of digital computers into weapons system involving scientific computation and realtime control.

Send resume to  
Mr. H. C. Horsley,  
Dept. E

# PHILCO

Government & Industrial Div.  
Western Development  
Laboratories  
3875 Fabian Way  
Palo Alto, California

*This is one of a series of professionally informative messages on  
RCA Moorestown and the Ballistic Missile Early Warning System.*

## BMEWS AND THE PROJECT ENGINEER

Time, money and the achievement of performance specifications are the three dimensions in the world of the Project Engineer. Scheduling, cost control and technical accountability . . . these are grave responsibilities on any engineering program involving the national security. On BMEWS, with its objective of early warning against enemy missile attack, they comprise the most sensitive of engineering assignments, anywhere.

The Project Engineer assigned to BMEWS is a business-scientist who has a proven record of accomplishment in the creative engineering of electronic systems and who has the interest and acumen to view this work with a management posture. He is also a scientist with the significant trust of defining the interfaces of delicate personal and group relationships. This talent must be especially refined in the BMEWS Project Engineer, for BMEWS employs the multifaceted facilities and personnel of not only RCA Moorestown, the weapon system manager, but also of several other major corporations whose BMEWS effort is coordinated by RCA.

RCA Moorestown invites Project Engineers to investigate the professional opportunities afforded by this and other vital national defense programs currently in progress. Please direct inquiries to Mr. W. J. Henry, Box V-10M.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

MISSILE AND SURFACE RADAR DEPARTMENT  
MOORESTOWN, N. J.



Navigation Systems

Communication Systems

Servos

Transistors

Transmitters

Receivers

Antennas

## CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

With a company making premium grade electronic equipment for aircraft for over 30 years. Located in the beautiful lake region of Northern New Jersey, less than 35 miles from New York City.

- Transistor Circuit Engineer
- Tacan Engineers
- Receiver Engineers
- Transmitter Engineers (VHF & UHF Frequencies)
- Navigation Equipment Engineers
- Antenna Design Engineer
- Technical Writers

Enjoy the pleasure of working in a new laboratory in a company whose products are known as the highest quality in the industry.

Write or call collect: Personnel Manager

### AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION

Boonton, N. J. DE 4-1800—Ext. 238

## DISENCHANTED ENGINEERS

If your present employer has failed to utilize your full potential, why not permit us to explore the parameters for your personal qualifications with the many dynamic young companies in aviation, electronics, missiles and rockets. We now have in excess of 4,000 openings in the \$8,000 to \$40,000 bracket, all of which are fee paid. Why wait? Send resume in duplicate at once to:—

FIDELITY PERSONNEL  
1218 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

### SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS

SALARY \$15,000 PR. YR.  
A physicist with inorganic background for research on semi-conductors in the field of diodes, transistors, and materials for high temperature application such as bismuth, telluride and silver telluride. Company client will assume all employment expense.

MONARCH PERSONNEL  
28 East Jackson, Chicago 4, Illinois

*Your Inquiries to Advertisers Will Have Special Value . . .*

—for you—the advertiser—and the publisher, if you mention this publication. Advertisers value highly this evidence of the publication you read. Satisfied advertisers enable the publishers to secure more advertisers and—more advertisers mean more information on more products or better service—more value—to YOU.

# SEARCHLIGHT Equipment Spotting Service

This service is aimed at helping you, the reader of "SEARCHLIGHT", to locate Surplus new and used electronic equipment and components not currently advertised. (This service is for USER-BUYERS only). No charge or obligation.

How to use: Check the dealer ads to see if what you want is currently advertised. If not, send us the specifications of the equipment and/or components wanted on the coupon below, or on your own company letterhead to:

### SEARCHLIGHT EQUIPMENT SPOTTING SERVICE

c/o ELECTRONICS—Classified Advertising

P.O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y.

Your requirements will be brought promptly to the attention of the equipment dealers advertising in this section. You will receive replies directly from them.

**NO CHARGE • NO OBLIGATION**

SEARCHLIGHT EQUIPMENT SPOTTING SERVICE, c/o Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please help us locate the following used equipment:

NAME..... TITLE..... COMPANY.....  
STREET..... CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

12/19/58



# ELECTRONIC

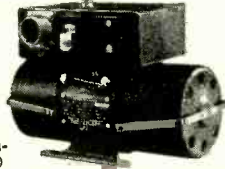
WAR TERMINATION INVENTORIES

WRITE OR WIRE FOR INFORMATION ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. ALL PRICES NET F.O.B. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

# C&H SALES CO.

2176-E East Colorado St.  
Pasadena 8, California  
RYan 1-7393

## INVERTERS



**DMF3506M Continental Electric 24-30**  
volts input; 5.5-45 amps; cont. duty. Output: 115 volts; .44 amps; 400 cyc; 1 phase; 1.0; 50 watts **\$39.50**

**12116-2-A Bendix**  
Output: 115 VAC; 400 cyc; single phase; .45 amp. Input: 24 VDC, 5 amps **\$25.00**

**12117 Bendix**  
Output: 24 volts; 400 cycles, 6 volt amperes, 1 phase. Input: 24 VDC; 1 amp. **\$15.00**

**12121 Bendix**  
Input: 24 volt D.C. 18 amp. 12000 r.p.m. Output: 115 volts, 400 cycle, 3-phase. 250 volt amp, 7 pf. **\$49.50**

**12123 Bendix**  
Output: 115 V; 3 phase; 400 cycle; amps. .5; Input: 24 VDC; 12 amp. **\$49.50**

**12126-2-A Bendix**  
Output: 26 volts; 3 phase; 400 cycle; 10 VA; 6 PF. Input: 27.5 volts DC; 1.25 amps. **\$24.50**

**12142-1-A Bendix**  
Output: 115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 250 VA. Input: 27.5 VDC, 22 amps. Voltage and frequency regulated. **\$99.50**

**12147-1 Pioneer**  
Output: 115 VAC, 400 cycles; single phase. Input: 24-30 VDC; 8 amps. **\$19.95 each**

**10285 Leland**  
Output: 115 volts AC; 750 VA, 3 phase, 400 cycle, .90 pf and 26 volts. 50 VA single phase, 400 cycle, .40 pf. Input: 27.5 VDC, 60 amps. cont. duty, 6000 rpm. Voltage and frequency regulated. **\$59.50**

**10563 Leland**  
Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycle; 3-phase; 115 VA; 75 pf. Input: 28.5 VDC; 12 amps. **\$25.00**

**PE109 Leland**  
Output: 115 VAC, 400 cyc.; single phase; 1.53 amp.; 8000 rpm. Input: 13.5 VDC; 29 amp. **\$50.00**

**PE218 Leland**  
Output: 115 VAC; single phase pf. 90; 380/500 cycle; 1500 VA. Input: 25-28 VDC; 92 amps.; 8000 rpm. **\$30.00**

**AN 3499 Eicor, Class "A"**  
Input: 27.5 volts at 9.2 amps. AC. Output: 115 volts, 400 cycles; 3 phase, 100 voltamp; continuous duty. Price **\$39.50 each**

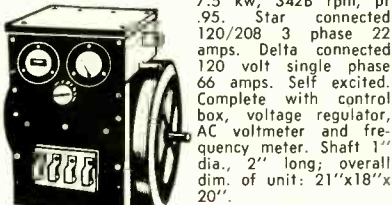
**MG54D Bendix Frequency & Voltage Reg.**  
Output: 200/115 volts; 400 cycle, single or 3 phase; .80 pf, 250 VA. Input: 28 VDC, 22 amps. **\$99.50**

## SPERRY VERTICAL GYRO



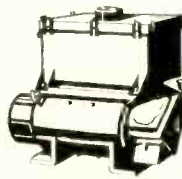
Part #653265. Motor 115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 8 watts, 20,000 RPM. 3-minute runup, synchro pickoffs, roll 360°, pitch 85°. Synchro excitation 26 volts, 400 cycle, 150 m.a. Vertical accuracy  $\pm 1/2^\circ$ . Weight 3 1/2 lbs. Approx. dim. 5 3/4" L., 4 1/2" W., 4 1/2" H. Price **\$35.00**

## 400 CYCLE, 3 PHASE GENERATOR BY MASTER ELECTRIC



Type AG, frame 364Y, 7.5 kw, 3428 rpm, pf 95. Star connected 120/208 3 phase 22 amps. Delta connected 120 volt single phase 66 amps. Self excited. Complete with control box, voltage regulator, AC voltmeter and frequency meter. Shaft 1" dia., 2" long; overall dim. of unit: 21"x18"x20". Price **\$395.00 each**

## ONAN MOTOR GENERATOR SET



### MG 075-G-1

Generator 115 VAC; 480 cycle; 5.3 amps; .6KW; PF 1.0; Also 26 VDC; 100 watt; 3.8 Amps; Driven by 115-230 VAC —2hp motor; 60 cycle; single phase; 3450 rpm; 10.5 amps. Price **\$135.00**

## SELSYNS- SYNCHROS



- 1CT cont. Trans 90/55V 60 cy. **\$34.50**
- 1DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy. **34.50**
- 1F Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 60 cy. **34.50**
- 1G Gen. 115V 60 cy. **34.50**
- 1HDG **37.50**
- 1HCT **37.50**
- 1HG **37.50**
- 1SF Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy. **12.50**
- 23TR6 torque receiver, 115/90 VAC, 60 cycle **37.50**
- 23CT6 control transformer, 90/1V per degree, 60 cycle **37.50**
- 23CX6 control transmitter, 115/90 VAC, 60 cycle **37.50**
- 5CT Con't. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy. **34.50**
- 5D Diff. Mtr. 90/90V 60 cy. **34.50**
- 5DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy. **34.50**
- 5F Syn. Mtr. 115/90VAC 60 cy. **34.50**
- 5G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy. **34.50**
- 5HCT Con't. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy. **37.50**
- 5SDG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 400 cy. **12.50**
- 6DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy. **25.00**
- 6G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy. **34.50**
- 7G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy. **42.50**
- 7DG differential generator, 90/90 volts, 60 cycle **37.50**
- C56701 Type 11-4 Rep. 115V 60 cy. **20.00**
- C69405-2 Type 1-1 Transm. 115V 60 cy. **20.00**
- C69406 Syn. Transm. 115V 60 cy. **20.00**
- C69406-1 Type 11-2 Rep. 115V 60 cy. **20.00**
- C76166 Volt. Rec. 115V 60 cy. **10.00**
- C78248 Syn. Transm. 115V 60 cy. **12.50**
- C78249 Syn. Diff. 115V 60 cy. **5.00**
- C78410 Repeater 115V 60 cy. **20.00**
- C78863 Repeater 115V 60 cy. **7.50**
- C79331 Transm. Type 1-4 115V 60 cy. **20.00**

## HONEYWELL VERTICAL GYRO MODEL JG7003A-1



115 volts, 400 cycles, single phase, 35 watts. Pitch and roll potentiometer pickoffs 890 ohms, 40 volts max. AC or DC. Speed 20,000 rpm, ang. momentum 12,500,000 gm-cm<sup>2</sup>/sec. Erection system 27 VAC. 400 cycles, time 5 min. to 1/2°. Weight 5.5 lbs. Price **\$35.00 each**

## HIGH-QUALITY OPTICAL PARTS

### 5" Schmidt Ultra Hi-Speed Objective Lens System

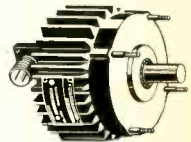
Eastman Kodak infra-red receiver, formerly known as U.S. Navy Metascope, Type B, 7" long with 5" SCHMIDT ultra-high speed Objective Lens (approx. f 0.5). Elaborate optical system, many coated lenses. Uses 2 penlight batteries. Govt. cost approx. \$300. Factory-new. Shipping wt. 9 lbs. Price **\$19.95**



Waterproof Carrying Case, extra. Shipping wt. 3 lbs. Price **\$3.00**  
Dual purpose U.S.N. floodlight throws strong beam of invisible infra-red rays. With infra-red lens, spare sealed beam lamp, batteries. Shipping wt. 23 lbs. **\$14.95**

## 400 CYCLE PM GENERATOR

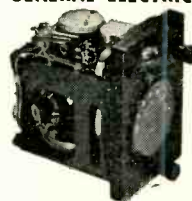
115/200 volts A.C. 1- or 3-phase, 200 watts. 4,000 r.p.m. Approx. dimensions: 4 3/4" dia.; 3" long; 1/2" shaft, AN connector. **\$75.00**



## 400 CYCLE 1/3 PHASE GENERATOR

115 VAC. 3 KVA. Mfg. Bogue Elect. Mod. 2800S. External excitation 107 VDC. 1.1 amp. 3450 rpm. 1" shaft. **\$200.00**

## GENERAL ELECTRIC AUTO PILOT DIRECTIONAL GYRO INDICATOR and CONTROL UNIT



Mod. 8K63AC. 115 volts, 400 cps, 3 phase, 40 watts. Has settable induction pick-off. **\$10.00**

## VARIABLE SPEED BALL DISC INTEGRATORS

### No. 145

Forward & Reverse 2 1/4-0-2 1/4. Input shaft spline gear 12 teeth 9/32" dia. 3/8" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 15/32" long. Control shaft 11/32" x 3/8" long. Cast aluminum construction. Approx. size 3" x 3" x 2 3/4".

### No. 146

Forward & Reverse 4-0-4. Input shaft 5/16" dia. x 3/4" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 9/16" long. Control shaft 11/64" dia. x 11/16" long. Cast aluminum construction. Approx. size 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4". (All Shafts Ball Bearing Supported) **\$17.50 ea.**



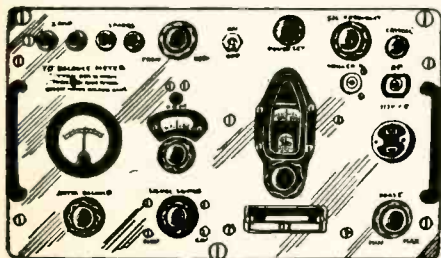
## SMALL DC MOTORS



- (approx. size overall 3 3/4" x 1 1/4" dia. :)
- 5067043 Delco 12 VDC PM 1" x 1" x 2", 10,000 rpm. **\$7.50**
- 5067126 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 125 RPM, Governor Controlled **15.00 ea.**
- 5069600 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 250 rpm **12.50**
- 5069230 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 145 rpm **15.00**
- 5068750 Delco 27.5 VDC 160 rpm w. brake 6.50
- 5068571 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm (1x1x2") **5.00**
- 5069790 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 100 RPM, Governor Controlled **15.00 ea.**
- 5072735 Delco 27 VDC 200 rpm governor controlled. **15.00**
- 5BA10A118 GE 24 VDC 110 rpm **10.00**
- 5BA10AJ37 GE 27 VDC 250 rpm reversible **10.00**
- 5BA10AJ52 27 VDC 145 rpm reversible **12.50**
- 5BA10AJ50, G.E., 12 VDC, 140 rpm **15.00**
- 5BA10FJ401B, G.E. 28 VDC, 215 rpm, 10 oz. in., .7 amp, contains brake **15.00**
- 5BA10FJ421, G.E. 26 VDC, 4 rpm, reversible, 6 oz. in., .65 amp **15.00**
- S. S. FD6-21 Diehl 24 VDC PM 10,000 rpm. 1" x 1" x 2". **4.00**

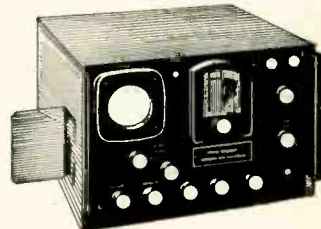


# THIS MONTH ONLY! NEVER BEFORE! 50% DISCOUNT ON OUR REGULAR PRICES.



**TS-147 X TEST SET**  
Hard-to-get X-Band Signal Generator  
Now Available

Test Set TS 147 UP is a portable Microwave Signal Generator designed for testing and adjusting beacon equipment and radar systems which operate within the frequency range of 8500 MC to 9600 MC.  
**\$895.00**



**TS148/UP SPECTRUM ANALYZER**  
Write for Price

## OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT

Laboratory Used, Checked Out, Surplus

TS3A S-Band Power & Freq. Meter	\$59.00
TS RF-4 S-Band Fanthom Target	25.00
TS10 Calibrator	25.00
TS11 Meter	22.50
TS12 VSVR X-Band Meter	149.50
TS13 X-Band Signal Generator	128.00
TS14 S-Band Signal Generator	125.00
TS15 Gauss Meter	55.00
TS16 Calibrator	50.00
TS10 Calibrator	100.00
TS28	115.00
TS33 X-Band Freq. Meter	75.00
TS34 Synchroscope	125.00
TS34A Synchroscope	149.50
TS35 X-Band Signal Generator	99.00
TS35A X-Band Signal Generator	125.00
TS36 X-Band Power Meter	75.00
TS45 X-Band Signal Source	50.00
TS47 40-500 MC Signal Generator	145.00
TS61 S-Band Echo Box	99.00
TS62 X-Band Echo Box	125.00
TS76 Meter and Plumbing	20.00
I-96 Signal Generator	125.00
TS100 Synchroscope	75.00

TS102A Calibrator	\$125.00
TS108 Dummy Load	75.00
TS110 S-Band Echo Box	35.00
TS117 Freq. Meter	200.00
TS125 Power Meter	195.00
TS126 Synchroscope	75.00
TS127 Freq. Meter	25.00
TS146 X-Band Signal Generator	99.00
TS147 X-Band Signal Generator	895.00
TS148 X-Band Spec. Analyzer	?
TS173 Freq. Meter	125.00
TS174 Freq. Meter	150.00
TS175 Freq. Meter	225.00
TS182 Freq. Meter High Frequency	50.00
TS186 Freq. Meter 1000-10000 MC	700.00
TS226 Calibrator	75.00
TS239 Synchroscope	795.00
TS251 Calibrator	125.00
TS258 X-Band Signal Generator	125.00
TS259 K-Band Signal Generator	895.00
TS268 Crystal Tester	45.00
TS270 S-Band Echo Box	175.00
TS419	795.00
TS545 L-Band Echo Box	55.00

### SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

- UPM1 Test Analyzer
- UPM7 S-Band Analyzer
- UPM33
- APA10 Panoramic Receiver
- APA39 Panoramic Receiver
- APA62 Panoramic Receiver
- APS4 Radar Transmitter
- S08 Radar Transmitter
- Radar Magnetron Pulsers
- APR4 Radar Receiver
- APR 5 Radar Receiver
- APR 10 Radar Receiver
- APS 23 Radar Receiver
- Transmitter
- APT2 Radar Jammer
- APT5 Radar Jammer
- Marcony Spectrum Analyzer
- X band type TF890/1
- SCR718C Altimeters

### OTHER MATERIAL

- 400 lbs. Hi-Temp Teflon Wire No. 36 at 4.50 per lb.
- 10,000 pounds Alnico V magnetron magnets.
- Vibrators, 2, 6, 12, 24, 110 Volt.
- Ask us for quantities of Transistors and Diodes
- We have the hard to get old type tubes not manufactured at present, like: 61A, 1B4P, 6AL6, 3Z, 30, 77, 78, 6C6, 6D6, 1L1D5, 6A3, 6A5G, and many, many others.

Minimum Order, \$25.00



**LIBERTY ELECTRONICS, INC.**

Phone: ORegon 4-7070

119 PRINCE ST.  
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.  
Cables: TELSERUP

## RADIO RESEARCH INSTRUMENT CO.

550 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK JUDSON 6-4691

### SCR 584—SKYSWEEP ANTENNA PEDESTAL

Full azimuth and elevation sweeps, 360 degree azimuth, 205 degree elevation. Accuracy ± one mill or better in angle, 6 ft. dish, fully desc MIT, Radiation Lab series Vol. 1 pg 284 and 289, Vol. 26 pg 233. For full tracking response. Includes pedestal drives solenoids, etc. Excellent used condition. First time these pedestals have been available for purchase. Control consoles also in stock.

### F-28/APN-19 FILTER CAVITY

Jan. spec: Tuneable 2700-2900mc, 1.5db max. loss at ctr, freq over band. New, \$37.50 each.

### AN/APS-10 RF HEAD

3cm. 10kv output, hydrogen thyratron mod. .8 microsec. rev. 50 mc. IF 5.5 mc bandwidth. Uses 30 tubes 3x3als plus 2J42 magnetron. \$375 ea. Full desc. MIT. Rad. lab. series Vol. 1 pg 616-625.

### FOR SALE: IN STOCK—COMPLETE RADAR SYSTEMS

**SCR-584** 30 ft. trailer Skysweep antenna system. PPI indicator + RII 10 cm. High power for airway control missile-satellite tracking, radio astronomy R & D. As new Complete.

**AN/APS-10** Complete airborne Radar Mfg. by G.E. 3cm. using 2J42 Magnetron for Navigation, Mapping, Weather, Collision Avoidance. Like New.

**AN/MPN-1A** (GCA) Ground Control Approach Radar, 30 ft trailer with 3cm precision and 10cm Search Radars as used by CAA. Full desc. Vol. 11 MIT Rad Lab Series Sec. 8.13.

**SO-9** 275 kw Compact wt. 488 lbs. rotating yoke PPI 4, 20, 80 mile ranges, ideal for weather forecasting. Lab. Brand new. FCC approved \$950.

Money saving prices on tubes. TV, Radio, Transmitting, and Industrial Types. New, list quality, guaranteed. Top name brands only. Government surplus and commercial test, lab, and communications equipment in stock. Sell us your excess tubes and equipment. Unused, clean tubes of all types wanted. Send specific details in first letter. Write for "Green Sheet" catalog 25c.

**BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.**

512 Broadway WA 5-7000 New York 12, N. Y.

## PURCHASING AGENTS

ENGINEERS—EXPERIMENTERS—DESIGNERS  
Please look in your back Engineering issues of Electronics for our ads that have not been changed for years.

**Westinghouse Motors**  
1/40 HP.

(removed from business machines)  
... **\$3.75**  
\$3.00 each in lots of 10.

**WESTON** self generating cell  
list price \$22.00 our price... **\$4.50**

**HAYDON DC Motor**, part of a  
**\$60.00 timing unit... \$9.50**  
motor alone costs 32.00

**TRANSFORMER 110/220V to 32/16V.**  
60 Amps., 2 KVA, Shipping Wt 92 lbs... **\$3000**  
Protect your Test Equipment

50W Isolation Transformer... **\$2.00**

**BLAN**  
EST. 1923

INCLUDE POSTAGE  
64 H Dey St.  
New York 7  
N. Y.

## MAGNETRON MAGNETS



**5200 GAUSS**  
Airgap 1/2"  
Poles: 1 3/4"  
to 3/4"  
Size: 7" High  
Base: 2 3/4" x 6 1/2"  
Weight: 9 1/2 lbs.  
Price: \$16.95

**5200 GAUSS**  
Airgap 1/2"  
Poles: 1 3/4"  
to 3/4"  
Size: 7" High  
Base: 2 3/4" x 6 1/2"  
Weight: 13 lbs.  
Price: \$14.95

**1500 GAUSS**  
Airgap 2 1/4"  
Poles: 1 3/4"  
Size 6" High  
Base: 3" x 10"  
Weight: 20 lbs.  
Price: \$12.95

SEND FOR CATALOG ON OTHER TYPE SURPLUS MAGNETS, MOTORS, DYNAMOTORS, etc.

**FAIR RADIO SALES**

132 SO. MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO

## lab grade TEST EQUIPMENT for sale

standard brands—military surplus (new or professionally reconditioned) experienced problem solvers and budget-cutters

**ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES**  
434 Patterson Road Dayton 19, Ohio

## FOR SALE

BC779 super pros checked out and guaranteed, \$74.50. Power supplies for same, \$24.50, interconnecting cord \$2.50. All goods guaranteed. Substantial quantity available.

GIZMOS & SUCH, Still River, Mass.

## VIBRATION ANALYZERS

4 General Radio 762—ASI with motor driven sweep in cabinet. Good used condition. \$754.00

W-9393, Electronics  
68 Post St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

## WANTED

**DUMONT 275A SCOPE**  
**GR-916B OR SIMILAR**  
**LINDSAY ANTENNA**  
LINDSAY, ONTARIO, CANADA

If there is anything you want that other readers can supply OR... something you don't want—that other readers can use—  
Advertise it in the  
**SEARCHLIGHT SECTION**



# WINCHESTER CONNECTORS

- Stocked in DEPTH at CORONET
- Authorized Winchester Distributor
- Write for catalog No. 358
- Fast DELIVERY at Factory Prices



Call COrtlandt 7-3760

**Coronet**  
Electronics Inc.  
120 LIBERTY STREET • NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

CIRCLE 207 READERS SERVICE CARD

**WIDEST RANGE OF PRECISION FILM CAPACITORS**

FROM

**fci**



The widest range of time-tested stabilized precision capacitors available with polystyrene, polyethylene, teflon, and mylar plastic film dielectrics. Designed for critical applications. FCI Capacitors have high insulation resistance, low power factor and dielectric absorption, and are available in a wide variety of capacitance values, tolerances, casings and sizes. Write for FREE CATALOG showing complete line.

**fci**

FILM CAPACITORS, INC.

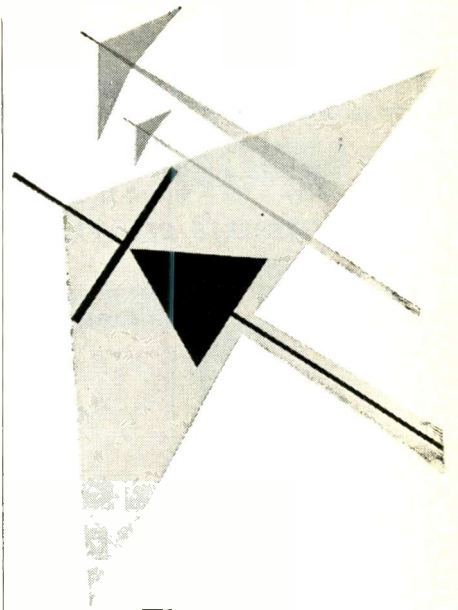
3405 PARK AVENUE • NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

CIRCLE 206 READERS SERVICE CARD

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

*AC Electronics Division.....	71
*Ace Electronics Associates Inc.....	104
Aeronautical Communications Equipment Inc.....	48
*Airpax Products Co.....	110
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.....	50
*Allen-Bradley Co.....	21
*American Time Products Inc.....	51
*Applied Research, Inc.....	123
*Arnold Engineering Co.....	10
*Assembly Products, Inc.....	114
Antonetics.....	26
Bell Telephone Laboratories.....	47
*Bendix Aviation Corp. Red Bank Div.....	137
*Bendix-Pacific-Division Bendix Aviation Corp.....	134
*Brush Instruments Division of Clevite Corp.....	49
*Burnell Mfg. Co.....	23
*Bussmann Mfg. Co.....	22
Buyers Guide Revisions.....	121
CBS Hytron, A Div. of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.....	63
*Carr Fastener Co. Div. United-Carr Fastener Corp.....	57
*Cohn Corp., Sigmund.....	135
Coronet Electronics, Inc.....	151
*Coto-Coil Co., Inc.....	140
*Cross Co., H.....	132
*Curtiss-Wright Corp.....	132
Daytona Beach Chamber of Commerce.....	141
du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) E. I. Pigments Dept.....	60
*Eitel-McCullough, Inc.....	5
Electro Instruments Inc.....	64
Electronics.....	121
Essex Wire Corp., Magnet Wire Division.....	62
Esterline-Angus Company, Inc.....	136
Ferrotran Electronics Co.....	140
*Film Capacitors, Inc.....	151
*Freed Transformer Co., Inc.....	152
G-L Electronics.....	130
Garrett Corporation, The.....	102, 103
*General Ceramics Corp.....	70
*General Electric Co. Apparatus.....	129
Tube Dept.....	52, 53, 68, 69
Resistors.....	102
*General Radio Co.....	3

\* See advertisement in the June, 1958 Mid-Month ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE for complete line of products or services.



The power that puts the power in Air Power!

Our mightiest bombers and fighters would be helpless without power supplies—without *dependable* DC to operate the controls and electronic equipments that enable them to deliver their devastating blows!

ITT Industrial Products Division is one of America's leading producers of these *vital* units—regulated, unregulated, and integrated—ground and airborne types.

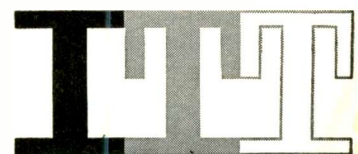
This comparatively new ITT division—created to increase ITT's effectiveness in commercial and industrial markets—also produces power supplies for missiles, closed-circuit TV equipment, transistorized mobile radio equipment, miniaturized infrared viewers, analog-to-digital converters, large-screen oscilloscopes, and other electronic devices. It also supplies a full line of testing and measuring instruments.

Engineers with an eye to the future will find exceptional opportunities for stability and achievement in the diversified activities of this fast-growing domestic division of the world-wide ITT system.

For information on opportunities at plant locations in San Fernando, Cal., and Lodi, N. J., address your inquiry to ITT Technical Placement Office, 67 Broad St., N.Y. 4.

**ITT INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION**

A Division of



INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION  
67 Broad Street • New York





# NEW TI SILICON ECONOMY RECTIFIERS

ACTUAL SIZE PHOTO

... give you 750 mA at 200, 400 and 600 PIV

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!** You get the inherent high reliability of silicon with new TI silicon economy rectifiers now available in commercial production quantities!

These newest TI rectifiers withstand a surge current of 32 amps up to one millisecond and operate at temperatures up to +100°C. Miniature nylon-epoxy case, 0.25 inch long and 0.20 inch in diameter, meets the rugged environments of MIL-STD-202A.

Priced competitively with selenium and germanium rectifiers, the new TI series is ideal for use in your low current power supplies, computer circuits... for your large volume applications where small size, reliability and low cost demand important consideration. Check the specifications below for the unit most suited to your particular requirements.

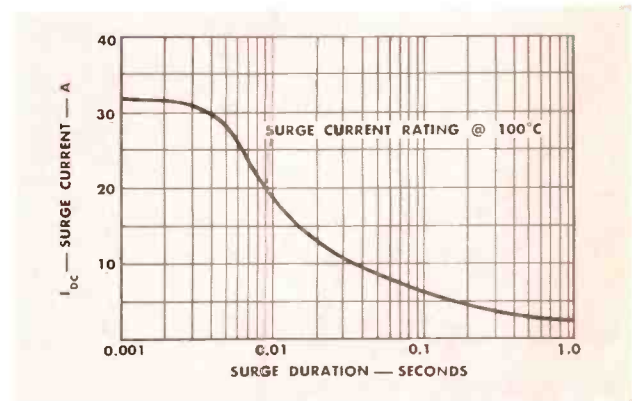
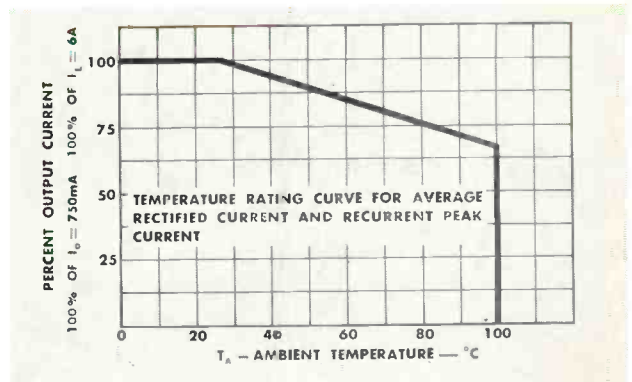
Quantities to meet your immediate needs are now in stock at TI distributors or through your nearest TI sales office.

### Max Ratings at 25°C

		1N2069	1N2070	1N2071	
PIV	Peak Inverse Voltage	200	400	600	V
V <sub>rms</sub>	RMS Voltage	140	280	420	V
I <sub>o</sub>	Average Rectified Forward Current	750	750	750	mA
i <sub>r</sub>	Recurrent Peak Current	6	6	6	A
T <sub>A</sub>	Operating Temperature	to +100			°C

### Electrical Specs at 100°C

Maximum Dynamic Reverse Current	.2	.2	.2	mA
Maximum Dynamic Forward Voltage Drop	.6	.6	.6	V



WORLD'S LARGEST SEMICONDUCTOR PLANT



**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION

POST OFFICE BOX 312 · 13500 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY

DALLAS, TEXAS



CENTRAL DISTRICT



H. F. Hofker,  
District Mgr.



B. J. Battaglia



N. R. Hangen



D. J. Lovcik



R. P. Schmit



S. J. Spiro

WESTERN DISTRICT



B. Walley,  
District Mgr.



J. R. Bennett



J. L. Holmes



W. D. Leahy



W. H. Robinson

EASTERN DISTRICT



D. G. Koch,  
District Mgr.



R. A. Bassell



M. D. Boylan



G. E. Jones



M. B. Lemeshka



T. B. Perkins



R. D. Reichert



M. S. Rose



J. J. Vavrick



J. Wachfel



E. Zahorsky

J. F. Cooper, Manager,  
Industrial Tube Product Sales



Season's  
Greetings

To our friends in industrial and military electronics  
we extend our warm wishes for a happy holiday  
season and continued growth in 1959.  
—Your RCA Industrial Tube Representatives



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**  
Electron Tube Division  
Harrison, N. J.

G. R. Rivers, Manager  
Government Sales



GOVERNMENT SALES



R. A. Dusault



K. Harding



G. W. Kimball



R. E. Nelson



P. H. Siemens



W. J. Zimmerman

R. M. Cahill